The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
January 10, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 2, 112 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Banyan to push more open Vines

Ambitious plans aim to counter similar Novell tack

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Banyan Systems, Inc. will deliver throughout 1994 on last year's promises to make its Vines network operating system and service platforms more open and scalable as well as easier to use and administer, a company executive said last week.

Meeting these commitments is crucial if Banyan is to keep a technological jump or two ahead of archrival Novell, Inc. The network operating system giant's 1994 plans include enhancements to its NetWare Directory Services to bring them more on par with Banyan's StreetTalk global directory and a port of NetWare to RISC-based Unix platforms [CW, Dec. 6 and Dec. 27].

Smoother for users

Banyan's 1994 deliveries will include porting Vines to different Unix platforms, offering graphical user interfaces for its Vines administration tools and providing more consistency across various Vines platforms in the way users initiate basic services such as log-on and messaging, according to Bill Johnson, Banyan's vice president of corporate business development.

For example, starting this quarter, Banyan will start shipping promised implementations on Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Sun Microsys-

Banyan, *page 15*

Intel confronts RISC

Pentium price drop to $2,500 by year's end could keep chip rivals at bay

By Michael Fitzgerald and Ed Scannell

Intel Corp. last week outlined an aggressive product and pricing push for 1994 that includes a new processor and much lower prices on Pentium systems by year's end. This push means significantly faster PCs at current price points, challenging RISC PC vendors and perhaps encouraging a move to Microsoft Corp.'s Chicago as well as to Pentium itself.

What a difference a year makes

Intel predicts that by year's end the price/performance structure for PCs will shift dramatically

Mid 1993	Price*	Second half 1994
	$3,500	
Intel 486DX/33	$2,000	Intel DX4 processor
	$4,500	

*Base configuration system price

A new chip, the Intel DX4, will appear widely in systems starting in March, according to sources. Hans Geyer, vice president of Intel's microprocessor products group, refused to confirm a specific time for DX4 delivery.

Geyer said the DX4 is part of a broad strategy that will see today's high-end 1486DX2-based systems drop from $2,500 to less than $1,500 in the second half of 1994, with Pentium desktop systems falling into the $2,500 price range (see chart).

Boost for 32-bit Windows

The greatly accelerated price drops are an obvious effort to slam RISC PC makers and damage Intel cloners Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and Cyrix Corp. Also corporate users could experience a more rapid exploitation of Microsoft's Chicago operating system and 32-bit applications.

"If you want to do all the things that Chicago will allow you to do, you need this," said Joanne Walter, NCR Corp.'s director of marketing. "As a systems vendor we want to bring those price points down for Pentium and for DX266."

The software could also bolster Pentium's position, particularly against RISC-based systems.

"It's certainly part of Intel's agenda to make sure that the

Intel, *page 12*

32-bit operating systems

Cold wind blows thru Chicago

By Stuart J. Johnston and Ed Scannell

■Just weeks after Microsoft Corp.'s big push to jump-start Windows 4.0 applications development, many analysts already see cracks in the company's plans. They predict everything from late delivery of important 32-bit applications to a schedule slide for the system.

If Microsoft's schedule slips past the end of 1994 and major developers ship their applications 90 days after that, it could be the spring or summer of 1995 before users start to feel the true impact of Chicago. That is about the same timetable scheduled for Microsoft's first major upgrade of Windows NT, which is code-named Cairo.

Chicago may require more memory than expected. A jump to 6M bytes may create some initial resistance among users with 4M-byte boxes, but it would have little effect on buyers of new machines.

These predictions are based in part on Microsoft's past delivery record, the learning curve required to develop for a new graphical user interface, the lack of 32-bit development tools for Windows 4.0 and briefings from Microsoft.

For example, while Microsoft officials have said that many commercial developers are expected to join the company on stage for the official rollout, they concede that a number will probably ship their applications 30 to 90 days after Chicago's shipment.

"They'll want to test [their applications] with the final code, [which they'll receive] probably 30 days before we launch," said Doug Henrich, director of Microsoft's devel-

Chicago, *page 10*

IS eyes centralized fax savings

By Lynda Radosevich

Pepsi-Cola Co. this week will begin piloting a LAN-based enterprise fax system from Alcom Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. Its goal is to provide a central service that lets all the company's end users send and receive fax documents from within their applications.

Pepsi is part of a small but growing movement by large organizations to centralize fax services to control burgeoning telephone-line charges, monitor fax traffic and save employees time and energy.

"Companies have fancy networks carrying data, maybe even voice. But the fax machines are still using dial-up. So the telecommunications managers are saying, 'Why not bring fax into private networks?'" said Mark Winther, a vice president at Link Resources Corp. in New York.

One of those managers is Alex Victor, a technologist at Visa International's VisaNet architecture and technology products division in San Mateo, Calif. The Visa unit is looking to add enterprise fax services from OAZ Communica-

Fax savings, *page 14*

Newspaper
$BXBBJFT$********** 5-DIGIT 48103
$UIU7ZE300M0990398 001010875 3
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT ** 0860
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 6 XC
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

THE MAC TURNS 10

A decade after the Mac's debut, things haven't turned out exactly as the development crew had planned. "The most poignant thing about the way things worked out is that Windows, with its inferior copy of the Macintosh, has captured at least six times as many users," says software whiz Andy Hertzfeld. *See In Depth, page 81.*

Q&A **WHAT GOOD IS PLUMBING IF THE WATER IS FOUL?** While IS fiddles with technology, companies are starving for lack of good information, says Ernst & Young's Tom Davenport. It's time for some serious reevaluation. *See Management, page 69.*

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Table of Contents

January 10, 1994

MANAGEMENT

■ IS professionals must learn to think and act less like architects and more like ecologists and behavioral scientists, says **Tom Davenport at Ernst & Young**. *Page 69*

■ **Marketing the IS department: Amoco** finds that making IS bid against outsourcers is a great attitude adjuster. *Page 77*

NEWS

■ **Beta users like Microsoft's Excel 5.0**, but a spreadsheet is still not a suite. *Page 4*

■ **HP** drops the shoe and buys into **Taligent**. *Page 4*

■ **Novell** will release **UnixWare 2.0** next summer, jumping into the Intel SMP Unix market. *Page 6*

■ **Silicon Graphics** unwraps new, faster models of its 6-month-old **Indy workstations**. *Page 6*

■ **Digital** will provide **product specifics for its software frameworks** strategy next month. *Page 7*

■ **MCI** challenges local telcos on their turf with plans to install fiber nets in 20 cities. *Page 8*

■ **Apple** reveals its long-range plans for **PowerPC**. *Page 12*

■ **General Magic** releases an operating system and a **superhighway navigator**. *Page 12*

■ **Minolta**, hit with a six-figure surcharge by a software vendor during outsourcing, alleges sour grapes. *Page 14*

■ **RISC-ready AS/400s**, due this spring, will require swapouts of existing machines. *Page 16*

■ **Co-authors** part ways as **Mike Hammer** and **CSC Index** dissolve their relationship. *Page 16*

■ **Borland** and **Microsoft** gear for battle in client/server upsizing. *Page 20*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ **InterGroup Technologies** offers independent software vendors an alternative to developing knockoffs of Visual Basic Applications Edition. *Page 35*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ **ForeFront Group** challenges **Lotus** in the groupware arena with real-time capabilities. *Page 41*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ **The University of Michigan** plunges ahead with a **DCE- and X.500-based client/server installation**, despite a lack of vendor support for those standards. *Page 51*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ Three companies find three different routes to **object databases**. *Page 57*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Apple feeds an initial release of its **OpenDoc** compound document architecture to selected developers. *Page 63*

Document

Open Standard

IN DEPTH

■ The Mac turns 10! *Computerworld* gathers eight of its **developers** to reminisce and swap **visions of the next great leap**. *Page 81*

■ Plus: A glimpse into the early days of the Mac in an **exclusive excerpt** from a new book by Steven Levy, author of *Hackers*. *Page 82*

CAREERS

■ **The transition from NetWare 3.x to 4.x** begins with getting rid of the file server-centric mind-set. *Page 87*

■ **Listen up, you LAN types.** Mainframers can still teach you a thing or two. *Page 89*

MARKETPLACE

■ Get the **cost of on-line services** under control: Negotiate a flat rate. *Page 97*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ Symantec's purchase of **Rapid Enterprises** is part of a larger push to diversify. *Page 30*

COMMENTARY

■ Common scripting languages are likely to be the next battleground for PC application vendors, **Charles Babcock** writes. *Page 6*

■ Industry notables pay homage to **Thomas Watson Jr.** *Page 32*

■ In networked organizations, **data protection** can easily become the tool of **power politics**. **Michael Schrage** warns. *Page 33*

Company Index ..... *Page 104*

Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 32*

Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 105*

Executive Briefing

Speed's the thing. Quick delivery is at the top of IS managers' resolution lists for 1994, whether they're talking about **faster application development** or better **tools to help end users** reach needed information more quickly. *Page 62*. Given that fact, it's not surprising that **real-time capability** is becoming a bigger issue in the **groupware** arena. *Page 41*

Whittling connection costs. An increasing number of companies are moving to **centralize fax services** and integrate them with enterprise networks. One big incentive: reduced phone-line charges. Centralized traffic is easier to monitor and track. And some organizations plan to consolidate fax traffic from multiple dial-up lines to run over private T1 lines or public dial-up lines during reduced-cost hours. *Page 1*. MCI's move to step into the local access arena with **fiber-optic local links** may also yield some savings for corporate users. Optimistic estimates of the eventual discount the company might offer run as high as 30%, although MCI isn't committing itself to a figure. *Page 8*

"What amazing about the last 10 years is not how far we've progressed, but how far we've regressed."

CHRIS ESPINOSA

SEE PAGE 81

On-line services are proliferating as simplified communications front ends accelerate the wiring of corporate America. **Coopers & Lybrand's electronic tax information service** for CFOs and corporate tax directors, launched last May, now boasts 450 Fortune 500 subscribers and generates hundreds of thousands of dollars in new revenue. And an **electronic forum for lawyers** at top law firms and major corporations has signed up 3,000 users since last spring. *Page 52*. If your company is interested in signing on for some of the many offerings out there and plans on heavy use, be sure to ask about **flat-rate options**. They aren't always advertised, but many providers will negotiate. *Page 97*

Beyond first class. Want to know what the brave new world really looks like? Take a flight through Denver on or after March 9. That's when the city's new $3.1 billion **Denver International Airport** will open its gates and rev up its state-of-the-art, fiber-optic network. So advanced are the facilities that United Airlines upgraded its own systems just to take advantage of them. Tourist tip: Check out the gate agent workstations, which will give agents a video view of the jetways for more accurate monitoring of flight traffic and staffing. *Page 26*

HOW TO CONTACT COMPUTERWORLD EDITORIAL:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

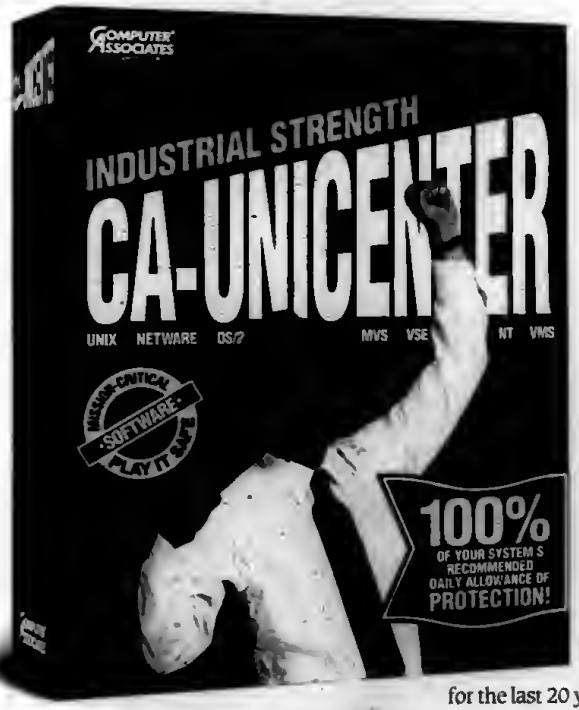
☞ **BY ELECTRONIC MAIL:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, call (508) 820-8176.

Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

How To Fortify Against Backup Disasters And Other Systems Management Deficiencies.



Now there's a way to eliminate the burden of systems administration. And to protect against security lapses, corrupted or lost data systems failures and backup disasters.

It's CA-UNICENTER, the industry's most comprehensive systems software from the leading systems software company. Thanks to the graphical user interface, you have the ability to see everything that's going on with your end users – right from your desktop.

And CA-UNICENTER gives you absolute control over absolutely everything: security, archival and restore, performance monitoring, workload balancing, problem and change management, charge back – you name it.

Resource Accounting

Console Management

Problem Management

Best of all, since CA-UNICENTER supports a broad range of platforms – from UNIX to OS/2 to Windows NT – you can continue to leverage your existing hardware and software investments.

You also have the comfort of knowing it's backed by CA, which for the last 20 years has had a solid record of service and support.

So why take chances? Play it safe with CA-UNICENTER.

For Information On Free Seminars And A Demo Disk Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102.

Learn how CA-UNICENTER can take the risk out of systems management.

And why you shouldn't be running your systems – or your business – without it. Call us today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-UNICENTER

UNIX NETWARE OS/2 MVS VSE NT VMS

©Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000
All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

HP bets on Taligent

Cash infusion, technology exchange may aid object-oriented developer

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

■ Hewlett-Packard Co.'s disclosure last week that it will purchase a 15% stake in Taligent, Inc. and use the latter's object-oriented development environment with its Unix operating system could help boost the IBM/Apple Computer, Inc. joint venture's prospects in the emerging object wars.

"From the user's point of view, they don't know what Taligent is going to look like, but every partner [Taligent] can add gives them credibility," said Brent Williams, an analyst at International Data Corp., a consulting firm with offices in Mountain View, Calif.

Even with HP, Taligent has its work cut out. The company faces opposition from Sun Microsystems, Inc., which recently announced an alliance with Next Computer, Inc. [CW, Nov. 29]; and from Novell, Inc. with its AppWare environment; and Microsoft Corp. with its Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC), distributed Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) and Cairo.

Taligent officials claim that its Application Frameworks, which will begin shipping in stages during the first half of 1994, will enable developers to more easily create, reuse and maintain code [CW, Nov. 8]. For instance, while MFC offers class libraries to ease Windows development and OLE offers interfaces to enable developers to share data, OLE is arcane and difficult to use, many developers said.

"We have over 100 frameworks, each with its own class libraries, and because of their comprehensive design, a developer will get the functionality of other frameworks — such as real-time, [two- or three-dimensional] graphics, compound documents or international text and line layout — without having

Taligent CEO Joe Guglielmi *claims Taligent will offer developer flexibility*

to create it separately," said Scratton Selavos, vice president of marketing and sales at Taligent.

Using Taligent, developers will also be able to "write an application once, and it will be able to run across multiple operating systems from Intel to RISC to PowerPC," said Joe Guglielmi, Taligent chairman and chief executive officer.

But talk is cheap. Taligent's technology is not commercially available yet, and MFC and OLE are already well-established in the market, with about 135 independent software vendors committed to shipping OLE-compliant products by June.

Aiming at Windows

Other analysts said that given Microsoft's ubiquity, Taligent must come up with an effective way to target Windows. Taligent officials said they will do just that and that they expect to support Microsoft's 32-bit operating systems, such as Cairo and Chicago, when they ship, as well as Windows clients.

HP's infusion of cash will be helpful but more significant, according to industry analysts, will be a technology exchange between the companies. Taligent will license HP's Distributed Object Management Facility (DOMF) and components of HP's Distributed Computing Environment/9000.

HP and IBM last year announced a deal to integrate DOMF with IBM's System Object Model (SOM) and distributed SOM. Taligent will incorporate both. Taligent will also standardize application programming interfaces (API) for its Application Frameworks and establish a licensing and certification program with X/Open Co. to make the APIs available to third parties.

Under terms of the HP agreement, which had been expected [CW, Aug. 16], Taligent will issue new shares of its stock to HP. Financial terms were not disclosed. HP will also take a seat on Taligent's board of directors.

West Coast bureau chief Jean S. Bozman contributed to this story.

Sun seeks luck o' the Irish (vendor)

Continuing its reliance upon third parties to fill in technology gaps, Sun Microsystems, Inc. will this week announce a minority investment in Iona Technologies Ltd., according to industry sources.

Iona, a Dublin-based software vendor, has developed an object request broker that complies with the Object Management Group's (OMG) Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). Orbix, which is available on Sun's Solaris and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating systems, will be available on Windows 3.1 during the first quarter of this year.

Windows support may have been a key factor in Sun's investment. Sources said Sun will use Iona's technology to strengthen and extend the range of its own CORBA-compliant Project Distributed Object Environment (DOE).

Currently shipping in early release form, Project DOE has been late to the market. Sun announced late last year that it will license technology from Next Computer, Inc. for use as an object-based development environment and is expected to announce more details about the relationship this week.

Sun's equity investment in Iona is expected to be about 20%. Sun is also expected to gain a seat on Iona's board, sources said.

Sun officials could not be reached by press time, and Iona officials refused comment. —*Melinda-Carol Ballou*

Microsoft takes suite step with Excel 5.0

By Michael Vizard

Microsoft Corp.'s delivery of its Excel 5.0 spreadsheet is being heralded by beta users as one of the most stable upgrades the company has ever produced. But that spot of good news is not enough by itself to start an immediate deployment of the next generation of Microsoft's office applications suite.

In fact, Microsoft still has a number of hurdles to leap before it completely delivers on the promise of its Office 4.0 suite, which was announced last fall. It needs to deliver both PowerPoint 4.0, due later this month, and an update to an allegedly buggy Word 6.0.

Meanwhile, the lack of a full and stable suite will hamper efforts to position Office 4.0 support for the Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 interface as a counter to the momentum Lotus Development Corp. is building around SmartSuite and Notes [CW, Dec. 6].

Second piece of pie

In the suite arena, Excel 5.0 is the second major element of Office 4.0 after Word 6.0. Both applications are the first major software packages to take advantage of the integration capabilities inherent in OLE 2.0, which effectively melds disparate applications into a single entity.

The survey says...

THE TOP 10 WORLDWIDE PC APPLICATIONS*

Application	Revenue (in millions)	Units shipped (in millions)
Microsoft Office for Windows	$493	1.6
Microsoft Word for Windows	$407	2.8
*WordPerfect for Windows	$390	2.9
*Microsoft Excel for Windows	$292	2.1
Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS	$257	1.4
*Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	$207	1.2
WordPerfect for DOS	$204	1.9
*Microsoft Office Professional for Windows	$177	0.5
Lotus Notes	$149	0.6
Borland dBase IV	$117	0.7

*Individual application numbers do not include sales with suites

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif

Suites now account for more than 50% of the software units Microsoft sells.

"Pretty soon the world is going to figure out that Microsoft is not delivering its suite. Lotus already has a stable suite and Notes, so they will continue to whittle away market share in the Windows space," said Daniel Gasteiger, a partner at Gasteiger & Delonas, a consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass.

For example, Lotus last week announced that Coopers & Lybrand has signed a contract to equip 28,000 PCs in 15 international offices with SmartSuite and Notes. Long term, Coopers & Lybrand, which already has more than 25,000 units of Notes, is expected to increase its SmartSuite and Notes commitment to 40,000 units worldwide.

But in the standalone spreadsheet arena, Excel 5.0 will help Microsoft defend its lead in Windows spreadsheets from Lotus and Borland International, Inc., both of which have substantially improved their offerings in the last six months.

Highlights in Excel 5.0 include much better use of color to highlight icons, the ability to use a cursor to get an explanation of what an icon represents, Pivot Tables for rearranging spreadsheet data on the fly and the ability of average users to exploit Wizards.

Initial units of Excel will be used to fill some half-million units on back order. General availability is scheduled for the end of this month.

Getting good reviews

So far, feedback on Excel 5.0 is very positive. "This is the most stable beta we've ever seen from Microsoft. We hope it's a foreshadowing of the quality we can expect to see out of Microsoft from now on," said Joanne Witt, senior technology analyst at Siemens Medical Systems, Inc. in Island, N.J.

But while Witt said she is comfortable releasing Excel 5.0 to users at Siemens, she has yet to approve Word 6.0 for general release. In fact, she said it still has too many bugs to be released to the general user community.

As a Office site, she is waiting for an update to Word, due this quarter, before releasing the latest version of Word to her users.

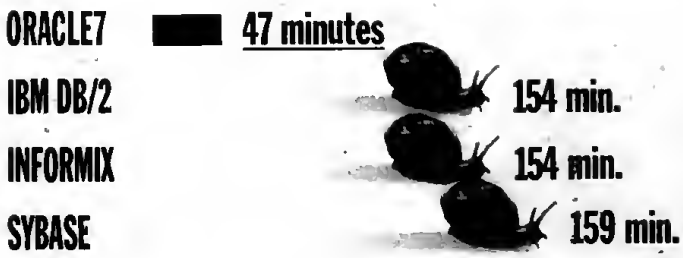
Gentlemen, start your snails.

PC Magazine independently defined and ran a battery of real-world performance tests to compare database server software. PC Magazine states, "Oracle7 was the hands down winner on our performance tests, outperforming the others by a wide margin."

LOAD AND INDEX

"Oracle7 finished the entire test suite in less time than most took just to load and index our data."

PC Magazine



AD HOC QUERY

"Oracle7 completed the queries in a blistering 47 minutes, three times as fast as...the other products."

PC Magazine

CONCURRENT RANDOM WRITE

"Even with the many new features that were added, we found Oracle7 to be exceptionally stable"

PC Magazine

CONCURRENT RANDOM READ

"Oracle7's read-consistent model and record level locking helped it breeze through the test."

PC Magazine

Just to be fair, here's what PC Magazine had to say about the other guys:

Informix OnLine *"Only after days and days of repeated crashes were we able to obtain a full set of results."*

Ingres Server *"...we would not recommend it because of the showstopping multi-user bug we encountered."*

Gupta SQLBase *"...took an unthinkable 60 hours to load the tables and then crashed on the index builds..."*

For your copy of the complete PC Magazine article, including test results call 1-800-633-1071 Ext.8129.

ORACLE

© 1993 Oracle Corporation

Common language race is on

There's a new competitive front emerging in PC applications. Vendors such as Borland, Microsoft and Lotus are scrambling to supply developers and skilled end users with Englishlike common scripting languages, which are easy to use and cut across application suites.

The first supplier to implement a common language and give it object handling and multiple operating system capability will likely up the ante in PC application competition.

Up till now, most power users customized their report writing or executed routine command sequences by writing a macro. A common scripting language extends this capability across a vendor's application suite rather than forcing a user to learn a variety of macro statements.

But there are likely to be different degrees of vendor commitment. Microsoft officials said in June that they wanted to make Visual Basic their scripting language, and Visual Basic is included in Excel 5.0. But so far, Microsoft has hedged on whether it will license the most development-worthy version, Visual Basic for Applications.

Dee Dee Walsh, Visual Basic product manager in Redmond, Wash., suggests this is not likely in the next 18 months. "We're just too overwhelmed to consider licensing Visual Basic for Applications to other parties," she says. "We're not closed to it, but with our current work load [shipping Visual Basic], we can't handle it."

The need to learn multiple macro statements will disappear as software vendors vie to provide common scripting languages.

Charles Babcock

If Microsoft did so, it is conceivable that competitors or even customers would produce auxiliary applications. It's hard to view such a development as unfavorable, even to Microsoft, given the vitality that would surround its product line, but so far Redmond officials are making no promises.

Lotus committed itself to providing a common scripting language in its applications in September and has made LotusScript a part of Improv. LotusScript will find its way into other applications as new versions come out in 1994, says John Landry, senior vice president for development.

The notion of a common scripting language isn't new. Apple did something of this kind when it created AppleScript, where the commands GET and DELETE mean the same thing to all Macintosh applications. And there's even a precedent in the mainframe sphere — the Millenium accounting applications developed by the former McCormack & Dodge in Natick, Mass. When that company rearchitected its accounting series so modules could share data, the event triggered the use of the phrase "seamless integration."

A common scripting language will make it easier for PC application suites to work together in ways not foreseen in the Millenium example, says Landry, who architected that earlier innovation. Millenium was a fourth-generation language (4GL) unique to McCormack & Dodge, while LotusScript is similar to standard Basic.

Unlike a 4GL, which is database-oriented, a scripting language must be able to both create and access objects from the existing application suite. The charting engine in Improv, for example, can be called as an object by LotusScript to function in another Lotus application or even an application written by the user.

Lotus customers who use Notes may one day find they have an advantage in scripting languages, given Notes' ability to store and share objects across a group. Visual Basic users will be able to access objects, but they will be restricted to the conventions of Object Linking and Embedding 2.0.

The other major requirement for a scripting language is that it work with existing macro languages and be backwardly compatible with them. All three vendors can likely do this. Ideally, a scripting language would work with OS/2 as well as with Windows. So far, only Lotus is committed to this goal.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737

Next UnixWare on tap

By Jean S. Bozman
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Novell, Inc. is planning a summer release of UnixWare 2.0, which will offer tighter integration with NetWare, along with support for symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP).

In the UnixWare 2.0 release, Novell is also expected to upgrade the level of NetWare integration that will ship this month with UnixWare 1.1 [CW, Dec. 20], noted Chief Technology Officer Kanwal Rekhi. From the start, UnixWare 2.0 will be a NetWare client, letting users access NetWare files.

UnixWare 2.0 will host system administration features such as software distribution and backup/restore tasks, said Biff Traber, director of UnixWare product marketing at Novell's Unix Systems Group in Summit, N.J. Like competitor The Santa Cruz Operation (SCO), Novell will offer UnixWare 2.0 software through resellers, allowing end users to install machine-specific SMP code with on-screen installation prompts, Traber said.

Over the rainbow

UnixWare has a long way to go to catch up to other Unix environments

Vendor	Product	Units shipped in 1993*
Novell	UnixWare 1.0	35,000
The Santa Cruz Operation	SCO Unix Server, Open Desktop	153,000
SunSoft	Solaris 1.X and 2.X	260,000

*Worldwide estimates

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass. CW Chart: Dave Marshall

Layered approach

To get the job done, Novell created a "generic" software layer that all the SMP hardware vendors can support. The layer runs under the UnixWare 2.0 operating system, Traber said. That is exactly what SCO did with its MPX 3.0 SMP software, analysts said, noting that few standards have emerged to simplify designs for SMP buses and I/O subsystems.

UnixWare 2.0's SMP support was delayed following Unix System Laboratories, Inc.'s (USL) decision to devote more resources to the desktop version of UnixWare 1.0, said Paul McGuckin, a Unix analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. After Novell bought USL last year, developers had to repair UnixWare 1.0 performance bugs, analysts and early UnixWare users said.

"It's at least a year late," said Brian Anderson, director of information systems at Trans Ocean Containers in San Bruno, Calif., who has tested UnixWare 1.0 since early 1993. "Neither USL nor Novell could accomplish the multiprocessing piece by themselves, and it remains to be seen if they can do it by August."

UnixWare 2.0 will run on a variety of SMP platforms based on Intel Corp. technology. Although Novell stopped short of identifying these platforms, the firm said it is working closely with Compaq Computer Corp.

Analysts expect Novell to compete with SCO's current SMP support for computers from Compaq, Wyse Technology, Inc. and AST Research, Inc., all of which run SCO's MPX 3.0 release.

Some users said they are more interested in UnixWare's evolving NetWare integration than in SMP support. At River Downs, a Cincinnati racetrack, a NetWare server and UnixWare 1.0 server sit side by side supporting 60 users. "It's a little network-sensitive, so I don't want to change things" by adding SMP, said Bob Hull, computer systems manager, who runs business applications under UnixWare 1.0.

At the University of Texas' M. D. Anderson Cancer Center in Houston, one UnixWare 1.0 server hosts a Unify Corp. relational database for 70 users. Network analyst Charles Tilbury said the site, which has 100 NetWare file servers, is looking for enhanced NetWare connectivity and more support for PC devices in UnixWare 2.0, rather than SMP support. "I want users to access their network without caring whether they are accessing Unix or NetWare files," he said.

Workstations

SGI beats HP to punch with Indy

By Jean S. Bozman
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) last week revealed souped-up versions of its six-month-old Indy workstation family, making its move just two weeks before rival Hewlett-Packard Co. is expected to announce its own low-end entries [CW, Dec. 20].

Available in March, the new Indys were designed around 150-MHz MIPS R4400 chips that reportedly boost performance by at least 50%. The systems come with up to 64M bytes of memory and up to 1G byte of disk and are priced at $15,495 [CW, Dec. 27, 1993/Jan. 3, 1994].

The enhanced Indys fill out a low-cost line started in July with a $4,995 diskless model that hosts multimedia applications. There are now eight versions ranging in cost from $5,995 to $22,995.

Analysts also said the Indy machines are the first in a wave of low-end units expected from several vendors by March. "The [vendors] are targeting the low end of the workstation business, which overlaps with the high end of the PC business, to gain more [sales] volume," said Dominic Ricchetti, who directs workstation research at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

At least one early Indy user was pleased with the R4400 addition, although upgrade kits will not be available for about six months, SGI said. Osteonics Corp. in Allendale, N.J., recently purchased 28 Indy workstations to handle three-dimensional design and manufacture of medical implants, such as hip replacements. As packaged with computer-aided design software, Osteonics' SGI systems were priced in the midrange of all workstation systems evaluated, said Brian Hutchison, the firm's vice president of finance.

Digital software frameworks crystallize

By Craig Stedman

Digital Equipment Corp. is expected next month to provide more concrete product information for the six software frameworks it is developing as part of its emerging client/server strategy. Included will be plans for incorporating object technology into all of the frameworks, industry sources said.

Digital is briefing analysts on the plans this week and will unveil them to customers on Feb. 8, the sources indicated. The fleshing out of the frameworks concept is viewed as the key part of the announcement, which will also feature new low-end workstations and a variety of layered software.

The frameworks were set up last summer to tie together third-party and custom applications in client/server environments. According to industry sources, they will support the Common Object Model (COM) specification Digital is developing with Microsoft Corp.

The COM specification, detailed in late November, will allow distributed applications written to Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 interface to work with Digital's ObjectBroker software, an implementation of the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture.

In addition to the COM support, Digital is likely to build ObjectBroker into the frameworks to enable different applications to share objects, the sources said. The object capabilities are expected to be added throughout this year.

William Strecker, Digital's chief technology officer, said in late December that definition of the framework plans "will be completed in the next couple of months." Company officials declined to comment on the matter last week.

Lynn Berg, a Gartner Group, Inc. analyst in Stamford, Conn., who has criticized Digital for lacking a coherent software strategy, said the frameworks are beginning to take shape and "look like they have some substance behind them."

"Other vendors will be talking about [object technology], too, but Digital could very well get a jump on the rest of the industry if it can execute its strategy," she added.

Raymond Sasso, chief information officer at J. R. Simplot Co. in Boise, Idaho, noted that users "haven't seen anything behind the movie set thus far." But he said the frameworks are "a very appealing concept" and would be even more interesting with object capabilities.

However, Tim Bird, director of information services at Paws, Inc. in Muncie, Ind., said Digital needs to become "more steady on the software path" before the frameworks would interest him.

"Until Digital stays on something a long time, I'm not all that impressed," Bird said. "They've been too mercurial."

Frame of reference

Digital has identified six frameworks that will include system software, application programming interfaces, tools and methodologies:

- **Data integration:** Will provide transparent access to distributed data; built around Digital's Accessworks and DB integrator.
- **Enterprise messaging:** Integrated enterprisewide mail capabilities via Digital's X.400-compliant Mailworks backbone.
- **Production computing:** Transaction processing framework, with plans calling for support of multiple databases.
- **Workgroup computing:** Document management, work flow and mail integrated across workgroups through Digital's LinkWorks software.
- **Management:** Network management via IBM's NetView/6000; systems and software asset management also planned.
- **Technical computing:** Will integrate high-performance technical and scientific applications.

News Shorts

Apple, Microsoft collaborate

The AppleSoft Division of **Apple Computer, Inc.** and **Microsoft Corp.** have signed an agreement designed to ensure access between and interoperability of their messaging and directory services, along with support for Common Mail Calls programmatic calls on both platforms. The pact also seeks to provide customers with the software needed to share information across the two platforms, including a suite of Messaging Application Program Interface (MAPI) service providers and Apple Open Collaboration Environment-based gateways. Microsoft also agreed to support the AOCE in its key Macintosh applications.

Novell DOS, NetWare versions pending

A **Novell, Inc.** spokeswoman confirmed that it plans to announce this week end-user availability of Personal NetWare and Novell DOS 7.0. Users will be able to buy Personal NetWare immediately; Novell DOS should follow in about three weeks. Single-user versions of either package will cost $99, and a five-user version of Personal NetWare will cost $395, according to the spokeswoman (see related story page 24).

First Ohio Bancorp CIO leaves

William E. Eager has left **First Bancorporation of Ohio** to become chief information officer at **Community Mutual Insurance Co.** He will manage a 400-person staff and administer a $50 million information systems budget at the Cincinnati-based health insurance company. He was previously executive vice president at First Bancorporation. No successor has yet been named at the bank.

Amdahl, Fujitsu join development forces

Amdahl Corp. and **Fujitsu Ltd.** last week announced what many had already assumed: The two will jointly develop the companies' next generations of mainframes, due in 1996. Amdahl's version of the CMOS-based machine will be IBM-compatible, while Fujitsu's will run its proprietary operating system.

An offer they could not refuse

NCR Corp. announced that roughly 2,400 of its 5,500 U.S. employees have accepted an early retirement offer. The offer is part of a plan announced by NCR last October to eliminate 16% of its 51,000 worldwide jobs by March. Approximately 25,000 NCR employees are eligible for a voluntary separation package made available last week with a Jan. 31 application deadline. NCR officials said they may have to resort to layoffs if not enough employees opt out.

Bolt, Beranek taps ex-IBM exec

Networking vendor **Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc.** (BBN) has named former IBM marketing executive George Conrades as president and chief executive officer. Stephen Levy, who previously held those titles, remains chairman of the board. Conrades should shore up BBN's well-respected technology with some marketing know-how, observers said.

SHORT TAKES Continuing its push for users in commercial sites, **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** is expected to announce today that it is shipping the first 20-way SMP version of the SPARCcenter 2000.... **Digital Equipment Corp.** continued to tap into the ranks of IBM executives, naming Vicenzo Damiani corporate vice president and president of its Geneva-based European operations.... **OpenVision**, a vendor of Unix system management tools, has named Geoff Squire president and CEO of its international division. Squire was most recently head of **Oracle Corp.**'s overseas group.

More news shorts, *page 16*

Fiber-optic networks

MCI savings pitch piques users

By Ellis Booker

MCI Communications Corp.'s plan to build hundreds of local-loop, fiber-optic networks could save customers big bucks on their communications bills. But many of those users last week said they first need to hear the specifics of MCI's pricing schemes before switching their ways of accessing local and long-distance networks.

The $2 billion initiative — part of a $20 billion network upgrade scheduled to take place during the next six years — will be led by a wholly owned subsidiary called MCI Metro, the company disclosed last week.

Clearly, MCI's own long-distance operation will be a beneficiary of the bypass strategy because it will reduce the access fees it pays to local carriers to reach many of its big customers. MCI said it now pays 45 cents of every revenue dollar on these fees, or $5.5 billion of its $12 billion revenue.

But how much of these savings will be passed along to customers — many of whom already have dedicated lines into MCI's long-distance network that bypass the local exchange — has yet to be spelled out with pricing details.

"We can guarantee [our access rates] will be below the [Bell operating companies]," said an MCI spokesman. Recently, MCI chairman and Chief Executive Officer Bert C. Roberts called BOC fees "exorbitant by a factor of two."

Chris Rapseik, manager of corporate systems at Transammonia, Inc. in New York, said access through an MCI Metro fiber ring "would give us options we don't have now," but added that he would need at least a 25% savings to make the jump.

Transammonia, with an annual telecommunications budget of about $300,000, sends much of its voice and data traffic from its New York office over a leased T1 from Nynex Corp. into AT&T's long-distance network.

He said while he is happy with AT&T, the notion of using MCI as a one-stop shop "would be of interest, absolutely."

Robert Bloom, director of telecommunications at The NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc. in Trumbull, Conn., agrees that a savings of 25% would be needed before he would consider a change. "At 30% it would be a no-brainer," he said.

However, the arrival of MCI Metro will not impact NASDAQ's plans because late last year it announced a giant, six-year project with MCI to build a new, TCP/IP enterprise network. Dubbed the NASDAQ Enterprise-Wide-Network, it will be able to support 800 million trades per day, scalable to more than 1 billion trades per day.

Outside experts suggest a 30% savings is a reasonable mark. "I wouldn't be surprised to see a 30% savings," said Philip H. Enslow Jr., past president of the International Council for Computer Communications and a professor at the College of Computing at the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta.

But MCI executives shied away from such expectations. "Customers are making the switch to competitive access providers when the savings are 10% to 15%," said MCI Senior Vice President Nate A. Davis, who will be MCI Metro's chief operating officer. "People are switching on that basis today."

Besides, he said, features of MCI's local Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet) fiber rings, such as high availability, will be a key selling point.

Finally, he said MCI hopes to bring some of its advanced products into the local loop.

MCI Metro has already completed the first of several fiber-optic rings in Atlanta and plans to build similar networks in another Top 19 U.S. markets. This year, MCI Metro will target Boston, Los Angeles, Washington and Dallas, according to MCI sources.

Additionally, MCI said it would press regulators to allow it to provide switched-access services. Only four states — Illinois, New York, Massachusetts and Washington — allow some limited competition for switched access services.

Sonet — soon

MCI also detailed last week its plans to complete the deployment of Sonet technology. The carrier said its domestic network will be Sonet-compliant by the end of this year; international routes across the Atlantic and Pacific oceans will be ready by 1995. The first U.S. customer for the domestic Sonet network will be the NSFnet/Internet, MCI announced.

Throwing down the gauntlet

As it did two decades ago when it helped force competition into the long-distance arena, MCI last week cast itself as a company that would bring competition to a closed market.

"In the absence of any competitive pressure," said Burt Roberts, MCI's chief executive officer, "the [Bell operating companies] have simply not lived up to their responsibility to provide the local-access capability that MCI and its customers need at a decent price."

Of course, this battle will not be like MCI's first time around. Competitive access providers such as MFS Communications Co. in Omaha and Teleport Communications Group in New York already offer fiber rings in many metropolitan zones.

"MCI Metro is just one more player driving its wagon into the LAN rush territory that's being taken away from the Bell operating companies," said Robert Rosenberg, president of Insight Research Corp. in Livingston, N.J.

It is also likely that MCI's aggressive move into the local loop will be used as fodder for Bell company calls to be permitted to engage in long-distance services.

But MCI officials harshly rejected this reciprocal logic, repeating their charge that the telephone companies continue to have an unfair advantage because of their ownership of the local "bottleneck."

— Ellis Booker

Corrections

Due to a reporting error, a story in the Dec. 6 issue incorrectly referred to World Software Corp. as a start-up company. The company has been in business for five years.

Due to a production error, the photographs of Peter Keen and Rich Malone were mistakenly identified in the Open Systems supplement in the Dec. 6 issue.

EDA/SQL.
The Standard In Client/Server Computing.

The Unique Middleware Solution For Accessing Any Data Anywhere.

EDA/SQL FROM Information Builders has become the standard for data access across all platforms, within any enterprise-wide client/server architecture.

Because no other middleware product can match the transparency and language consistency of EDA/SQL as a gateway to Sybase, Oracle, DB2 and most other major databases—even all of your legacy data. Nothing else can match EDA/SQL's compliance with DRDA, TCP/IP, ODBC and many other important protocols or its range of support for every type of network.

Which is why it's been endorsed by every major vendor in the business, from IBM to Microsoft, and is the middleware of choice for the vast majority of Fortune 1000 companies.

DESKTOP TO DATA WITH ZERO PLATFORM DEPENDENCE

Unlike other middleware products EDA/SQL isn't dependent on a single proprietary architecture. Any user, whether they're on a corporate LAN or connected to a departmental server, can get to any authorized data, wherever it resides.

From simple ad-hoc queries to OLTP transactions, EDA/SQL's scalability guarantees platform independence. And its flexibility lets you work in SQL-based applications using data from any database, relational or non-relational.

HOW, AND WHY, EDA/SQL CAN GET THE DATA OTHERS CAN'T

EDA/SQL includes a complete suite of data management services, interfaces, and tools for accessing and managing data within any client/server architecture.

No other middleware product can get to, analyze, and scrub imperfect data like EDA/SQL so it can be delivered to any DBMS engine, rightsized for any platform, and made accessible from any remote location.

In fact, only EDA/SQL gives you a combination of real-time cost management, user profile control, and a custom approach to data access.

For more information on how EDA/SQL can maximize the effectiveness of your client/server environment, or to attend a FREE Seminar...

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

Information Builders

EDA/SQL is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001. All trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Chicago

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

oper relations group. "I expect 50% [of the major] players will have their applications ready when we ship Chicago," he added.

Among the most vocal naysayers is Westport, Conn., research firm Meta Group, Inc. It predicted in a December report that Microsoft will not achieve volume shipments of Windows 4.0 until the first quarter of 1995 vs. sometime in 1994.

"It boggles my mind that so many people trust them on this when they've been burned so many times before," said Matt Cain, program director of workgroup computing strategies at Meta Group, pointing to previous schedule slides for Windows 3.0, 3.1 and Windows NT.

Even if Microsoft does meet its year-end ship date, many analysts and developers still predict a lag between user availability of Windows 4.0 and Chicago-specific applications — true 32-bit multitasking, multithreading applications — from vendors other than Microsoft.

Applications lag

The issue is important when you consider it in light of the fate of other operating systems that suffered a considerable lag between their launch and the arrival of Chicago-specific applications.

Third-party developers "tell us it will be a lot like Windows 3.0, where they will have applications right after the Chicago announcement or shortly after. But if they do not have 32-bit Windows applications available, it will obviously slow down the acceptance rate of Chicago," said Brian Moura, assistant city manager for the city of San Carlos, Calif.

Agreeing that "developers can't make all their plans based on Microsoft's announcements," Lyle Griffin, vice president of advanced technology at Micrografx, Inc. in Richardson, Texas, said talk of Chicago applications coming out in the second half of 1995 is probably not far off. Even so, he said his company is well under way with development for Chicago.

"Our assumption, always has been [that Chicago will ship by] Fall/Comdex, which means you would not have major independent software vendor action until mid-1995 at the earliest," said Bill Bluestein, senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

This is attributed in part to the fact that development for Chicago's application programming interfaces is not trivial. Most major developers will take as long as six months after Chicago actually ships to deliver finished applications, analysts said.

Microsoft officials stated that they expect many applications will be ready when Chicago ships. Despite previous overoptimistic delivery expectations, they said they still believe they can meet their year-end shipping schedule.

"Developers should have less trouble doing 32-bit applications than [they did] two or three years ago because there are many more developers that have experience with the Windows programming model," one Microsoft spokesperson said.

'Nontrivial' pursuit?

Some developers remain unconvinced, partly because of their belief that the planned changes for the product's user interface alone give developers a steep learning curve.

"If this interface is radically different, the amount of added work for developers will be significantly more. We are expecting it to be nontrivial," said Richard Rahins, chairman at Alpha Software Corp. in Burlington, Mass.

In fact, because Chicago's new object-oriented user shell is not finished yet, Microsoft officials would not give a blanket promise that developers' programs will not need some rework in order to run, although they offered assurances that any rewriting would be minimal.

But analysts remain skeptical.

"Remember that [Windows 4.0's] GUI is not done, and that is about 75% of the application [code]," Bluestein said.

DeScribe AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FROM THESE DEALERS — DESCRIBE, INC.

DELLWare 800-926-6595	The Corner Store 800-IBUYOS2	Indelible Blue 800-776-8284	PC Buyer's Club 800-358-CLUB	IBM PSP Catalog 800-3-IBM-OS2	MicroWAREHOUSE 800-367-7080
IBM PC Direct 800-IBM-2YOU	MicroCenter All locations				

DeScribe is a registered trademark of DeScribe, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brand or product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of their respective owners.

"The Micro Focus Offloading Solution. It reduced costs. It boosted productivity. It has even made my job more rewarding."

Joe Garry, Vice-President with Corporate Technology and Information Services, Chase Manhattan

Chase Manhattan is a worldwide financial services corporation providing both retail and wholesale services. It remains one of the largest banks in the country, with an established asset base of nearly $100 billion. Joe Garry is a Vice-President in the Corporate Technology and Information Services area. It's his task to control maintenance and development costs while increasing developer productivity.

"To provide the best financial products for our customers, we have a global IT strategy which is second to none. As a market leader in the financial community, we need to use the right solutions to deliver mission-critical systems that our company and our customers can depend on."

"We've successfully rolled out a programmer workstation platform to exploit the productivity benefits of our global LAN network. Through our research, we determined that Micro Focus was the industry leader. First, we proved the concept by using Micro Focus to develop a prototype CICS® application on a workstation, which we uploaded to the mainframe and ran it there. Then we conducted two pilots simultaneously with existing applications by downloading over 400 programs – batch, CICS and DB2®. Mainframe maintenance savings exceeded 40 percent without even taking into account the productivity gains."

"Offloading development with Micro Focus has proved beneficial. It has radically improved the quality of our host-based systems and helped greatly in the move to client/server technologies. These technologies have enabled Chase to develop and deploy customized solutions for our customers, and get these solutions to market faster than the competition."

When the world's leading corporations demand *"A Better Way of Programming,"*™ they turn to Micro Focus. For more information on putting the Micro Focus Offloading Solution to work for you, call **800-872-6265**.

MICRO FOCUS

Micro Focus Inc. 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 Tel. (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus is a registered trademark and "A Better Way of Programming" is a trademark of Micro Focus, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

GSA Contract Number GS00K93AGS6403.

PowerPC wary

Apple must provide upgrades and supply

By James Daly
SAN FRANCISCO

While Macintosh users are enthusiastic about the potential of the upcoming PowerPC-based models, they remain nervous about whether Apple Computer, Inc. can pull off the tricky transition with a minimum of problems.

In mid-March, Apple is expected to announce at least three new models based on the speedy PowerPC 601 chip, which is a collaborative effort of Apple, IBM and Motorola, Inc. The new machines are expected to range from a 60-MHz entry that sells for about $2,000 to an 80-MHz machine costing about $4,000.

A popular phrase bandied about at last week's MacWorld Expo was "investment protection," or the ability to run old applications on the new machines. No problem, said Entry Systems Group product manager Bruce Gee.

The new PowerPC chips will have a 68LC040 emulator running in their read-only memory, thus allowing old applications to run on the new system with a minimum of fuss, Gee said.

"That sounds great and it looks wonderful on paper, but until I see the rubber hit the road I'm going to be a bit of a skeptic," said Karl Kaste, manager of commercial operations at Geocentech, Inc. in South San Francisco. But Kaste still has high hopes for the PowerPC. For the past six months he has bought only the Macintosh models that Apple says will be upgradable to the PowerPC (see chart above).

Power up

APPLE SAYS IT WILL PROVIDE POWERPC LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES FOR THE FOLLOWING MACINTOSH MODELS:

IIVX, VI and Performa 600
Centris: 660AV, 650 and 610
Quadra: 840AV, 800, 660AV 650 and 610
Workgroup Server: 60, 80 and 95

Power increase: Two to four times the performance of existing Macintosh models when running native PowerPC applications

Availability: Officially, first half of 1994 but expected by April

Price: $700 to $2,000

Daystar Digital has also announced plans to provide upgrade cards for the Quadra 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950 and the Centris 650

Delivery concerns

Another concern was Apple's ability to deliver the new PowerPC models in volume. Product shortage has become somewhat of a tradition at Apple, which has frustrated users with its inability to keep the shelves stocked with an adequate supply of everything from the Macintosh Duo to the popular PowerBooks.

"I hope they can get enough of them because I just sold my [Macintosh] CI in order to clear the decks for the PowerPC," said Dwight Dolliver, a film production engineer at Pro-Vision Studios in San Francisco.

How many PowerPC machines will be available on the first day? No one at Apple is saying, although a spokeswoman said the company is "planning aggressively" and hopes to ship 1 million PowerPC-based Macintoshes by the end of the year.

Some Apple analysts have estimated that Apple will have more than 100,000 PowerPC machines worldwide ready for sale as soon as the new line is introduced.

MacWorld highlights

MacWorld show highlights included the following:

- **Apple buttressed its commitment to PowerPC by unveiling plans for a series of upgrade boards that will bring current Macintosh customers to PowerPC technology.**
- **An additional 37 third-party developers revealed plans to ship native PowerPC versions of their applications, bringing the total to 61. David Nagel, who heads the AppleSoft system software division, said he expects to have at least 100 native PowerPC Macintosh applications within 30 days of launch.**
- **Apple unveiled enhancements to its high-end Workgroup Server 95 product line that gives users an average of 40% higher performance when using Apple's latest file service product, AppleShare Pro 1.1.**
- **DayStar Digital, Inc. announced the PowerPro 601 PowerPC upgrade card for the Macintosh. The top speed is 80 MHz, and pricing should range from $1,200 to $1,700, depending on the selected speed.**
- **Aldus Corp. introduced a major upgrade to its Persuasion graphical software that includes a refurbishing of its user interface, new graphics tools and dozens of additional features. The price is $495.**
- **WordPerfect Corp. and Delta-Point, Inc. combined forces to unveil a Macintosh product suite for the small businessman. Integrated Home Office will sell for $295 and includes word processing, charting, graphics, finance and tax preparation features.**

Personal communicators

General Magic still not shipping

By Michael Fitzgerald

■ General Magic, Inc. last week came closer to releasing a product by announcing network navigation software and a personal intelligent communicator (PIC) operating system.

The Mountain View, Calif., start-up promised products last summer but has delivered little. Last week it said it was close to completing Telescript, an object-oriented communications protocol using intelligent agent technology, and Magic Cap, an operating system for personal digital assistants/PICs.

"Magic Cap is just another user interface, but Telescript I'm high on," said Kimball Brown, analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Brown said, though, that Telescript will take several years to make a market impact.

Big backers

General Magic's big-name backers — AT&T, Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Motorola, Inc., Philips Corp. and Sony Corp. — continue to hang in with it and announced related developments. The most intriguing one may come from AT&T, which introduced PersonaLink Services, an effort to combine Telescript's intelligent agent technology with AT&T's EasyLink on-line service to provide sophisticated on-line shopping and services.

The intelligent agents are built around object-oriented technology, which allows both the agents and their "destinations" to be entirely programmable, according to General Magic.

Motorola said its Dragon I/68349 microprocessor will be used in Magic Cap and Telescript-enabled PICs due this summer from Motorola and Sony. Matsushita and Philips said they are developing Magic Cap-based systems to be announced late this year or early next year.

Some 20 vendors announced support for Magic Cap, including Oracle Corp. in Belmont, Calif., America On-Line, Inc. in Vienna, Va., and PenWare, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif.

Intel faces RISC

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

price/performance differential between them and the mainstream RISC vendors is not so great as to lure many system buyers to RISC," said Michael Slater, publisher of the "Microprocessor Report" in Sebastopol, Calif.

Besides Chicago, IBM's OS/2 2.x offers Pentium support, specifically Pentium's virtual mode extensions, which allow DOS applications to run up to 10% faster. However, IBM is currently weighing how much more Pentium support it should include in the next point release of the product, expected in the third quarter.

"We are testing out the other advantages of Pentium to see what it buys users. But we aren't sure that some of [Pentium's] advantages buy users all that much," said James Schoech, a programmer in IBM's architectures planning group.

On the hardware side, analysts said the component-driven nature of system price drops does not necessarily signal a return to 1992's competition-inspired price wars.

Users said they would be more inclined to shift hardware purchasing to more powerful systems.

"What [the price drops] mean for us is we'll definitely step up our Pentium purchases," said a network engineer at a large Midwest pharmaceutical company.

He said his company was already specifying Pentium as a desktop standard and a significant drop in average Pentium pricing would only reinforce that. He added that users with systems at home, many of whom are using 80286-based systems that cannot run the Windows-based programs they use in the office, might also upgrade to 33/66-MHz DX2 systems if prices drop the way Intel predicts.

Brian Moura, assistant city manager and head of administrative services for the city of San Carlos, Calif., said lower prices could make him consider buying Pentiums, where "there is no reason to buy Pentium based on the present price/performance characteristics."

The DX4, based on the 1486 architecture, fills the gap in performance between Pentium and the 33/66-MHz DX2. Actually a clock-tripler that runs at 33 MHz externally and 100 MHz internally, the DX4 looks to become Intel's high-end processor until Pentium volumes increase [CW, July 19].

Geyer said the DX4 will run 40% to 50% faster than the 33/66-MHz DX2, hence the name. He acknowledged that Intel will do an OverDrive version of the DX4 but said that other rumored processor speeds for the DX4, while possible, are not planned.

Chip activity

Intel lowered prices on several processors late last year. It will also increase its number of plants producing Pentium from three to five in 1994, in preparation for Pentium making up 15% of the overall market. As of second-quarter 1994, a 66-MHz Pentium processor will cost $750 each in units of 1,000, down 14% from first-quarter pricing, while a 60-MHz Pentium will cost $675, down 15% from the first quarter. Meanwhile, a 33/66-MHz 486DX2 will cost $360, down 18% from its first-quarter price. Intel cut prices on its 25/50-MHz DX2, 33-MHz 486DX, 33-MHz 486SX and 25-MHz 486SX from 2.5% to 7.1%.

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: According to the Gartner Group, "Over half of all client/server projects fail, and 90% of them because the right systems management structure was not in place." Send your CIO to one of our free seminars and spare yourself … the blues.

Talk about a *[illegible] great change!* It's taken a generation to develop reliable mainframe systems management technology. And now everybody wants you to massively downsize and distribute client/server systems world-wide.

Sir, we can help you. We're 4th Dimension Software, the emerging leader in enterprise operations automation. In 1993, we delivered the first elements of our new Enterprise Control Architecture. The Enterprise ControlStation™ and MultiPlatform CONTROL-M allow you to schedule jobs and tasks on any number of MVS, VAX/VMS, UNIX and AS/400 systems — from a single RS/6000 or SPARCstation. But that's only the beginning. We'll soon add up to 40 platforms and six additional disciplines that will allow a single person to control [illegible] aspects of enterprise operations from a single graphical workstation [illegible] without specific training [illegible] platforms being controlled.

Please call today to reserve your CIO's seat for the next seminar in your area. We'll show him or her how to meet the challenges of distributed systems management — so client/server technology can be music to your ears. And, if you're actually *the President* … well … we'd be delighted to bring the seminar to you. We'll even bring our instruments. But you'd better have you-know-who make that call today. So you won't be playing the blues tomorrow.

RSVP BY CALLING
800-347-4694
EXT. 2003
(714 757 4300
US)

4D
4th DIMENSION SOFTWARE INC.
THE EMERGING LEADER IN ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS AUTOMATION

HOW TO DOWNSIZE WITHOUT GETTING THE BLUES SEMINAR

CITIES & DATES

Albany, NY	Mar 24
Atlanta, GA	Feb 3
Baltimore, MD	Mar 1
Birmingham, AL	Apr 7
Boston, MA	Feb 22
Calgary, AB	Mar 8
Charlotte, NC	Mar 30
Cincinnati, OH	Mar 8
Cleveland, OH	Mar 23
Columbus, OH	Mar 16
Dallas, TX	Feb 16
Denver, CO	Mar 22
Des Moines, IA	Apr 28
Detroit, MI	Mar 30
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Apr 28
Garden City, NY	Mar 3
Greenville, SC	Mar 23
Harrisburg, PA	Apr 19
Hartford, CT	Apr 26
Honolulu, HI	Mar 22
Houston, TX	Mar 10
Indianapolis, IN	Apr 13
Jacksonville, FL	Apr. 19
Kansas City, MO	Apr 6
Little Rock, AR	Mar 29
London, ONT	Apr 14
Los Angeles, CA	Mar 31
Memphis, TN	Apr 27
Milwaukee, WI	Apr 20
Minneapolis, MN	Feb 17
Montgomery, AL	Apr 21
Montreal, PQ	Mar 16
Nashville, TN	Mar 15
New Orleans, LA	Feb 24
New York, NY	Feb 15
Orange County, CA	Apr 12
Ottawa, ON	Feb 23
Philadelphia, PA	Mar 10
Phoenix, AZ	Apr 12
Pittsburgh, PA	Mar 31
Portland, OR	Mar 24
Quebec City, PQ	Mar 29
Raleigh, NC	Feb 22
Regina, SK	Apr 6
Richmond, VA	Mar 1
Rochester, NY	Apr 7
Rosemont, IL	Feb 3
Salt Lake City, UT	Mar 9
San Antonio, TX	Feb 2
San Diego, CA	Apr 13
San Francisco, CA	Apr 5
Seattle, WA	Feb 17
Somerset, NJ	Mar 15
St. Louis, MO	Apr 14
Toronto, ONT	Feb 16
Tulsa, OK	Apr 5
Tysons Corner, VA	Mar 9
Universal City, CA	Feb 2
Washington, DC	Feb 15
White Plains, NY	Apr 20

©1994 By 4th Dimension Software. Control-M is a registered trademark and Enterprise ControlStation and Enterprise Control Architecture are trademarks of 4D. The other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

TRBA

Outsourcing deal proves costly

By Thomas Hoffman

When Minolta Corp. entered a five-year data center outsourcing agreement with PKS Information Services, Inc. in Omaha last August, the Ramsey, N.J., business equipment supplier ran into an unexpected snag. It was hit with a six-figure surcharge from one of its software vendors to transfer its inventory control and order processing software.

The hefty surcharge surprised both Minolta and industry software analysts, who said application developers rarely resort to such fees.

However, the reason for such an uncharacteristic charge is obvious, according to Minolta's disgruntled Chief Information Officer Gary Gould: American Software, Inc. in Atlanta, the developer in question, was not among the five vendors considered for the outsourcing contract. American Software, Gould charged, is trying to penalize Minolta for the slight.

"I think it's retribution [on the part of American Software] for not being able to bid on the outsourcing deal," Gould said.

James McGuone, American Software's corporate secretary, said the company wrote a new agreement to enable PKS to run the software originally licensed to Minolta. "This is a common practice in the software industry for both application and systems software," McGuone said.

Opening the lens

MINOLTA AT A GLANCE

Primary line of business: copiers, printers, document imaging systems

Annual revenue: $800M

Annual information systems: $4M

Annual data center budget: $2M

IS staff size: 34

Projected outsourcing savings: $200,000 to $240,000 per year over five years

First time ever

Yet Robert Szalay, vice president of marketing at PKS, said American Software's licensing relocation surcharge represents the first time in all of PKS' outsourcing relationships that an application software vendor sought compensation for relocating software. "We've got over 300 application packages running here for multiple customers, and we've never seen this happen before," Szalay said.

Under the outsourcing agreement, slated to take effect this week, PKS assumes responsibility for the transfer costs for Minolta's systems software licenses but not for any application software licenses that are transferred for use by PKS, according to Szalay. Although unhappy about it, Minolta paid the surcharge, which Gould estimated at slightly more than $100,000, in late December.

The situation is akin to issues being raised in pending litigation between Electronic Data Systems Corp. and Computer Associates International, Inc. and several of their joint customers, including National Car Rental Systems, Inc. [CW, April 19]. CA is seeking damages arising from what it claims is National Car Rental's unauthorized use of CA software through its outsourcing relationship with EDS.

Minolta's outsourcing agreement calls for PKS to handle all of Minolta's data center activities.

Gould said Minolta decided to outsource its data center operations last April to reduce costs and capital investments by 10% to 12% annually while the $800 million copier and fax machine supplier determines its future operating platforms.

The decision has allowed Minolta to exhaust the lease on its IBM 3081 MVS/XA mainframe system and transfer to a PKS Amdahl Corp. machine

Starting out

American Software's nascent outsourcing activities, introduced a few years ago, represent less than $10 million in annual revenue. Among the company's half-dozen or so outsourcing clients is Dixie Yarns, Inc. in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Unheard of problems

Gould said he had fully expected to pay "nominal" relocation charges on the transfer of Minolta's systems software packages to the larger Amdahl processor, including a slight upgrade fee PKS paid to CompuWare Corp. to transfer an Abend-AID debugging support tool to the Amdahl machine.

But Gould was shocked to learn that American Software wanted to impose a 15% surcharge on the base licensing fees for its Inventory Control and Accounting, Customer Order Processing System and accounts receivable application packages, which Minolta has licensed since 1988.

"Everything I had researched indicated that the system software vendors were the ones to be concerned with," Gould said, regarding relocation charges. "I've never heard of problems on the applications side."

Industry ears

Neither had any industry software or outsourcing gurus familiar with such contracts. "I've heard of upgrade and transfer charges with systems software, but I'm not aware of any examples in application software," noted Stephen T. McClellan, a first vice president at Merrill Lynch Global Securities in San Francisco, who covers the financial performance of outsourcing and software vendors.

Other analysts said they believe the surcharge reflected the Atlanta vendor's attempts to secure additional revenue from Minolta.

Analysts said American Software's revenue — $107 million in 1993 — has shrunk 2% annually during the past two years as the vendor attempts to make the transition from selling IBM mainframe and AS/400 software to client/server packages. "It sounds like the buyer is still in the driver's seat, but given American Software's financial condition, who knows?" said Charles E. Phillips, a financial analyst at Kidder, Peabody & Co. in New York.

McGuone declined further comment.

IS eyes fax savings

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tions or Ricoh Corp. this year to a system that supports Macintosh, Windows and mainframe users.

Meanwhile, Texaco, Inc. hopes to integrate fax capabilities into a companywide messaging network. "We've made an E-mail decision and are moving to address enterprise fax in 1994," said Don W. Price, a technologist at Texaco in Tulsa, Okla.

Although enterprisewide faxing is growing, broader implementation is held back by organizational issues.

Learning the patterns

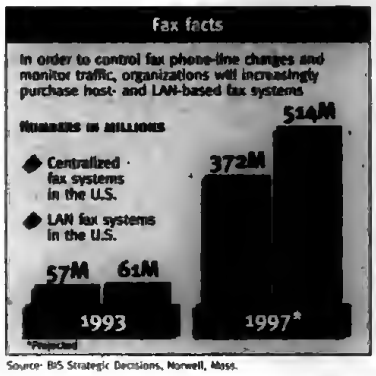
First, users must study fax traffic and patterns. But that is difficult because stand-alone fax machines and PC fax boards have proliferated quickly and chaotically from the grassroots level. That means many corporations have not documented their fax use, taken inventory of equipment, studied needs or set standards. Typically, no one in information systems has responsibility for fax systems, according to Eric Arnum, editor of "Electronic Mail & Micro Systems," a technology newsletter in Washington.

Also, managers must get their staffs to learn new work flows and ensure security. Controlling access to the private corporate network is a major concern, users and analysts said.

However, for companies that decide to face the challenges, the benefits are compelling.

Companies save big bucks on phone-line charges by routing fax traffic over internal networks because roughly half of corporate fax traffic is sent intracompany, according to analysts. For instance, Incotel, Inc., a communications software vendor in New York, estimates that its $75,000 fax system saves $260,000 annually for users who send 10,000 faxes per week. That amount includes savings in phone-line charges and "soft" costs such as employees' time.

Also, companies are looking to consolidate fax traffic from multiple dial-up lines to private T1 lines or public dial-up lines during reduced-cost hours. "When certain documents don't have to be there right away, we send them at night when rates are cheaper," said Tony Travaglini, an infrastructure technologist at Pepsi's Somers, N.Y., office.



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions, Norwell, Mass.

Pepsi has been using a departmental LAN fax server from American International Facsimile Products in Portland, Ore., since last summer in its purchase order department. That is possible because the fax software allows Travaglini to set parameters for batch processing of nonurgent transmissions at appointed times, he explained.

Additionally, centralized fax monitoring lets companies track usage and costs. A less tangible advantage comes in the form of productivity gains: Users can send faxes from their desktop computer queue rather than walk to a fax machine and wait for the fax. Some systems include sort routing and delivery of incoming faxes as well.

It's convenient

"We don't have any matrices; it's just more convenient. I know, because if the fax server goes down, people scream," said Albert da Cunha, MIS director at Visa International's risk management group. The group is using a department LAN fax server.

Although the main challenges are organizational, storage and network usage raise technical issues. Because fax image files are huge and traffic is heavy, network storage devices can become swamped.

However, early implementors of departmental and enterprisewide fax systems said the technical issues are not overwhelming.

"We've found that fax traffic is fairly evenly distributed throughout the day, so the networks don't get overwhelmed," said Michael Horan, technical support manager at Belden Wire & Cable Co. in Richmond, Ind.

Banyan Vines

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tems, Inc. Unix platforms.

In addition, Banyan is in a "technology assessment phase" of choosing an open Unix kernel for native Vines, Johnson indicated. Candidates include offerings from Sun and Novell's Unix Systems Group. Development time frames have not been set, he said.

Native Vines currently runs on a proprietary version of Unix Systems Group's Unix System V Release 3.2, severely limiting the range of hardware platforms it can run on, as well as the network cards, programming tools and peripherals it supports, several users said.

"Native Vines is a closed, proprietary Unix that supports only what Banyan certifies," said Steven Wong, a network analyst at New York law firm Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton. This causes problems in areas such as backup, where native Vines offerings are unsatisfactory, he added. "With open Vines, you [would] have available everything out there that supports Unix."

Vines branches out

Banyan plans to expand its network operating systems reach. Some examples include the following:

HP/UX version; Windows NT client support; Vines client access to Windows NT servers	First-quarter 1994
Vines on IBM's AIX, Sun's Solaris	Summer 1994
Vines release update for SCO Unix; standard Unix kernel for native Vines	By year-end 1994 or later

Also in the works for this year is an update — to Version 5.5 — of Banyan's Santa Cruz Operation (SCO) Unix implementation of Vines.

Cleary Gottlieb is eager to receive the upgrade, which "will allow us to make use of more memory, more disk capacity and larger servers" than does the current SCO Vines Version 4.1.1.5, Wong said.

Widespread availability

The introductions are key to Banyan's competitive strategy of divorcing its global network services from the proprietary Vines and making them available across a variety of systems and network operating system platforms, said Ed Lauhach, a consultant at consulting and software development firm Datech Network Systems, Inc. "Banyan is committed to moving [its enterprise network services] to open platforms. That's where their future lies."

Another major product direction for Banyan this year aims to provide users with a "single system image" that guarantees access to the same basic set of services, via the same commands and icons, independent of the underlying platform, Johnson said.

Banyan began this work by filling in the gaps in individual platforms' service offerings, for example, adding PC print-and-file services to SCO Unix and a global directory to NetWare 3.12. This year, the vendor will work to ensure that "the user doesn't have to be aware of what type of server is providing the service in terms of the commands used to log on to the network, select a service or send a message," Johnson said.

In addition, a major new Vines release slated for the second quarter will have a Windows-based, embedded GUI for administering enterprise server installations, Johnson said. Users have been complaining for some time that Banyan's native interfaces to its administration tools are awkward and cumbersome to operate [CW, Oct. 4].

"We absolutely want GUI for administration tools," said John Good, director of information technology at Turner Corp. in New York. "It's frustrating to work in Windows for everything except Vines administrative work."

Good said he is also interested in Banyan's plans to ship in the first half of this year an enterprise backup service that it is developing with Legato Corp. "That would allow us to schedule a backup each night at midnight," he said. Banyan is also preparing to introduce by midyear Enterprise Data Distribution, a network service that will enable users to distribute and collect all types of data and network-based files across a heterogeneous network environment.

IMPLEMENT A WIRELESS DATA SYSTEM WITHOUT ARDIS, AND PROBLEMS WILL SURFACE ALMOST IMMEDIATELY.

Worry lines *form when connections between your computer and your wireless network fail.*

Frown lines *appear as the hardware you've chosen for field workers proves difficult to use.*

Bill Jones, MIS, age 38

Hair loss *occurs as users complain the system is costing them time, not saving it.*

Bags under eyes *take shape from long hours spent attempting to connect your wireless network and LAN.*

New technology is never easy to implement. Period. And we don't intend to convince you that a wireless data system is any different. That's why you need ARDIS. ➢ ARDIS has implemented more wireless data systems than anyone. We offer proven end-to-end solutions that include hardware, software, airtime, maintenance and training. ➢ We handle everything — connectivity issues, software compatibility questions, even training difficulties. You're not forced to organize and work with multiple vendors, so your system gets installed on budget, in less time and with no glitches. ➢ When you choose a wireless data network, go with ARDIS. And look wise beyond your years, not worn beyond them. For worry-free wireless data implementation, call 1-800-662-5328 ext. 200.

ARDIS

Real-time information solutions for real-life business problems.

News Shorts

CA motion denied; jury trial to ensue

U.S. District Judge John R. Bartels has denied **Computer Associates International, Inc.**'s motion to waive a jury trial in a breach of contract lawsuit filed by **Reliability Research, Inc.** against CA [CW, Nov. 22]. The lawsuit, filed in 1991, claims that CA breached a licensing agreement between Reliability Research and University Computing Co., which CA acquired in 1987. Reliability Research claims that CA owes it millions of dollars in international revenue from the sale of nearly 90 CA programs, including CA-Unicenter. The jury trial is expected to begin in Brooklyn, N.Y., at the end of this month. CA had no comment on the judge's decision. However, a CA spokesman said the company stands by its position that the case is without merit and "looks forward to having this matter definitively resolved in court."

Gateway revs up service programs

Under attack for service shortcomings, **Gateway 2000, Inc.** has expanded its Gateway Online Information Network by adding a new toll-free number for upgrading software drivers and giving users who buy a modem from Gateway a copy of CoSession Host. CoSession Host is a Tritoo Technologies product that lets Gateway support personnel remotely diagnose problems with customer PCs. Gateway will also offer CoSession Remote, a remote-access software package, for $29.95, more than 70% off its usual price.

Iomega restructures, cuts positions

Iomega Corp. in Roy, Utah, last week said it had restructured its operations to reduce overhead expenses, eliminating 50 positions corporatewide in the process. The cuts represent approximately 8% of Iomega's work force and take effect across the board.

PowerPC development tools debut

At Macworld last week, **Apple Computer, Inc.** introduced a series of products designed to ease porting to and application building for PowerPC-based PCs and servers. Announced was the $399 Macintosh on RISC Software Developer's Kit, a $150 self-paced training course called "Programmer's Introduction" and a native PowerPC development environment called CodeWarrior that will sell for $399.

Apertus acquires Systems Strategies

Apertus Technologies, Inc. has acquired **Systems Strategies, Inc.**, formerly a subsidiary of AGS Computers, Inc., for approximately $14 million. The deal will allow Apertus to meld its products, which link IBM computers to those of Systems Strategies, which in turn connect IBM machines to Unix platforms.

SHORT TAKES **Borland International, Inc.** said it has elected **Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc.** founder and Xerox PARC alumnus David Liddle to its board. Liddle is co-founder and president of **Interval Research, Inc.** ... **Digital Equipment Corp.** hired Ellen Kokos as vice president of product marketing development for emerging markets such as multimedia. ... G. Glenn Henry, longtime **Dell Computer Corp.** technology guru, who was most recently Dell's chief technology officer, resigned to become PC division director at **Mips Technology, Inc.** At Mips, Henry will work to help PC makers develop PCs based on Mips' RISC technology. ... **Data General Corp.** said **Informix Systems, Inc.**'s Informix-OnLine Dynamic Server 6.0 database will be available on its Avlion server line later this quarter. ... **Zeos International, Inc.** in Minneapolis announced plans to purchase mail-order competitor **CompuAdd Corp.** [CW, Nov. 8]. Details of the deal were not disclosed.

Midrange systems

AS/400 preps for RISC

Package changes allow minicomputers to get PowerPC upgrade

By Craig Stedman

■ IBM plans to make its next batch of AS/400 machines RISC-ready by putting them in new cabinets that support processor board upgrades to the PowerPC-based versions slated for introduction in 1995. The RISC-ready models are due out in the second quarter.

The changes will be most noticeable on higher-end machines, which are being switched from the 9406 rack-mount package to a regular frame enclosure the size of a small file cabinet.

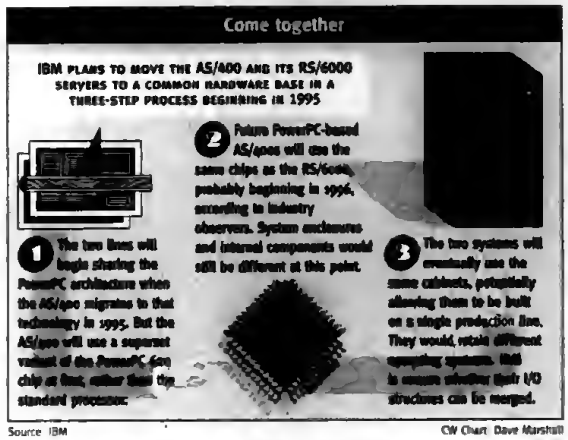
The high-end enclosure will be just "a little bit bigger" than the 9404 cabinet now used in the middle of the line, noted Glenn Van Benschoten, director of systems product management at IBM's AS/400 Division.

Regular upgrade pricing

Because of the system packaging changes, existing AS/400 boxes will have to be replaced in order to move to the 1994 models, which would be the G Series in IBM's usual lettering sequence. However Van Benschoten reiterated that IBM plans to price the exchanges as regular upgrades rather than new system purchases, even if the only feature retained from the current machines is the serial number.

Kevin Beam, director of research at Reliability Ratings, Inc., a Needham, Mass., market research company, said upgrades may be "technically difficult" because of the need to reconfigure the systems. But he added that as long as IBM follows through on its pricing promises, cost should not be a major concern for users unless they still have the original AS/400 B models dating to 1988. IBM's pricing usually "starts to punish you" the longer you wait to upgrade, Beam noted.

James Bailey, senior vice president of data processing at Massachusetts Financial Services in Boston, said pricing incentives will be necessary "to help people get over the mental hurdle of making the jump" to the new AS/400 cabinets when they could switch systems almost as easily.



Source: IBM

CW Chart: Dave Marshall

"It's been such an easy path to move up" within the AS/400 line to date, Bailey said. "Now you have to stop and ask yourself if you're better off going to another platform. It's not a light decision." He added that it is still too early to decide on his company's upgrade plans.

Roger Finoli, manager of planning and technology at Dominion Textile, Inc. in Montreal, said the two-step transition to PowerPC sounds appropriate "as long as IBM offers pricing that is acceptable" on upgrades to the systems being introduced this year.

Money saver

The reduced footprints promised at the high end of the line are particularly appealing, Finoli added.

"If a box is smaller and uses less power, that saves us money every day," he said. However, he noted that Dominion Textile has not decided whether it will buy the 1994 models or wait for PowerPC.

Users who implement the 1994 models as all-new systems "are essentially looking at a processor upgrade" to the PowerPC technology, Van Benschoten said.

Customers who retain their old machines, such as disks or I/O controllers, may also have to upgrade those parts in order to move to PowerPC, Van Benschoten added.

Hammer, CSC Index take different paths

Re-engineering's best-known partnership has split up.

Citing divergent interests, Michael Hammer and CSC Index last week officially ended a relationship that stretched back to the mid-1980s. Both sides characterized the parting as "peaceable."

"Our interests and paths diverged," Hammer explained, adding that Hammer & Co. will continue to focus on educating businesses about re-engineering methodology.

A CSC Index spokesman said research activities undertaken by the two would be moved to the newly created CSC Foundation.

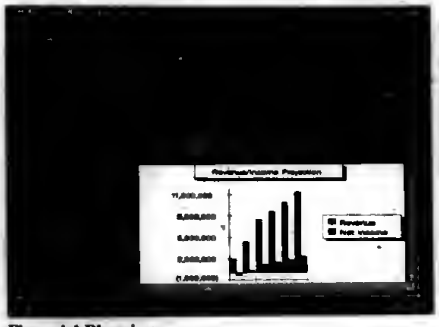
"For the last year and a half or so Mike and Index had been pretty much doing their own things anyway, except for the PRISM research service and the book," a CSC Index spokesman said. "So it's really not much of a change for either party."

Michael Hammer *and CSC Index split because "Our interests and paths diverged," Hammer said*

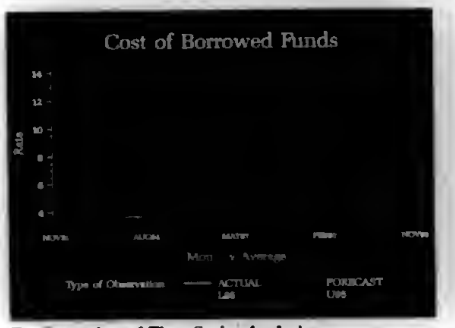
Last year, Hammer and James Champy, president of CSC Consulting Group, co-authored *Re-engineering the Corporation*, which has been a best-seller for nearly six months.

Hammer & Co., which had been subleasing space in CSC's Cambridge, Mass., headquarters, will move to a new location in the same city later this month.

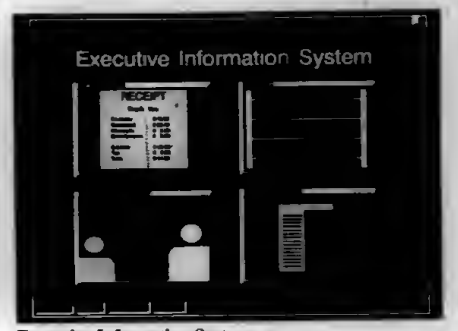
— Joseph Maglitta



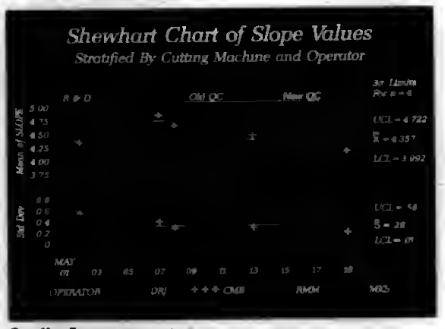
Financial Planning



Econometric and Time Series Analysis



Executive Information Systems



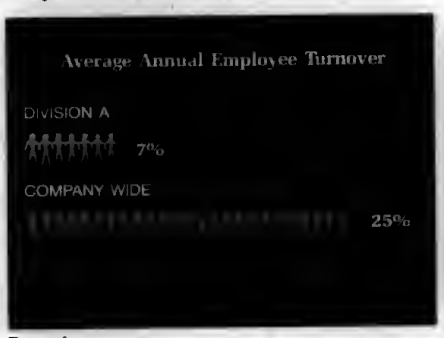
Quality Improvement

The SAS® System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

Computer Performance Evaluation

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.



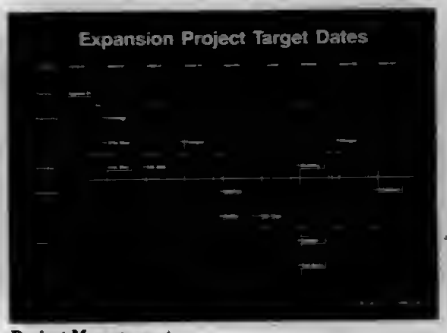
Reporting

Market Research

Business Graphs

Visualization

Data Analysis



Project Management

A COMPUTE TO USE DESE THIS EASY

1) The Deskpro XE has preinstalled software to get you up and running quickly. 2) It's plug and
helps you better organize your work. 4) Enhanced Business Audio lets you operate the PC with your

©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and Deskpro Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Business Audio is a trademark of the Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned

R THIS EASY RVES AN AD TO READ.

play capable so future upgrades are a snap. 3) An exclusive new software interface called TabWorks voice. 5) And starting at $1,499*, it's easy on your budget. 6) For details, just call 1-800-345-1518.

COMPAQ

herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Estimated selling price, actual price may vary. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.

Desktop upsizing

PC DBMS next stage of client/server fight

By Michael Vizard

A battle over who can best leverage the move to client/server is about to erupt between the two leading suppliers of dBase-compatible databases — Borland International, Inc. and Microsoft Corp.

In the latter part of the second quarter, Borland plans to deliver an overdue dBase IV for Windows that will be positioned as a front end to SQL databases in order to take advantage of an expected upsizing trend.

Similarly, Microsoft is expected to include direct links between FoxPro and SQL databases in FoxPro 3.0, and Computer Associates International, Inc. is expected to pursue a similar course with its Clipper database.

"For the past five years, downsizing has been the most important issue. We believe that upsizing will become the most important factor starting in the second half of 1994," said Borland chairman Philippe Kahn.

One driving factor behind this trend is the number of XBase-compatible database systems that are running out of capacity. Thus far, most of the moves to client/server computing models have been based on departments downsizing from minicomputers and mainframes to servers running SQL databases.

But the next wave of client/server upsizing will create substantially more difficult technical challenges as organizations move to tie their existing PC database resources into an enterprise-wide computing architecture anchored by distributed SQL databases, which require more database administration than PC databases such as dBase and Microsoft's FoxPro.

"There's extremely little enterprise-wide client/server today because it's very complicated and requires new skill sets. The prices of the SQL databases are coming down, but a lot of people are still put off by the complexity," said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a consulting firm in Chicago.

Technical hurdles

Finkelstein noted that while most customers will want to leverage their existing investments in XBase databases by using them as front ends to SQL databases, they may find that the technical hurdles will make offerings such as Borland's Paradox or Microsoft's Access databases more attractive. This is because these databases share the same record-oriented relational database architecture as SQL databases.

"Borland and Microsoft are probably telling customers what they want to hear. But right now we rarely contemplate XBase databases for client/server. We see them being used to build quick-and-dirty applications," Finkelstein said.

But Kahn maintains that a huge installed base and customer attachment to the dBase programming language will give XBase databases a big role to play in client/server computing.

"People will want to leverage their hardware and software infrastructure," Kahn said.

And some users said they are looking forward to client/server computing using XBase databases.

"We've become a big believer in NT and tying it all together in a client/server architecture," said Craig Church, president of Buena Vista Software, Inc., an independent software developer based in Palo Alto, Calif.

As a developer of accounting applications on FoxPro, Church said he expects to tie FoxPro into SQL Server from Microsoft. "We were skeptical when Microsoft first acquired FoxPro, but FoxPro for Windows is now a stable and useful product that runs cross-platform. This may be an illusion, but it is harder to sell Borland than Microsoft to corporate accounts moving to client/server because Microsoft has a relationship with Sybase for SQL Server," Church said.

To See What The Future Of Technology Looks Like, You Don't Need A Crystal Ball.

Just A Reservation.

The three most important technology conferences of the year will be held during one week in February. The place: Atlanta. The agenda: key issues that the IS and development communities face in the future.

Over 50 of the leading CA Business Partners and third-party vendors will attend. And to top it off, CA is offering free education classes to all attendees – such as training and hands-on demos. Don't miss out on this invaluable opportunity to see the future of technology.

Learn It All. Information Management Conference.

You'll learn about the latest techniques in client/server access, multiplatform solutions, downsizing to UNIX and the PC, Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) and more. You'll see the very latest software CA has developed in these areas and discuss with peers how they address them in their organizations. And you'll understand how CA is protecting your investment in CA-IDMS and CA-CAS.

Do It All. Cadre Conference.

Join with key CA developers and users to discuss the challenges posed by the trend toward multiplatform solutions, downsizing to UNIX and the PC and adopting ODBC. Strengthen your knowledge of the CA-DATACOM product family and broaden your technical skills with these products. And see the latest in visual end-user data access tools, object-oriented programming and lots more.

See It All. Application Development Conference.

See the latest trends and future directions in applications development and discuss them with fellow CA clients, industry experts and CA developers.

You'll also have the opportunity to test drive the latest CA software in a specially-designed Client Resource Center.

Call The CA Conference Hotline At 1-800-925-2663.

We'll be happy to answer your questions about the conference agenda or to take your registration.

But register early. Because conferences this insightful are too important to miss.

Information Management Conference

Cadre Conference

Application Development Conference

Atlanta

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Client/Server Application Development With ObjectView.® Buckle Up.

When independent researchers road-tested KnowledgeWare's® ObjectView, they developed applications that ran faster than those developed with either PowerBuilder or SQL Windows. But rapid development is just as important as application performance. ObjectView lets you speed through development with advanced workgroup capabilities; accommodating development groups of all sizes with shared information access. And a unique library of reusable "smart" objects to further boost developer productivity and ensure application standards.

As you might expect, with ObjectView's amazing speed comes equally impressive functionality and ease of use. For instance, creating comprehensive custom reports is easier than ever, thanks to the new Personal SQL with enhanced report writing and querying capabilities. And ObjectView's open architecture paves the way to integration with a wide range of development and CASE tools including our own Application Development Workbench.

©1994 KnowledgeWare, Inc. KnowledgeWare, ObjectView and Application Development Workbench are registered trademarks of KnowledgeWare, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

1-800-338-4130

To make sure you get off to smooth and quick starts, you can count on KnowledgeWare's award-winning, expert training and consulting services. Find out for yourself why ObjectView is the high-performance development tool that will take you down the road to client/server faster. Call today for a free demo diskette and test drive ObjectView for yourself.

Since Lante Corporation created a sales toolbox using Microsoft Office and Visual Basic®, sales have increased 128%.

Wonderware Corp. created a Microsoft Windows®-based control system at one-fourth the cost of a typical configuration.

Gateway Group, Inc. helped integrate Microsoft SQL Server into an image-based billing system, dramatically improving productivity.

Microsoft Office and WinResources Computing, Inc. made changing menus faster and easier for this popular restaurant chain.

MDL Information Systems, Inc. and Microsoft Office provided productivity tools allowing research scientists to better analyze data.

This securities firm looked to Micro Modeling Associates and Microsoft Office to expedite the delivery of investment research to clients.

MTX International, Inc. and Stanford Business Systems joined this supermarket's accounting and point of sale system with Microsoft Access®.

Platinum Software and Paradigm Technologies implemented a Windows NT™-based client/server architecture, cutting costs 65%.

This law firm now spends less time on paperwork thanks to Quickstart Technologies' use of Microsoft Office and the Windows NT family.

TO BETTER ASSIST YOU, WE HAVE EXPERTS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT.

These days, businesses are in a state of constant technological transition. You're upsizing, downsizing, or just trying to get your eclectic collection of hardware and software to work together.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS.

Enter Microsoft® Solution Providers. Independent companies who, working with Microsoft products and support, are dedicated to solving business problems.

How? Simply, every Microsoft Solution Provider (and there are thousands) have people with real-world experience in integration, consulting, development, technical training, and support. Talented teams who understand that a health care provider has different business issues than a bank.

Many have Microsoft Certified Professionals on staff. People who have proven their technical expertise by passing rigorous certification exams on Microsoft products.

Microsoft® CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL

Microsoft Solution Providers also know that companies are working in mixed computing environments. So they're well versed in solving multiplatform problems. For case histories on the solutions represented here, or for a referral to a Microsoft Solution Provider, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. KZ7.

Microsoft® SOLUTION PROVIDER

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. KZ7; in Canada, call (800) 563-9048, outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and Microsoft Access are registered trademarks and Visual Basic, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Legent, Software AG ramp up services

By Gary H. Anthes

Legent Corp. plans this year to double its professional services staff, after tripling its ranks last year, to address heightening needs by systems management customers for training and consulting.

While still a relatively modest part of its business — $11 million last year on total revenue of $442 million — professional services is one of its fastest-growing business segments, the Herndon, Va., company said.

Just a few miles away in Reston, Va., Software AG of North America, Inc. is reporting a similar boom in demand for professional services, as customers increasingly view software vendors as partners in the struggle against increased competition, shrinking budgets and growing systems complexity. The company now derives more than 25% of its $120 million in annual revenue from professional services.

Both vendors have awakened to a market long cultivated by the likes of Computer Associates International, Inc., Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp.

Legent and Software AG say users want to deal with a small number of well-established vendors, and they no longer feel comfortable buying software off the shelf like soap flakes. "Customers are looking for software vendors to be much more [like] integrators than in the past," said Jonathan Church, director of central services at Software AG.

"More and more customers — especially those moving to client/server computing — are saying they want their software suppliers to do soup to nuts on the application," agreed John Logan, executive vice president at Aberdeen Group, a Boston consultancy.

Logan said Germany-based Software AG's U.S. operation is coming to the professional services game relatively late; its overseas units have been strong in consulting and application development for years. He said Software AG, as well as most major software vendors, finds it difficult to train employees quickly enough.

Legent offers pure management consulting on issues of long-range planning, outsourcing, data center consolidations, major hardware and software upgrades and the like. It also offers presale and postsale consulting and training associated with the installation and use of particular products.

Excellence

Last month the Software Support Professionals Association in San Diego gave an award for excellence for most improved service to Software AG of North America. It was based on "the most dramatic increase in the quality of support," as indicated in a customer satisfaction survey.

Worth the cost

When Fortis Benefits Insurance Co. in Woodbury, Minn., paid $150,000 for Legent's Endevor products for software management, it opted for an additional $10,000 worth of training and consulting. Mary Bauer, data center manager, said the outlay for professional services, which secured a consultant for four weeks to help set up a prototype and also provided two weeks of on-site training, was a good investment. She said it would have taken three to four times as long to get Endevor installed without the consulting services.

William Maguire, information systems program manager at the U.S. Postal Service, said Legent analyzed a myriad of cost and performance data from two mainframe centers and came back with reports showing they were spending more in certain areas than comparable centers. The Postal Service has since given renewed attention to automating its security operations, he said.

Maguire also said the Legent analysis, provided at a "significant discount" off the list price of $50,000 per data center, let the Postal Service compare what it was paying for some 400 software products with what its peers were paying.

Now that terminals are no longer dumb, your connectivity solution had better be smart.

Introducing A2B—The smart software solution You know the problem: how do you get PCs running Windows to connect with IBM® 3270-based servers — without spending countless man-hours to continually walk your users through the process? The solution is A2B™. A robust new software product that makes it vastly easier for PC users to get connected and stay connected. Opening up a whole new world of connectivity If you're making the transition from proprietary networking architectures like SNA™ to the open world of TCP/IP, you'll appreciate A2B. It gives your users simultaneous access to any ASCII-based server on their TCP/IP backbone as well as their mainframe environments. Suddenly your 3270 is no longer a thing of the past. You've extended its useful life and merged it with newer technologies, saving money and headaches. And this TCP/IP "total connectivity" paradigm extends even to 3287 printing. Easy, secure access for remote users As remote access becomes increasingly important, you'll like the way A2B connects users over dial-up, packet-switched, or even cellular networks. A2B even gives remote users an icon-based quick set-up, which lets them deal painlessly with complex asynchronous connections or X.25 networks. Perfect for users who "don't do networks" More than easy, A2B is also fast and reliable. Using A2B's SplitSecond® option, you can dramatically improve your users' response times by reducing the volume of data transmitted over the network — up to a 70% reduction. SplitSecond actually remembers frequently used screens and only transmits the information that has changed. You can even shield your users entirely from the connection process by means of Simware's powerful REXX-based programming language, which is included with the package. Your gateway to total connectivity — and beyond Because you have users in a variety of locations, A2B supports coax boards and the most popular LAN gateways, including NetWare® for SAA® and LAT as well as EICON's X.25 gateway. Because you can't "shrink wrap" expertise Simware is committed to helping you get the most out of all our products, even beyond the sale. That's why every aspect of A2B is designed to be user-friendly and low-maintenance. And why Simware's support is second to none. Call or fax today, and find out how easy it can be to combine the strength of your PC with the power of your mainframe, whether you're local or remote. Ask about our DOS and Mac solutions too.

Call or fax now! For a free A2B demo disk, fax your business card to (613) 727-3533 or call 1-800-267-9991 ext. 721

SIMWARE

The smartest connection you can make

2 Gurdwara Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2E 1A2 Main (613) 727-1779 Fax (613) 727-3533
All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Send It To Me.

Name _____

Title _____

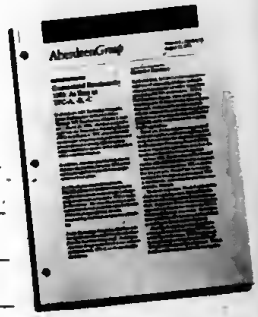
Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____



CW1/10

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 25 MENLO PARK, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INFORMIX®

Informix Software, Inc.
Aberdeen Report
4100 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025-9905

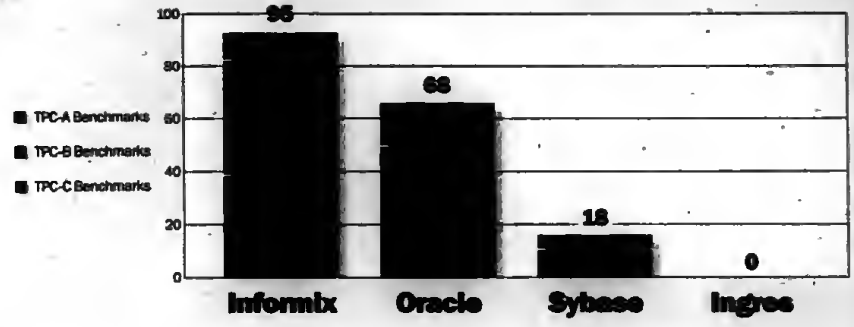
Send For A Free Aberdeen Group Report.

TPC Benchmarks* Published to Date.

Hardware vendors that have used INFORMIX®-OnLine to publish TPC benchmarks include:

- Amdahl
- AT&T
- Bull
- Control Data Corporation
- Data General
- Digital Equipment Corporation
- Fujitsu
- Hewlett-Packard
- IBM
- ICL
- MIPS
- Motorola
- NCR
- Olivetti
- Sequent
- Siemens Nixdorf
- Sun Microsystems
- Texas Instruments
- Unisys

*UNIX TPC benchmarks published by hardware manufacturers as of 11/1/93



Source: Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), 1993.

For the Best Database Performance, Hardware Vendors Choose Informix.

When they want to show high performance, hardware vendors choose the database that delivers. Time after time, the choice is Informix. Whether it's TPC-A, TPC-B, or TPC-C, INFORMIX-OnLine provides the kind of benchmark numbers hardware vendors use to prove that their systems provide a competitive advantage.

High Performance in Demanding Environments. OnLine is engineered for high performance in heavy transaction processing environments—a fact that's evident in new TPC-C benchmark results. Unlike TPC-A and TPC-B, TPC-C was specially designed to include transaction types that more accurately mirror real-world transaction processing. In other words, TPC-C results are a realistic look at how an RDBMS will perform in your own business. And hardware vendors are using INFORMIX-OnLine to publish TPC-C results.

Informix has been providing information management software for open systems for more than a decade—including UNIX®, NetWare®, and Windows® NT.® With fully scalable, high performance database servers, application development tools, and a range of connectivity solutions, Informix is the choice for dynamic companies.

Free Aberdeen Group Report. Find out more about TPC benchmarking and Informix in the new Aberdeen Group Report, "Commercial Benchmarks 1993: As Easy as TPC-A, -B, -C." **Call us at 1·800·688·IFMX, ext. 11 or send in the reply card and we'll send it to you—free of charge.**

INFORMIX®

INFORMIX-OnLine Features Include:	
✔ ANSI-standard SQL	✔ Optical disk support
✔ BLOB support	✔ Referential integrity
✔ Disk mirroring	✔ Rollback
✔ Distributed database	✔ Row-level locking
✔ DRDA-standard DB2 gateway	✔ Runtime integrity verification
✔ Incremental archiving	✔ Secure auditing
✔ Integrated DBA environment	✔ Stored procedures
✔ ODBC support	✔ TP monitor compatibility
✔ On-line archiving	✔ Triggers
✔ On-line recovery	✔ Two-phase commit

© 1993 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Airport prepares for takeoff

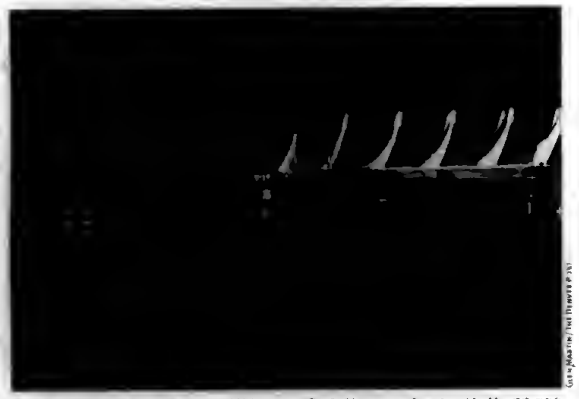
Largest such U.S. site in 20 years sports fiber-optic, unified network

By Ellis Booker

At 11:59 p.m. on March 8, Stapleton International Airport in Colorado will close its hangars for good, while 20 miles away, the new Denver International Airport will begin operations.

The largest U.S. airport since the opening of the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport 20 years ago, Denver's new, $3.1 billion facility will sport a state-of-the-art campus network that will benefit both the airlines and the flying public.

In a major technical advance over Stapleton — built in the late 1920s — and other U.S. airports, the voice and data networks at Denver International will be based almost exclusively on fiber optics.



Denver International Airport *will house 17 airlines and potentially 20,000 workers over 54 square miles*

Denver officials were reluctant to divulge the total cost of the network infrastructure but said the initial contract with wiring contractor US West was for $25 million.

Video and multimedia applications

The literally hundreds of LANs and thousands of computers and electronics belonging to the city of Denver, the Federal Aviation Administration and the airlines will be networked across a 100M bit/sec. fiber backbone network owned and operated by the city and county of Denver. This network infrastructure, according to airport and airline officials, sets the stage for future video and multimedia applications.

"It'll let us put up a variety of advanced applications that our research people have developed and prepare us for applications in the future that will require that kind of bandwidth," said Bob Restivo, director of computer operations and technical support at Chicago-based United Airlines. United will have a major hub operation at the airport.

For instance, United plans to transmit video from the jetway directly onto workstations used by its gate personnel so that it can more accurately note the status of incoming and outgoing flights.

Plans for moving equipment and personnel on March 8 from Stapleton to Denver International — a massive event affectionately known as Push Night — began a year ago.

Central network

Planning the airport's new networks began even earlier.

"Designing the telecommunications infrastructure began four years ago," said David Smith, telecommunications manager at Stapleton and the new airport.

"We had very little fiber at Stapleton . . . and we didn't have a backbone, so the LANs didn't communicate," said Smith, one of 14 staffers in Denver International's MIS department. By comparison, the new airport's cabling contractor, US West, has already deployed some 5,300 miles of fiber at the facility.

Plans to centrally maintain the airport's network infrastructure will also greatly simplify network maintenance at the sprawling airport. Centralized network management will be handled by Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView on Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstations. OpenView will monitor the backbone network, which will be composed of the Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) rings and 20 to 30 Fibermux Corp. concentrators and Wellfleet Communications, Inc. routers. The concentrators and routers will comprise intelligent nodes, from which will hang Ethernet and Token Ring LANs operated by the tenants.

According to Smith, if the tenants put in the correct network interface card, the airport might be able to use OpenView to look all the way down into the workstation and potentially offer service and maintenance of the LANs.

Thus, Smith's group will take over responsibility for building wiring up to the 10,000 or so wall plates.

At Stapleton, each tenant was responsible for its own premises wiring — a situation that could result in chaos when a carrier went out of business.

"When Frontier Airlines went out of business several years ago, we never knew their networking plan," Smith notes. "So no one could use their [miles of cabling and conduit]."

In addition to the FDDI network for digital data, there will be two other separate fiber networks at Denver's latest airport: one for video and one for voice.

A second fiber network will support 750 or so video security cameras at Denver; a third fiber network will use the 2.4G bit/sec. Synchronous Optical Network protocol for linking private branch exchanges to an on-premises AT&T 5ESS digital switch operated by US West.

Cable planning

The LANs themselves will use twisted-pair cabling because fiber-to-the-desktop was deemed too expensive. However, clearly anticipating a demand for greater bandwidth in the future, Denver built its new airport with Category 5 twisted-pair, which will run at 100M bit/sec. when electronics for it are available.

In addition, the airport will lease two other services to its airline tenants: flight information and baggage monitors. These applications will fetch relevant data from each airline's information systems. "It's cheaper for us to run the whole thing, and it's a lot easier on our flying passengers, since they get continuity from one concourse to the next," Smith said.

Data centers in triplicate

There will be three data centers at the airport: the administration system, which runs on a IBM 9370 mainframe at Stapleton and will run on an IBM ES/9000 mainframe at Denver International; the huge three-part maintenance group responsible for the airfield, equipment fleet and the airport buildings running on a large AS/400; and IBM System/36s for the operations department.

Brave new world

"United has been automated for years, but the infrastructure being provided at Denver is so far ahead of what we usually work with at airports that we have upgraded our own systems to take advantage of it," said Fred Wilson, the United Airline's project manager responsible for the computers and communications at Denver International Airport.

For United, one of the most interesting applications possible under the airport's high-speed network is limited desktop video. For instance, video capability will be provided on some of United's 2,000 Intel Corp. 486-class workstations. This will permit gate agents to look down a jetway to view an aircraft or check the staffing requirements at another of United's 50 gate positions.

Video will also come into play behind the scenes, allowing United's maintenance engineers to see digitized repair manuals and, eventually, video clips.

United is currently testing this application in San Francisco and plans to make its first large-scale deployment in Denver. Another use of video will be for training or point-to-multipoint corporate broadcasts.

United will also deploy a handful of new applications, including GAPS (gate assignment and planning system), a second-generation software system based on a system used at Chicago's O'Hare and Denver's Stapleton airports, to monitor United's 50 gates at Denver International Airport. GAPS runs under HP/UX on an HP/9000 platform. —*Ellis Booker*

Raft of radar

At a total height of 327 feet, the Airport Traffic Control Tower at Denver's new airport is the tallest the FAA has built in the U.S.

The Terminal Radar Approach Control center, usually located at the base of an airport's control tower, will be three miles away, networked to the Denver tower via dedicated fiber.

Two Airport Surface Detection Equipment systems will be used at Denver International to monitor activities such as taxiing aircraft. Most airports have just one such system, but Denver will sport three of the systems eventually.

Denver's Terminal Doppler Weather Radar, which detects weather hazards in the terminal area, is based on several years' work at Stapleton International Airport in a National Weather Service development program.

The first such weather radar was placed at Houston Intercontinental Airport in 1993; the new Denver airport's weather radar is one of six being commissioned by the FAA.

Standard runway approach software was deemed unable to give adequate warning for the new Denver site, which will be the first in the country to have three parallel landing paths. Therefore, a Final Monitor Aid was developed specifically for Denver to keep planes out of one another's airspace on approach.

—*Ellis Booker*

3Com to unveil 24-port stackable hub

By Stephen P. Kletti Jr.

3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., said it will ship this week its first 24-port stackable hub for Ethernet networks at price points 18% to 38% below those of its competitors.

An extension to 3Com's family of LinkBuilder FMS 12-port hubs, the hub will cost $103 per managed port and $71 per unmanaged port, the company said. Up to four hubs can be stacked and linked by a hub expansion cable to form one logical repeater that provides up to 96 ports.

Equivalent to competitors

Analysts said the hub's features — specifically, port density and manageability — were equivalent to competing products from companies such as Cabletron Systems, Inc., SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Networth, Inc. but cost roughly $20 less per port.

"3Com's port density is not unique, but its pricing is," said Mary Petrosky, an analyst at The Burton Group in San Mateo, Calif. "Users can probably count on everyone being close to them within a quarter," she said.

While stackables are not as intelligent, as the more expensive chassis-based hubs, their pricing makes them an attractive option for users who are new to networking, analysts said. That is because these hubs provide a basic connection for users seeking to link up LANs.

Such is the case for beta site Montgomery County in Dayton, Ohio, which is in the process of installing 18 of the new 3Com hubs to connect seven justice departments spread throughout five buildings, according to Nancy Long, a network manager for the county.

"We're not sure where our network is going in terms of imaging, for example, so we didn't want to spend a lot of money on something and then have to [replace it]," she said. "Stackable hubs gave us the most flexibility at a better price," she added, referring to their ease of reconfiguration.

This combination of flexibility and price should make 1994 a hot year for stackable sales, which analysts expect to as much as triple while chassis-based hub sales plateau.

Net-ready server on tap

By Michael Fitzgerald

Novell, Inc. and Zenith Data Systems will take a stab at the market for small workgroups this week when they combine to introduce a turnkey server that promises easier network configuration.

The Z-Stor Personal Server offers out-of-the-box networking for corporate workgroups and small business environments of up to 20 users. A base price of $999 includes Novell DOS 7 and Personal NetWare, built-in 10Base-T connectivity, remote management software and a 210M-byte hard drive.

"It's an innovative approach, and I think they'll be attractive boxes for small business and corporate users," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

Corporate users

At least one corporate user disagreed. "I don't see us using this, except perhaps as a test server," said a network engineer at a large Midwestern pharmaceutical company who asked not to be identified. The engineer did call the Z-Stor "a great concept, and the price point is fantastic." But, he said, "This is targeted at the small office."

The Z-Star Models 400 and 1000 are based on a 25-MHz 486SLC processor from Cyrix Corp. The $1,599 Model 1000 has a 500M-byte drive and, with the Stac Electronics, Inc. Stacker compression software included in DOS 7, supports up to 1G byte of storage.

The Z-Star also includes SCSI-2 support as well as a network monitor. A PCMCIA slot is included for either a Token Ring adapter or a fax modem.

IBM Client/Server Database Solutions

DB2 goes UNIX.

Introducing DB2/6000 for AIX

For those industries and applications where the data, and the *quality* of that data is critical, DB2/6000 brings the DB2 mainframe standard to the AIX® Client/Server environment with minimum effort. Its function-rich features ensure data integrity, performance, manageability, availability and scalability.

Here are some important features: •Your reach is extended via DDCS/6000, which provides transparent access to the host database from the AIX database Server and from LAN client applications, including DOS, Windows™, OS/2® or AIX. •Stored procedures reduce network traffic - only the procedure name goes across - a definite advantage.

•DB2/6000 conforms to X/open standards and XA interface for efficient transaction management. •Referential integrity and online backup ensure high performance and availability. •DB2/6000 protects your investment in your existing host database and systems while allowing you to move comfortably and securely into Client/Server, the computing environment of tomorrow.

DB2/6000 is designed to drop easily into your network with minimum downtime. It's very simple to set up - drop it in, set up the connections and you're ready to run. And, for example, it's easy to configure DOS, OS/2, Windows or AIX clients to access DB2/6000.

An important new Client/Server solution for *your* business. DB2/6000 from IBM Software Solutions.

32 Bit Client/Server Database,
Cost-based Optimizer,
Declarative Referential Integrity,
Multi-level Concurrency Control,
On-line Backup,
Forward Recovery,
ANSI 89 Dynamic and Static SQL,
Conforms to X/open standards and XA Interface.

Call us today for more information, or to order DB2/6000.
In the U.S.A., call 1-800-346-4699, ext. 32
or fax 1-800-426-8649.
In Canada, call 1-800-465-1234, ext. 669.
In Mexico, call 91-800-00639.

IBM, RISC System/6000 and AIX are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1993 IBM Corp

IBM

What enables insurance thousands of property and auto claims every enough to let their

IBM and System/390 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation © 1994 IBM Corp.

companies to handle claims, health claims day, and do it quickly

customers sleep at night?

PCs, workstations and midrange computers, linked to

Mainframes, what else?

Few businesses are as dependent on information as the insurance industry. If data isn't gathered, processed, managed and distributed quickly and efficiently, then neither are the customers' claims.

And if providing top service under normal circumstances is data-intensive, imagine the challenges when anything resembling a disaster strikes (like the California fires, for example, or Hurricane Andrew).

Understandably, insurance companies count on mainframes to give the rest of their computer networks the enormous power they need to perform this herculean task. By being linked to a mainframe, every PC and workstation has access to the voluminous amount of data they have to contend with day after day.

Like most information-intensive businesses, the insurance industry knows that nothing can "serve" the rest of their computer networks' "clients" to nearly the degree a mainframe can. And today's mainframes are more open than ever before to serving just about any kind of hardware and software.

Today, the success of more and more companies is tied to information. To the swift and reliable accessing, managing, distribution and protection of that information. And nothing can perform that task quite like a mainframe.

To receive more information, call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 694.

IBM®

The IBM System/390®

Briefs

Adobe earnings up

Adobe Systems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., reported revenue for fiscal 1993 of $313.4 million, an 18% increase from fiscal 1992. Net income was $57 million, compared with $43.6 million for the same period a year ago. Fiscal 1993 net income includes a nonoperating gain of $3.9 million on sale of common stock held as an investment.

Acquisitions pick up

Merger and acquisition activity is on the rise in the industry, as evidenced by a series of recent announcements. Networking vendor **Attachmate Corp.** said it purchased for an undisclosed amount **KEA Systems Ltd.**, a privately held maker of connectivity software.... **Computer Sciences Corp.** has acquired **ARC Professional Services Group**, an information services group that mainly supports government clients.... Software service provider **Keane, Inc.** in Boston said it has completed its purchase from **Nynex Worldwide Services Group, Inc.** of a number of firms, including **AGS Information Services** and at least four other related businesses.... Tucson, Ariz.-based **Artisoft, Inc.** said it has purchased for $9.9 million certain inventory and assets — the products, brand name and $7 million in inventory — of **Anthem Electronics, Inc.**'s **Eagle Technology** business unit, a maker of network devices .... **Automatic Data Processing, Inc.** said it intends to buy the assets of **TriStar Market Data, Inc.**, a provider of financial services software.... **ASA International Ltd.**, a maker of vertical market applications, said it intends to purchase **Automation Partners, Inc.**, a supplier of computer products to the legal market.

SHORT TAKE **Radio Shack** has signed an agreement to open its first store in Russia.

Symantec buys DataEase unit

By Michael Fitzgerald,

Symantec Corp.'s year-end purchase of certain technologies from relational database maker DataEase International, Inc. is part of an overall move by Symantec to diversify beyond its roots in the utility market, analysts said.

Symantec paid $7.5 million — $1 million in cash and $6.5 million in stock — for DataEase subsidiary Rapid Enterprises, Inc. two weeks ago.

Symantec, which has been codeveloping software with Rapid Enterprises since last April, received DataEase's Prism technology, which provides a way to exchange data stores across multiple platforms, according to a DataEase spokesman. Symantec also bought a series of drivers that gives DataEase products access to data resident on servers that support Open Database Connectivity, Distributed Relational Database Architecture, Enterprise Data Access/SQL and AS/400, he said.

DataEase will continue to market its database, he added.

Symantec officials refused to disclose what they purchased. Rapid Enterprises, however, was building a fourth-generation development tool that could provide Symantec with the building blocks for a client/server application development language, observers said.

The purchase could help Symantec further expand beyond the utility market, according to Andrew M. Seybold, editor-in-chief of "The Outlook on Professional Computing."

"Symantec may be positioning itself to be a serious player in languages," Seybold said.

Diversification is critical, he continued, adding that operating systems vendors are chipping away at the utility market.

"We've recognized, and customers are telling us, that re-engineering and employing client/server architecture are huge emerging markets," explained Ted Schlein, Symantec vice president and general manager of enterprise systems.

DataEase founder Arun Gupta will join Symantec as principal architect of the enterprise tools division.

Team players

SYMANTEC CORP., CUPERTINO, CALIF.:
A $257 million software company best known for development tools and utilities such as Norton Desktop and Guideline project manager. On an acquisition spree: Recently purchased Fifth Generation Systems, Inc. and Contact Software International, Inc.

DATAEASE INTERNATIONAL, INC., TRUMBULL, CONN.:
A $33 million relational database maker that has suffered a sales drop because its namesake database was unavailable in a Windows version. A year ago, DataEase created a separate subsidiary called Rapid Enterprise, headed by company founder Arun Gupta and dedicated to building high-end client/server tools.

THE PARTNERSHIP:
Symantec and Rapid Enterprise started working together in April 1993. To get cash, DataEase sold Rapid Enterprise to Symantec. Among the technologies Symantec now owns or jointly owns with DataEase are Prism client/server development technology and several cross-platform SQL tools.

Development tools

Angoss eyes unified office suite

By Derek Slater

■ Angoss Software Corp., which spent most of 1993 gobbling up technology companies and products, has kicked off the new year in the same mode. Last week, the company acquired a range of cross-platform development tools and database performance enhancement products.

These offerings, acquired from San Mateo, Calif.-based Trifox, Inc., join an increasingly crowded Angoss product lineup that at first blush appears a very odd mix. However, the gamut of office automation software, query tools and development aids is actually helping to form the foundation of the company's vision.

Following its year-long acquisition spree, the Toronto-based company now offers an integrated suite of office applications, a rapid application development (RAD) tool, an artificial intelligence-based query tool and a PC voice-recognition product in addition to the Trifox tools and utilities.

The unifying vision behind this assortment is a plan to build office automation software with built-in intelligence capable of learning how best to support the individual user, according to Lynne Stethem, Angoss president and founder.

The linchpin in Angoss' strategy is the SmartWare line of integrated applications, purchased from Informix Software, Inc. for roughly $15 million in 1993. SmartWare gives users spreadsheet, database and communications functions as well as a programming language. Angoss built a second product, the Angoss RAD tool, using SmartWare's programming capabilities.

Tight integration between Angoss RAD and SmartWare allows users to quickly build applications to automate office procedures, Stethem said. Last summer, Angoss also purchased KnowledgeSeeker, an artificial intelligence-based data analysis product, and launched a co-marketing and development pact with Dragon Systems, Inc., a Newton, Mass., voice-recognition vendor. That agreement will allow SmartWare users to initiate database queries with voice commands.

Angoss has its work cut out because SmartWare and its ancillary products will fight for sales in arenas where the big boys play. On the applications side, suites from Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. are continually improving their level of integration, while vendors such as Progress Software Corp. compete on the development side.

Andrew Blum, a financial analyst in Yorktown Heights, N.Y., noted that combining the SmartWare suite with quick development has won Angoss a loyal following of developers and resellers. That is the same strategy that Progress Software used successfully while competing against much larger foes, such as Oracle Corp.

AT A GLANCE

ANGOSS SOFTWARE

INCORPORATED: 1984

1993 REVENUE: $8 million

1994 ESTIMATED REVENUE: $35-$40 million

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 30

KEY PRODUCT: SMARTWARE
(An office application suite and programming language; has an installed base of more than 500,000 users)

Breaking in

However, Angoss needs to break SmartWare into new information systems-level accounts. Stethem noted that SmartWare currently tends to be purchased by small companies and end-user departments rather than by centralized IS buyers, in part because SmartWare stayed strictly on the back burner at Informix.

However, by providing development tools that end users can work with, SmartWare can relieve IS of some of the programming burden.

Angoss is betting on two other key factors: First, SmartWare has a large installed base of more than 500,000 users; and second, the combination of SmartWare with a RAD tool and an artificial intelligence query tool is practical and unique, according to Stethem.

A POWERful development

IBM COBOL POWERbench for RISC System/6000® combines a comprehensive set of development tools with a COBOL compiler to make your mission critical, commercial application development more efficient, more productive.

Micro Focus® Compiler V3.1.
Micro Focus Toolbox™ V3.1 for AIX.
Optional Dialog System™.
The highest level of ANSI standard COBOL syntax.
Database access through embedded structured query language (SQL).
Language-sensitive color editor.
Animator® - a full function source code debugger.
Static Analyzer.

New COBOL POWERbench™ from IBM Software Solutions combines the Micro Focus COBOL™ compiler with an integrated suite of development tools to help simplify coding, debugging and optimizing your applications.

COBOL POWERbench is a complete development environment, designed to help you quickly and easily learn the skills necessary to proficiently develop COBOL applications in a UNIX™ environment. The compiler supports 11 different COBOL dialects, so you can preserve existing applications - most of which will run with minimal coding changes.

All in all, COBOL POWERbench allows you to transfer existing mainframe applications, knowledge and skills to a UNIX Client/Server environment.

Introducing COBOL POWERbench

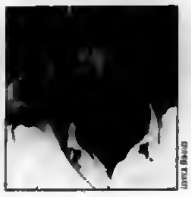
for COBOL developers.

To receive literature, or to have an IBM Marketing Representative contact you, please call **1-800-346-4699 ext. 262** or fax **1-800-426-8649** (North America) or contact your local IBM office.

IBM Italy - 1670.18001, UK - 081.575.7700, France - 05.03.03.03, Germany - 0130.4567, Netherlands - 030.383120, Sweden - 08.793.4004, Denmark - 8030.4545, Norway - 047.66.99.9300, IBM Switzerland - 155 4646. IBM, RISC System/6000, AIX and POWERbench are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Micro Focus, Micro Focus COBOL, Animator, Toolbox and Dialog System are registered trademarks or trademarks of Micro Focus. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. POWERbench is based on the Hewlett-Packard SoftBench framework technology.
© 1993 IBM Corp.

IBM

Thomas Watson Jr.: Great thoughts



1914 to 1994

"A role model, a leader, a man of absolute integrity. Mr. Watson set a magnificent example for all of us who were privileged to work for him." —*H. Ross Perot*

"Tom Watson was a remarkable man who transformed IBM to a computing industry giant that made possible the computer age. He will be remembered for his adventurous spirit, sense of fair play and the vigor of his friendship." —*Louis Gerstner, Chairman, IBM*

"Tom Watson delivered IBM into the computer era. It was his leadership and persistence that shifted them from a tabulating company to the world's largest computer company." —*DuWayne Peterson, former chief information officer at Merrill Lynch*

"He is clearly at the top of the computer industry and company creators' list. He provided a vision and dream for computing as a leader at a time of technology turmoil." —*Gordon Bell, PDP-11, VAX architect*

"An inspiring leader who motivated people to strive for and achieve exceptional goals by expressing so effectively his respect for the dignity and worth of each individual. Were it not for his courageous actions in pushing the frontiers of computer technology, the information market as we know it today would not exist." —*Pat McGovern, Chairman, IDG*

"Tom Watson was a true giant who impacted positively everybody who knew him. Rare today is the individual who combines his business acumen, concern for the consequences of new technology on society and a deep respect for the individual and molds this into effective actions." —*Erich Bloch, IBM fellow and former director, National Science Foundation*

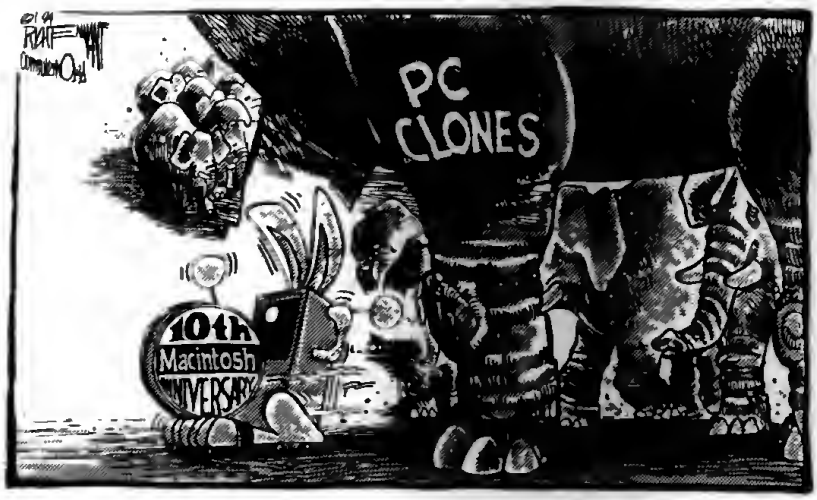
"Wherever he is today, Watson would appreciate being remembered for his charitable efforts, particularly in higher education and medical research." —*Ben Rosen, venture capitalist, Compaq chairman*

"He really created the industry we've known for the past 30 years. He put in place and directed IBM into subsequent dominance." —*Max Hopper, Chairman, AMR Corp.'s Sabre Technology Group*

"Powerful, tough, aggressive, yet having integrity, class, confidence and a controlled, understated demeanor. He was willing to take a risk, to build a juggernaut, and once it was running at flank speed, he was steady at the helm." —*Steve McClellan, author and analyst at Merrill Lynch*

"When people talk about the values at IBM or management methods that so many American companies emulated from the '60s through the '80s, they are really talking about Tom Watson Jr. By making IBM so respected and feared, he also did more than anyone else to shape the U.S. computer industry. On top of everything else, Watson was thoroughly charming. A true giant. A great man." —*Paul Carroll, author of* Big Blues *and* Wall Street Journal *reporter*

—*Compiled by Erin Callaway*



Voice recognition: noise pollution?

Regarding Esther Dyson's column on voice recognition, "Say it, point to it or type it" [CW, Nov. 15], PCs with voice recognition will have a number of drawbacks.

Heavy use of voice commands will increase already high noise levels and add to distractions.

Imagine walking through an office and hearing random voices saying or shouting, "Add a window!" "No, sum it the other way!" or "Boldface!"

A new method of employee observation by management might be to tiptoe near an employee's cubicle, and if appropriate commands are not heard at intervals, to assume the employee is sloughing off.

A great source of pranks will be people walking by cubicles and shouting out commands to other employees' PCs.

Ross Pavlac
Evanston, Ill.

Work invades the home environment

Obsessive work is what Ellis Booker is writing about in his column, "Work escapes the office," [CW, Nov. 29]. Not only can you take your work home, but you can also take it on the subway, to a cookout — wherever you think best.

Yes, but home doesn't go to the office, does it? Home stays put.

It's just that home activities are now cut back and interrupted while you punch your laptop, tap your voice mail, etc.

I can now see that voice mail and the modem-equipped laptop are only going to help me escape my home pleasures and responsibilities.

Bob Mahony
Yonkers, N.Y.

The benefits of CNE certification

"The meaning of certification" [CW, Dec. 6] presented an inaccurate assessment, misinformation and a very nonobjective viewpoint.

Sure, many people in the computer industry have a Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE) designation, but if the CNE certification were not in demand or deemed of value, it would have been long gone. Instead, it is now going into its fifth year.

I do agree that a company should not hire someone simply because he has a CNE certification. But how will a company know whether the applicant is at least in the ballpark if some conditions are not used?

Certainly a CNE/Enterprise Certified NetWare Engineer (ECNE) certification is a good indication that the candidate has a certain NetWare background.

As a Certified NetWare Instructor for a number of years, I have seen many "paper CNEs" certified when they should not have been. However, this situation is being reviewed at the moment, and the testing procedures are being improved on.

The statement "The demand for courses pressured Novell to contract the training to Novell Authorized Education Centers" is utterly untrue. The Novell Authorized Education Centers channel was in place long before the CNE program came about. It was not well known because it catered mostly to the Novell resellers.

I also have yet to come across a Request For Quotation that asks about Novell certification. Any vendor that quotes a system knows in advance whether its hardware will work with NetWare.

I feel that Mr. Hertz's article is inaccurate and that your publishing it without verifying all the facts has done injustice to the CNE/ECNE program.

Peter Kuo, Ph.D.
NetWare Instructor ECNE
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LARERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

Yes, I want more. I [illegible] $2.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll [illegible] FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
99. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a) ☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Netware (b) ☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ OS/2 (c) ☐ DOS Windows (g)
☐ Unix (d)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h) ☐ C++ (i)

E4482-7

Yes, I want more. I [illegible] $2.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll [illegible] FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
99. Other_____

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a) ☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Netware (b) ☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ OS/2 (c) ☐ DOS Windows (g)
☐ Unix (d)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h) ☐ C++ (i)

E4482-7

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Johanna Ambrosio
Systems & Software
Ellis Booker
Advanced Technology
Michael Vizard
Personal Computing
Craig Stedman
Midrange Systems
Ed Scannell
Personal Computing
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Staff Writers
Lynda Radosevich
Stephen P. Kiel Jr.

Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Mary Brandel, CW Guide
Allan E. Alter, Management
Associate Editors
Jodie Haze, Marketplace and Careers
David B. Weldon, Management
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Senior Editor
Garry N. Ray, Firing Line
Research Coordinators
Kevin Burden, Features
Stefanie McCann, Graphics
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Accardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Steven J. Condon
Jill Zobel
Copy Editors
Ellen Fanning
Michelle J. Keyo
Jay F. Rizzo
Kimberly Gilliard

Design Director
Nancy Kawai
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designer
Stephanie Faucher
Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Bruzual
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Maryfran Johnson, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCroney

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201)967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202)347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly
Mark Halper
Kim S. Nash,
Senior Correspondents
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
(708) 827 4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641 7770

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

The Deming legacy

Ellis Booker

W. Edwards Deming, who died last month at 93, was neither a computer expert nor a titan of the information systems industry. But his theories about total quality management and continual improvement did have a profound impact on the computer and electronics industries — first in Japan in the 1950s and 1960s and belatedly in the U.S. in the 1980s.

It was Deming who recognized that it was simply cheaper in the long run to produce quality goods. Rather than state the intuitive — that defects annoy customers and may cause them to stay away — he quantified the losses, proving with hard numbers that the cost of repair, retooling and rejects was higher than the cost of "getting it right the first time."

Deming contended that any process, no matter how complex, could be analyzed, measured and improved. He warned strongly against rewarding or punishing workers on the basis of results they are not, in reality, able to control. A high percentage of errors (up to 85%), Deming felt, were caused not by workers but by factors outside of workers' control. Deming maintained that workers want to work and do well but are too often stymied by poor management and poor processes.

> W. Edwards Deming still isn't a familiar name to many IS managers, but it ought to be.

A testament to the power of Deming's ideas is that they have migrated beyond the manufacturing sector and into the services industry, from fast food chains to catalog companies selling kids' clothes.

For Warren Harkness, director of information services at Bose Corp., Deming's concepts, encountered through videotaped lectures five or six years ago, had both a personal and a business impact. The idea that "management is 80% to 90% of the problem took awhile to sink in.... [But] understanding I was the biggest part of the problem also meant I was the biggest part of the solution," he says.

On the whole, IS organizations were not quick to latch onto Deming's ideas and to "get on the quality bandwagon," says James Weatherbe, director of the MIS Research Center at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis and director of the Center for Cycle-time Research at Memphis State University. This began to change in the late 1980s, he says. The results have been better quality software and a growing focus on the needs of the end user.

Bose, for instance, has been moving from "activity-based" metrics (such as how many hours were spent on fixing a network) to "outcome-based" metrics (network uptime). The final strategy will be so-called "product out" thinking, in which quality is defined in terms of what each customer deems important.

Unfortunately, Deming and his ideas are still not as well known as they should be. Only one U.S. company, Florida Power & Light Co., has ever won a Deming Prize, an annual award for process improvement and managerial excellence established by the Japanese in 1951.

And although those in the IS field ought to be particularly receptive to the benefits of his ideas, many IS executives still know little or nothing about Deming's philosophy of using measurement and statistics as weapons against chaos and error.

In a world where management theories blow across the landscape like so many dust storms, Deming's ideas are still as relevant as they were 50 years ago.

Booker is *Computerworld*'s Chicago bureau chief.

Controlling the keys to the kingdom

Michael Schrage

Originally, this was going to be a column about the social impact of "ubiquitous encryption" — what happens to electronic mail and information sharing in an organization when data encryption is as cheap and easy as tapping an icon.

Then I figured, encryption was just a technical excuse to explore the broader topic of computer security. Shower people with locks, keys, safe deposit boxes and The Club and their behavior is going to change. Looked at that way, the issue becomes: How will proliferating network security technologies transform the way organizations communicate? And how should they?

Several hundred (wasted) words later, I unhappily realized that these questions missed the mark. Privacy, data integrity and information sharing are not defined by clever security regimes. And the usual cliches about "the need to determine what information to protect" don't touch the heart of the matter, which is politics. Network security isn't about hierarchies of protection; it's about hierarchies of power. The issue isn't "what" gets protected but "who."

Politically, putting high-powered security technologies (such as encryption) on the network is a little like replacing rubber bullets with real ones. The organization is begging for real trouble. Take a seemingly trivial example: your calendar. Lots of companies now wax enthusiastic about groupware that lets people coordinate their calendars via the net. Neat, but who gets what kind of access to the calendar you now have to post? Can just anyone view your calendar and request a meeting? Do they also get to schedule it? Can you block certain undesirables from scheduling meetings? Or can your boss — or that geek from legal — override a block and schedule you anyway?

> Network security isn't about protection; it's about politics and the pecking order.

Conversely, do you get to see your boss' calendar? Or are you but a mere scheduling supplicant in this brave new world of digitized calendar coordination?

In the good old days, of course, your secretary would say you were in a meeting. Or she would lie for you. Or you would say you didn't have your calendar with you. So sorry. Those days are gone. Scheduling software is becoming analogous to voice mail — you can no longer claim you didn't get the message.

So when someone logs on to the calendar, should he be surprised if he finds personal schedules filled with faux meetings and fake appointments to deter unwanted assignments? Digital deception may become the best form of calendar protection.

The rise of digital security inevitably sharpens the tensions between personal priorities and organizational imperatives. The potential complications make current network conflicts — such as who owns your E-mail — look trite. Encrypting personal correspondence is nifty, but negotiating the network protocols for who has access to your calendar is an issue people have to live with every working day. And the question of who gets to negotiate, from a position of strength is one that cuts very deep.

Encryption, public keys and access codes aren't about protecting organizational data. They're about the protection and distribution of organizational power. I think many organizations understand this all too well; they just want to protect their employees by restricting access to that dangerous bit of information.

Schrage is a fellow at the MIT Sloan School Center for Coordination Science and the MIT Media Lab. His Internet address is schrage@media-lab.mit.edu.

How to make more of your most valuable asset.

Now Just $55 per Client and $595 per Server!

IBM Client/Server Workgroup Software

Suddenly, you have more control over your time. You can schedule meetings with dozens of people at once. No more telephone tag. No more time lost chasing busy people.

Time and Place

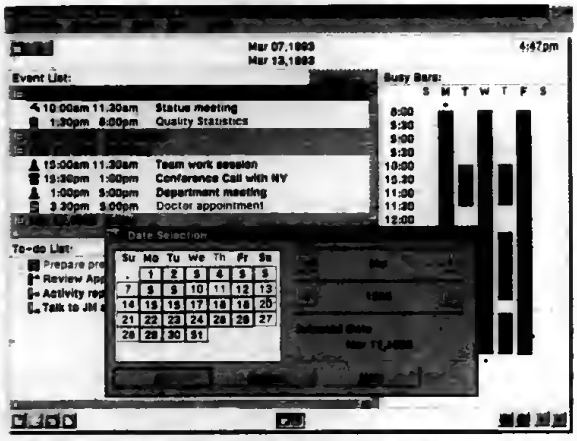
Welcome to Time and Place/2,™ the leading edge LAN time management solution from IBM that's a powerhouse of productivity.

Time and Place/2 helps organize everything. From prioritized "to do" lists to deadline "alarms" to plans of people and their assigned tasks. It does routine scheduling, posts updates, and displays designated users' personal calendars with daily, weekly and monthly views. And much more.

Time and Place/2 can search for a time everyone is free for a meeting—then schedule it automatically. It can even remind you as the time nears.

With its state-of-the-art graphical user interface, Time and Place/2 is easy to learn and use. Based on OS/2® 2.0, it lets you harness the 32-bit power of today's 386+ machines. So it's ideal for client/server environments. What's more, it also works with DOS workstations under Microsoft Windows.™ And it lets you communicate through E-mail over other networks.

On-line help is always available. And it comes with IBM's world class service and support. Don't lose another nanosecond. Call now to order Time and Place/2 or to get free information including a demo diskette. Dial 1 800 IBM-Call, ext. S41. In Canada, to order or for more information, call 1 800 465-1234, ext. 379.



Time and Place/2, another software application from IBM Programming Systems.

Time.

IBM®

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Time and Place/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

Start-up paves alternate Visual Basic path

Vendors turn to InterGroup for VisualWare system

By Stuart J. Johnston

Microsoft Corp.'s announcement last summer that it will not license its Visual Basic Applications (VBA) Edition to other developers left independent software vendors in a quandary. Many worried aloud about how they could continue to compete with the software titan, and some even invoked accusations of unfair competition.

Now, however, a tiny start-up, InterGroup Technologies, Inc. in Bellevue, Wash., is offering developers another option that it says will give them all the advantages of VBA without the time and money required to develop their own VBA competitors. Without such an option, users who want the kind of cross-application macro language and live data-sharing capabilities provided by VBA would be locked into using Microsoft products, the company said.

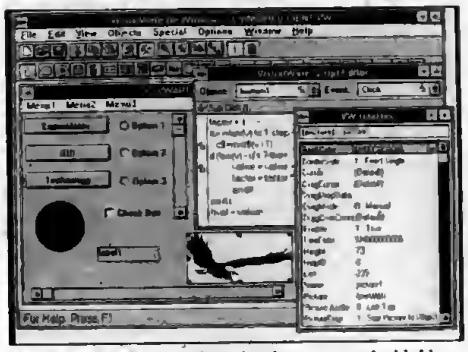
InterGroup will ship two new versions of its VisualWare development system in the coming months. An initial version shipped last fall.

The system offers developers an embeddable graphical user interface (GUI) development environment and a choice of Basic-based scripting languages that can be incorporated into their applications with a minimum amount of work, said Tom McKenna, company president.

Version 1.1, which is due out in the first quarter, will add support for Visual Basic custom controls, easily addable tools that are developed by third parties. Version 2.0, due in the second quarter, will add support for Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 "container" objects, McKenna said.

Microsoft and most Windows developers view OLE 2.0 as key to the success of future workgroup computing in that it allows users to easily link and interchange data among off-the-shelf applications.

To provide the glue among OLE-enabled applications, Microsoft has developed two versions of Visual Basic, itself a commercial language development system that developers can purchase to write Windows applications.



VisualWare for Windows *offers developers an embeddable graphical user interface development environment and a choice of Basic-based scripting languages*

However, last summer the company also announced VBA, which it considers proprietary and which will be available only within Microsoft's own applications.

This leaves developers, especially smaller ones, facing the prospect of developing macro languages for their own applications that will tie into OLE 2.0 and can interact with Visual Basic and VBA code.

Relief for developers

That is where InterGroup's VisualWare comes in.

VisualWare provides a GUI-builder environment, accompanying development tools and Windows interface objects as well as on-line help.

InterGroup has negotiated deals to offer several scripting language options. These include the Softbridge Basic Language from Cambridge, Mass.-based Softbridge Microsystems, Inc. and Sum-

Start-up, *page 36*

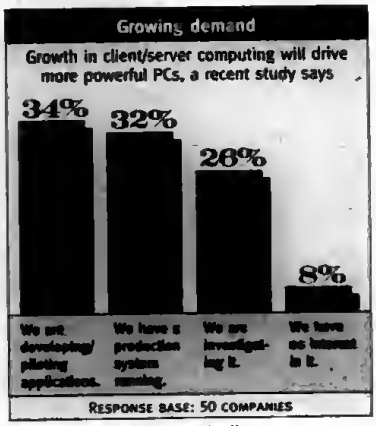
Client/server

Power-packed PCs in offing

By Michael Fitzgerald

The growth of the client/server market will drive a need for much more powerfully configured desktops, according to a new study.

Forrester Research, Inc. predicts that "super clients," a new class of desktop-based PCs, will develop as businesses continue to push mission-critical applications down to the desktop. These PCs, based on at least a 486-level processor, will also feature more RAM and hard-disk space to handle the amount of information they will process.



Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass

William Bluestein, a Forrester analyst, said super clients will become necessary because client/server computing will demand a higher level of reliability and security than today's desktop computing, "so you'll need a 32-bit operating system to start, and that will push memory requirements up."

More PC purchases

Bluestein added that linking multiple applications with potentially diverse database management systems will require more memory and processing capability.

Bluestein said the need for such super clients will spur a boom in corporate PC purchasing as companies move toward more distributed computing.

Super PC

A "super-client" PC includes a 486 chip, 32M bytes of RAM, a 200M- to 300M-byte hard drive and a 32-bit operating system with preemptive multitasking.

One major user agreed in principle with the study.

"Much of the installed base here is still some of the older technology, and to go to more enhanced client/server environments with more distributed processing, higher desktop power will be required," said Vaughan Hovey, director of information processing services at Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y.

Hovey said it was unclear, however, whether Kodak will buy more PCs than usual to meet its client/server needs.

OS/2 fixes, upgrade prepped for release

By Ed Scannell

By the end of the first quarter, IBM's Personal Software Products group will release a maintenance upgrade intended to fix hundreds of minor bugs in OS/2 2.1.

Currently in beta testing, the OS/2 2.1 Service Pack includes several incremental new features, such as support for a wider range of video boards and CD-ROM drives, although the release concentrates mostly on repairing annoying bugs.

System shutdown

"They are fixing bugs like the confusing prompts users get when they are shutting their systems down," one developer said. "So some users were shutting down their systems before they were supposed to, although I don't think anyone was losing any important data."

Loyal OS/2 users said they have been largely happy with OS/2 2.1 since its release last summer and have reported no data-threatening bugs. On the strength of Version 2.1, the installed base of the OS/2 2.x series topped the 4 million mark late last year.

All of the bug fixes and upgrade features contained in the Service Pack are expected to be rolled into OS/2 2.2, currently code-named Picard. Developers and beta users now expect that update to be available sometime in this year's third quarter.

IBM in the recent past has talked about the prospect of including various other capabilities in OS/2 2.2, including symmetrical multiprocessing and peer-to-peer networking.

However, no decisions have been made regarding what will be incorporated as part of the core program and what will be sold as add-ons.

One possibility seriously being considered internally, according to one IBM executive, is selling a core version of OS/2 2.2 through Personal Software Products' existing reseller and direct channels but making added capabilities available via CD-ROMs.

Last year, IBM's Software Manufacturing Co. introduced its CD Showcase that lets users try out, purchase and install various oper-

OS/2, *page 36*

Franco Vitaliano

Coming full circle

It's a new year and, therefore, a good time to reflect on where we are headed.

Unfortunately, in some cases, the drift seems mostly circular. Consider this puzzler: In this supposed new era of full-color, full-motion, CD-quality, multimedia digital convergence, why is it that handwritten ASCII text — which is basically what the Internet is — is suddenly such a techno-wonder?

It seems like there's a reality disconnect somewhere. In fact, in 1994 there is a high probability that the multimedia computer will turn out to be just an exotic mechanism that proliferates painfully handwritten memos.

Not gonna happen

And as long as we're talking about dead-end reasoning, I'd be willing to bet that some serious, well-intentioned information systems professionals will waste the better part of the year telling themselves (and upper management) that, given a little time, NT will be just as enterprise-able and well-connected as Unix. (Right now it runs Windows and MS-DOS about as well as Unix does PC insignia.)

We might also wind up back at square one with client/server computing. Although the client/server wave catapulted several successful software initial public offerings (IPO) in 1993, preliminary reports indicate that the combined Wall Street capitalization of all these newly IPO-rich companies does not even come close to what it will end up costing to implement client/server computing across Fortune 500 America. Mainframes are already starting to look like bargains.

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) also came in with much storm and fury last year, obscuring the fact that if we had a rational, nationwide set of tariffs on ISDN services, the dream of the digital highway would be here and now, rather than maybe the day after tomorrow.

This year will see a major market bloodletting between 100M bit/sec. Ethernet (whatever that means) and ATM. The upshot: By the end of this new year, your ASCII text E-mail will be arriving in your colleagues' burgeoning inboxes five seconds faster than it did in 1993.

No, in case you're wondering, not everything is staying the same or moving backward. . . .

At the end of 1993, the PowerPC, the new RISC chip from IBM/Apple/Motorola, saw the light of day. Which means that in 1994 Intel will face a major threat to its PC market hegemony. This will happen not because Apple will continue slashing its prices but because the trend toward truly portable PC operating systems will keep evolving. Gates & Co.'s Cairo, Chicago, Calamity, Conundrum, et al, will continue to appear on non-Intel chips.

IBM did two things right with OS/2 in 1993: One was technical, the other was in marketing.

First, it shipped Ferengi — no Microsoft code anymore; and second, it shipped Ferengi — no Microsoft code anymore. In 1994, the world will come to appreciate what IBM can really do with a complex operating system — in terms of both development and support.

What's Next?

Another operating sytem with big prospects is NextStep. Steve Jobs has dumped his proprietary hardware *and* promised to publish an open NextStep specification by mid-1994. That's already brought both Sun and HP around.

In 1994, NextStep may well emerge as the unifying force behind Unix (as opposed to CDE, COSE, OSF and the rest of the Sesame Street alphabet).

In 1994, IBM could surprise us and also announce that NextStep will run as a "guest OS" on its new operating systems. Such an announcement would, of course, finally bring *Fortune*'s infamous Jobs vs. Gates front cover story of several years ago full circle.

All in all, it looks like a good year, as long as you're not prone to dizziness.

Vitaliano is a principal at VXM Technologies, a Boston-based networking software developer

Start-up

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 35

mit Software, Inc.'s Embedded Basic for Windows.

This provides an integrated bundle of technologies that developers can easily integrate into their own code as well as a single point of contact for support, McKenna said.

InterGroup's competition, even for such a specialized niche, may be tough, however.

Most larger independent software vendors already have their own Basic-based macro languages that they are adapting to work with OLE 2.0 and Visual Basic. Some of those are bound to jump into InterGroup's market, said Brent Williams, director of PC software at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

"Still, [VisualWare] is going to help small developers stay in the game," Williams added.

Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus Development Corp. confirmed it is working on a VBA competitor that will ship in its applications in the next year, but the company currently plans to incorporate it only into its own products.

OS/2 fixes, upgrade

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 35

ating systems and applications from IBM and third parties.

This method of selling added capabilities for OS/2 2.2 enables Personal Software Products to better target the appropriate users for capabilities such as symmetrical processing or peer-to-peer networking. It can also significantly reduce marketing and manufacturing costs, making the product more price competitive.

"Right now we think this sort of approach makes a lot of sense for us and also may give users the built-in convenience of eliminating repeated trips to resellers to make software buys," the executive said.

With Windows 4.0 — a product Microsoft Corp. claims will run in 4M bytes of memory — looming on the horizon, Personal Software Products still appears intent on delivering a version of OS/2 that also runs with just 4M bytes of memory.

Personal Software Products officials had said they hoped to slipstream such a version into the market by the end of 1993 but failed to do so. It remains unclear whether OS/2 2.2 will be the much-awaited 4M-byte version.

"We're not sure when [or if] we'll get to a 4M-byte version," one IBM executive said. "But over the next few months we'll continue making performance enhancements and trying to cut down the resource requirement," he said.

Big PC makers got bigger in 1993

By Michael Fitzgerald

The U.S. PC market grew like a proverbial weed in 1993, up 25.8% over 1992's robust totals, according to year-end projections from International Data Corp. (IDC).

Some 14.8 million PCs were sold in the U.S. market, compared with 11.8 million in 1992. Worldwide, PC hardware unit shipments rose 18.8%, from 30.4 million to 36.1 million units, IDC projected. Both U.S. and worldwide numbers outstripped projections from early 1993.

Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at IDC, said a stronger-than-expected worldwide economy and vendors' aggressive moves into new markets fueled the unexpected growth.

"There was strong demand from all quarters, including the home market and the U.S. government with its Desktop IV contract kicking in," Zwetchkenbaum said.

IDC projects that growth will slow in 1994, with worldwide sales up 12.4% to 40.6 million units and U.S. sales up 10% to 16.3 million units. Color notebooks and subnotebooks will spur this growth, as will new 32-bit applications.

Notable in IDC's findings were the following:

- The market continued to consolidate, with the Top 10 vendors controlling 64.1% of the market, up from 52.9% in 1992.
- Compaq Computer Corp. topped the growth charts with a 95.8% unit spurt worldwide, 109% in the U.S.
- Overall worldwide No. 1 IBM PC Co. reclaimed its No. 1 position in the U.S., nudging out Apple Computer, Inc. by 25,000 units.
- Commodore Business Systems, Inc. was the only vendor in the Top 10 to see unit growth drop, falling 35% to less than 1 million units, as the company slumped from No. 4 to No. 8 worldwide.

Bull market

1993 was a very good year for PC makers, with 25.8% overall market growth

Top 10 vendors, branded worldwide PC shipments, 1993

1993 Rank	1992 Rank	Vendor	Projected 1993 unit shipments	1992 actual unit shipments
1	1	IBM	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2	Apple	[illegible]	2,760,000
3	3	Compaq	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	5	NEC	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7	Dell	[illegible]	670,000
6	6	Packard Bell	[illegible]	685,000
7	9	AST	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	4	Commodore	937,000	[illegible]
9	8	Toshiba	750,000	690,000
10	12	Gateway 2000	670,000	437,000
		Total PC Shipments	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Briefs

Gateway bundles with modems

Gateway 2000, Inc. said it would bundle Traveling Software, Inc.'s Commworks integrated communications package with every modem it ships, including those installed in systems.

Compaq's distributor list grows

Compaq Computer Corp. added Ingram Micro, Inc. to its list of distributors.

Database for Unix systems debuts

Leading Market Technologies, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., has launched TickBase, a database management system offering for Unix systems that stores real-time data taken from financial market sources. Meanwhile, Morgan Stanley & Co. has acquired a site license for Leading Market Technologies' Expo real-time spreadsheet.

Are your databases managing you,

These days, the complexity of managing multiple databases has database administrators running in circles. But now you can take a giant step toward bringing all that complexity under control.

Introducing DataHub.™

The DataHub product family from IBM Software Solutions offers a powerful new way to handle systems management across IBM relational databases – DB2,® SQL/DS™ on VM/ESA,® OS/400® database manager, OS/2® Database Manager and DB2/2.™ And coming soon, support for DB2/6000.™

With DataHub, you can locate, manage and distribute data throughout your company, locally or remotely. All from a single workstation control point right on your desktop.

DataHub also gives you a consistent, task-oriented graphical user interface that gives the same "look and feel" across all supported databases. That can make your systems management staff more productive.

In fact, DataHub can save steps on almost any task. No matter how many databases you have. No matter how many LANs you support. And regardless of whether your environment is centralized, distributed or client/server.

Vendors such as PLATINUM *technology*, Candle, LEGENT, Bridge, InfoTel and PROGRAMART are staying afoot with DataHub's direction, letting you integrate a variety of database management tools. You can also develop your own application-based tools for DataHub's platform of common services.

*So take the next step – call **1 800 860-2047, ext. DH1 in the U.S.** or **1 800 465-1234, ext. 665 in Canada**; or fax us at 404 240-7301 (U.S. only); or contact your IBM representative, and see how DataHub can help you set a new pace in managing database systems in your company.*

or are you managing them?

IBM®

Part of the IBM Information Warehouse™ and SystemView™ Families.

PLATINUM *technology, inc.* and Candle Corporation are International Alliance Members for SystemView. LEGENT Corporation is a SystemView Development Partner
© 1993 IBM Corporation. IBM, DB2, OS/400, OS/2 and VM/ESA are registered trademarks and DataHub, SQL/DS, DB2/2, DB2/6000, Information Warehouse and SystemView are trademarks of the IBM Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Job Search may open Uncle Sam's doors

Database holds thousands of listings for federal government positions

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

Anyone looking for a job in the federal government might enlist the help of Job Search Express, a PC-based software package from SAK Consulting in Reston, Va.

The software comes with a database of more than 2,000 government job openings in 1,100 specialties, ranging from "able seaman" to "zoologist." Because the database is local — data diskettes cost $10 and downloads from SAK's bulletin board cost $5 — users pay no connect or usage charge.

The $29.95 package allows users to search for job openings based on job type, pay range and/or geographic preference. Items that meet the user-specified criteria may be sent to a screen or printer. In addition, a form may be printed for ordering database updates.

SAK updates its database twice a week by downloading data from about 10 federal electronic bulletin boards around the country, said President Scott Keen. SAK is seeking additional sources for its job data and may add information about state and local government openings, he said.

Rapid response

A reporter trying Job Search Express found the software extremely easy to use; no documentation was needed. Pressing the F1 key at any point brings context-sensitive help and F2 displays "pick lists" — tables of job and pay codes, for example — to choose from when building job search queries.

Most queries tried on an Intel Corp. 1486-based PC returned results in less than a second.

However, as slick as the software is, limitations in the data may mean that not all users will find their dream jobs using Job Search Express. A query seeking openings for secretaries in the Washington area turned up only 15 items at places such as the National Endowment for the Arts, the Smithsonian Institution, the National Park Service and the U.S. Department of State — surely a tiny fraction of the openings for secretaries here.

And a search for computer-related jobs using the code for "information specialist" as the search criterion turned up several cryptic notices of openings for "correctional assistants." A search using the code designated for "computer specialist" found 19 openings, but they contained no job descriptions indicating whether the agency was seeking a programmer, analyst or chief information officer. Salary ranges were indicated, however.

Other searches found "openings" that were nothing more than generic notices from the Federal Office of Personnel Management stating that job seekers should directly contact the agency for which they wish to work.

Keen said Job Search should be viewed as a tool for generating job leads. He said in most cases users will want to telephone the numbers given with leads retrieved from the database and request that detailed job descriptions be sent to them by mail or fax.

Poet Software Corp. has announced Poet 2.1, an object database system.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the product provides functionality and performance improvements and features the Poet Professional Edition for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for Workgroups, a 16-bit Windows offering.

A 32-bit implementation for Microsoft's Windows NT is also available.

Poet 2.1 features additional database language syntax that allows a database designer to specify complex and compound indexes, an improved query optimizer, faster index management and faster low-level file I/O.

Pricing starts at $499.

▶ *Poet Software*
(408) 748-3403

Zebra Express has introduced Zebra Express, an accounting system for Windows.

According to the Tampa, Fla., company, the product is a complete multiuser, eight-module system that includes Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Assets, Inventory and Purchase Orders.

Zebra Express offers consolidated and multidivision reporting from the General Ledger module, automatic calculation and tracking of sales commissions from the Accounts Receivable module; check printing individually and in batches from the Accounts Payable module and multiple inventory classifications in the Inventory Control module.

Zebra Express will be available for $99 until the end of March. The suggested list price is $795.

▶ *Zebra Express*
(813) 888-7500

Manzanita Software has added Order Entry and Inventory Control modules to its line of BusinessWorks for Windows accounting software products.

According to the Roseville, Calif., company, BusinessWorks for Windows Inventory Control maintains complete information for each inventory part, including vendor, on-hand and on-order quantities, components, substitute items and transaction history.

The Order Entry module tracks orders from order placement through shipping and invoicing.

General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable modules are also available.

Each module costs $295.

▶ *Manzanita Software*
(916) 781-3880

Ocean Isle Software, Inc. has introduced Version 4.0 of ReachOut Remote Control, a remote control program.

According to the Vero Beach, Calif., company, a suite of utilities is provided for both Windows and DOS applications.

The product also provides full support for high-resolution monitors and TCP/IP.

Modifications to any of the Windows systems files is not required.

ReachOut Remote Control costs $179. The network version is priced at $295.

▶ *Ocean Isle Software*
(407) 770-4777

Austin Computer Resources, Inc. has introduced Buy the Hour, time and billing software for Windows.

According to the Greenwich, Conn., company, the program was designed to easily tabulate time and associated fees through the use of time sheets.

The product features ease of customization to any practice, detailed work descriptions, time sheet entry, extensive tracking, simplified bill processing and multiple billing rates.

Buy the Hour costs $125.

▶ *Austin Computer Resources*
(203) 532-1110

Caere Corp. has added CardScan business scanning software from Corex Technologies Corp. to its handheld scanning product, OmniScan for Windows.

According to the Los Gatos, Calif., company, OmniScan integrates scanning functions that include image capturing and editing, fax and optical character recognition capabilities with a grayscale scanner.

CardScan reads and stores each card and can identify various fields on business cards and put them into an address book.

Users can perform free-form searches through address books with CardScan. The application also includes autodial, Smart Zoom features.

The Windows version of OmniScan with CardScan costs $449. CardScan is also available directly from Corex for $74.95.

▶ *Caere*
(408) 395-7000

Scientific Programming Enterprises has introduced Version 3.2 of PlotIt for Windows, a graphing and numerical analysis program.

According to the Haslett, Mich., company, this version offers a number of interface and data manipulation features that provide users with additional control over the process of graphing numerical data.

PlotIt is a 32-bit application that runs under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1, Windows 4.0 and Windows NT. In addition, the program supports Object Linking and Embedding 2.0.

The product offers a Graph Group Selection command that enables users to plot automatic multiple curves directly from a worksheet.

PlotIt Version 3.2 costs $495.

▶ *Scientific Programming Enterprises*
(517) 339-9859

Looking Glass Software, Inc. has introduced MediaVerse, an advanced multimedia authoring environment.

According to the Inglewood, Calif., company, the product was designed for the creation and playback of full-color interactive presentations.

MediaVerse joins database storage and media editing with interface design and playback. A Multimedia Database Builder, Interface Builder and Player for Windows and Macintosh are included.

MediaVerse can be used for applications such as trade show demonstrations, electronic magazines, CD-ROM titles, business graphics presentations, interactive documents and kiosk applications.

The product costs $799.

▶ *Looking Glass Software*
(310) 348-8240

Product shorts

PushButton Software, Inc. has introduced PushButton Works, an integrated Windows-based software package. The product offers five business applications in one program: spreadsheet, word processor, database with label and forms maker, charts and graphs, and report writer. More than 60 business, correspondence, personal finance and database templates are provided. Cost: $49.99. PushButton Software, Westboro, Mass. (508) 366-6939.... **Platinum Software Corp.** has introduced Platinum Treasury, a strategic tool that assists corporate treasury departments in managing financial risks. Features include reporting, comprehensive transaction processing, accounting functions, settlement and structured frameworks such as interest rate, foreign exchange, credit, liquidity and currency risks. Cost: $100,000. Platinum Software, Irvine, Calif. (714) 727-1250.... **Adobe Systems, Inc.** has announced Adobe Photoshop 2.5 software for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s workstations. Users can manipulate scanned or computer-generated continuous tone, bit-map, grayscale or color images. Features include dodge and burn tools, a Quick Mask feature, broad graphics format support, collapsible palettes and a fast preview option to view adjustments. Cost: $1,895 to $13,495. Adobe Systems, Mountain View, Calif. (415) 961-4400.

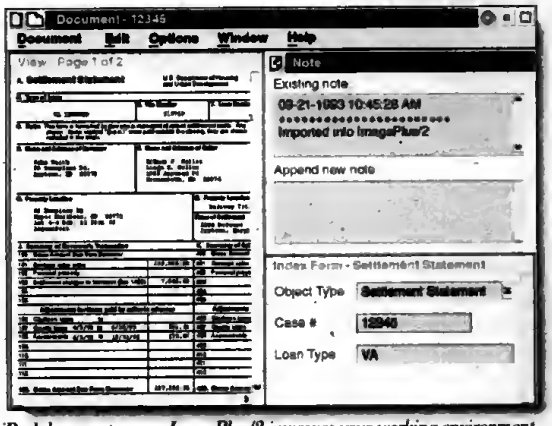
Punch up your image.

Want to get a step ahead of the paper chase? ImagePlus®/2 could be just what you're looking for. ImagePlus/2 is designed to enhance the way you process documents and all other paper-based information. And that can do wonders for your image.

ImagePlus/2 is a full-function, easy-to-use image solution that works on standalone OS/2® workstations or OS/2 client/server local area networks. Scan, fax or import documents into ImagePlus/2, then index and save them. Your document can now be included in electronic folders with related items for case processing and managed electronically by ImagePlus/2—instead of being managed manually, by you.

Instead of pushing paper, push your mouse—search the electronic file room for documents; view, zoom, rotate and print your stored images. If your customer needs something right away, you can even fax it immediately to another office without leaving your workstation. And almost any business can use ImagePlus/2 to improve efficiency and reduce paperwork in areas like personnel, accounting, payroll, corporate and client correspondence, customer service and billing, warranty contracts, legal and organizational compliance and corporate libraries.

To order your CD-ROM or to find out how ImagePlus/2 can work for your business, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999, ext. 660.** Because when it comes to increasing productivity, these days your image really *is* everything.



Push keys, not paper: ImagePlus/2 improves your working environment.

• Operate at a higher level.™

ImagePlus Systems Development has been assessed and registered as meeting the requirements of ISO 9001/EN 29001/BS 5750 Pt1

IBM, ImagePlus and OS/2 are registered trademarks and 'Operate at a higher level' is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation © 1993 IBM Corp

IBM

Why is Compuware the company so many programmers turn to for software testing?

Abend-AID®

"We've reduced the problem analysis process to less than one hour in most cases with an annual savings of over $200,000."
—Insurance Company

File-AID®

"File-AID enabled us to develop an end-user test facility in only one month for a new $9.5 million financial application."
—Telecommunications Corporation

XPEDITER®

"XPEDITER helped solve a major program problem in 20 minutes. Using our old debugger, it would have taken 4 hours to find."
—Application Software Manufacturer

PLAYBACK™

"PLAYBACK helped us identify source code problems in over 20 programs that would have locked up the system had it ever reached production. And we reduced testing time from 1000 hours to only 55."
—Major Cruise Line

When your reputation depends on reliable applications, the clear choice is Compuware.

Companies know that building reliable software is critical. But how do they make sure it happens? There's a big difference between running one software test case 500 times and performing 500 test cases. At Compuware, we specialize in helping programmers thoroughly manage the testing process. That's why over 5,700 companies have turned to Compuware.

Practical support tools for everyday testing needs.

Our tools give programmers and DBAs the full spectrum of capabilities to meet their day-to-day testing and maintenance requirements. Integrated tools for fault diagnosis, file and data management, analysis and debugging, automated online testing, and database environment management. Every tool we've developed provides practical everyday value.

Tools that make people more productive.

Our products and services are aimed point blank where application programmers spend at least 70% of their time—testing and maintaining software. Your end result is reliably built applications, quality tested, in far less time.

It's what you'd expect from the programming productivity experts.

COMPUWARE®
Sophisticated Software Used Every Day

For a free report on "Application Testing in the Real World" call ***1-800-535-8707*** *or 313-737-7300*

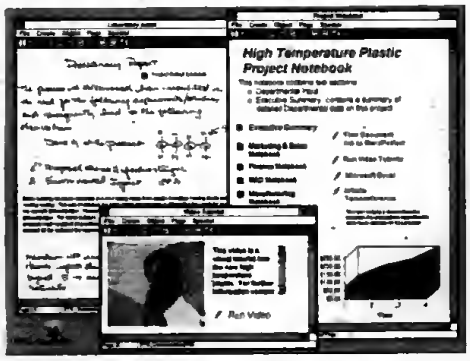
Compuware, Abend-AID, File-AID, XPEDITER and PLAYBACK are trademarks or registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation.
DB2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

ForeFront challenges Notes with VNS

Real-time capabilities cited as major difference

By Michael Vizard

As Lotus Development Corp. gears up to deliver its first Unix implementation of Notes early this quarter, the industry's leading player in the groupware arena may soon find itself confronting some unexpected competition from the ForeFront Group, Inc. in Houston.



VNS' notebook metaphor *supports different data types*

Currently, the major technical difference between Notes, which uses store-and-forward replication technology, and ForeFront's Virtual Notebook System (VNS) is the real-time capabilities of VNS. As such, VNS can be used both as a repository for documents such as Notes and to provide users with the ability to share documents at the same time, according to Alexia Martin, principal at Intersections Consulting Group in Los Gatos, Calif.

"To really spark innovation, you have to have a visual representation of what you are talking about on the screen. There's a limit to what you can understand over the telephone," added Roger Turner, concurrent engineering manager at the Composites Automation Consortium in Burbank, Calif.

In the past, Lotus executives have said real time is not a major requirement for most groupware applications. However, Lotus is working on adding real-time capabilities to Notes in order to support videoconferencing.

Notes transformation

Meanwhile, Lotus has done more extensive work in terms of turning Notes into a platform for application development. "I don't see VNS as a platform for application development," Martin said.

In addition, according to Lotus, VNS is essentially one large repository that sits on the network and cannot be customized. Notes, on the other hand, is a better metaphor for letting individuals create databases locally, the vendor said.

Turner said he evaluated Notes to support an engineering team of eight people working at eight different companies in four time zones, but he opted for VNS because Notes lacks real-time capabilities.

"Notes has a lot of credibility. It just didn't suit our needs," he said.

VNS, *page 48*

Phone company to test competing groupware

By Michael Vizard

As part of a long-range plan to promote collaborative computing at an organization that stretches across five states, Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. plans to try out a real-time groupware offering that spans both PC and Unix platforms.

The Virtual Notebook System (VNS) from the ForeFront Group, Inc. in Houston is based on a real-time object database for storing documents that can be layered on top of either a SQL database or the ndbm database bundled in Unix. VNS makes use of a notebook metaphor as its user interface (see photo).

Southwestern Bell is in the early stages of trying to foster teamwork across an organization that is aligned horizontally, with specific teams responsible for complete business processes. Unfortunately, the need to organize and distribute information quickly to disparate team members has become a costly matter, said Russ Fisher, area manager for customer service in the information systems department at Southwestern Bell.

While flattening an organization speeds the flow of information, an increase in the number of meetings and endless conference calls serves to increase the cost of information, Fisher said.

"The need to collaborate based on teams and processes is becoming apparent as we move to become a horizontal corporation. It's become apparent that we needed something above electronic mail," he said.

Southwestern Bell decided to test VNS because it needed to find a solution that would support real-time collaborative computing across multiple client platforms using TCP/IP and an AIX server. "When we looked at other products such as Lotus' Notes, they weren't available on Unix or TCP/IP at the time. And Notes is very proprietary," Fisher said.

Database synchronization

VNS differs from Notes in that Notes uses bidirectional replication to keep Notes databases synchronized among multiple users, who communicate by storing and forwarding documents via E-mail.

In the VNS architecture, only one database resides on a server; it can be accessed in real time or asynchronously by systems running VNS client software that runs in native mode on Windows, OS/2,

Southwestern Bell, *page 46*

Legato promises cross-platform storage manager

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Legato Systems, Inc. said it will ship archival and hierarchical storage management (HSM) software by year's end as part of a data management services strategy aimed at providing a cross-platform software package for client/server networks.

NetWorker Archive and NetWorker HSM will be add-on modules to Legato's NetWorker backup and recovery software for Unix and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare environments. According to Legato, the software family will be independent of operating systems, hardware devices and media.

New flexibility

Industry observers said the product suite will give users a new level of flexibility over HSM systems from vendors such as Conner Peripherals, Inc. and Palindrome Corp., which are more proprietary in nature. For example, the software will run on users' current storage servers and backup devices so an additional hardware investment will not be required, they said.

"We don't think people are going to buy file migration and archival in a big way. They're not going to want to spend $15,000," said Louis C. Cole, president and chief executive officer at Legato. "Our approach will allow them to start small."

While exact pricing was not available, Legato said NetWorker Archive and HSM will follow the same pricing model as NetWorker. "Customers that paid, say, $6,000 on NetWorker for data management can expect to pay $6,000 for HSM," Cole said.

NetWorker Archive writes multiple copies of backed-up data to separate media, which allows users to delete files and free up space on their servers or hard disks. A version for Unix is slated to ship in the third quarter, and a version for NetWare is scheduled for the first quarter of 1995.

Managing data

According to Peripheral Strategies, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif., companies spent an average of $337,000 to manage their data last year, not including the cost of hardware expansion.

NetWorker HSM provides migration and data staging from hard disk to tape based on rules set by the systems administrator. It is slated to ship in the fourth quarter for both Unix and NetWare.

Attractive approach

Several analysts have said Legato's modular approach may make its product more attractive to users wary of early software releases and turned off by the hefty price tags typically associated with HSM systems.

Information systems "managers are resistant to implementing Release 1.x of anything," said Bob Abraham, vice president at Freeman Associates, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif. "They are especially resistant to adding something as unproven and complicated as an HSM system to their network." However, he said Legato's modularity and hardware independence may help users take the HSM plunge by allowing them to get into the technology slowly at a reasonable cost.

Legato's data management services architecture consists of the following components:

- **Storage management engine:** Software that separates archive and backup data, maintains catalogs of managed data and media library catalogs; storage management applications function independent of network protocols.
- **Applications layer:** Consists of backup and recovery, archival and HSM modules.
- **User interface:** Provides a common view of storage management data residing on the network.

Imagine Having A Microprocessor With The Horsepower To Harness Windows NT. Alpha AXP Does It Now.

Windows NT™ puts tremendous power behind demanding corporate applications. Don't compromise it. Go with the front-runner — the Alpha AXP™ microprocessor. Choose from a family of fast server microprocessors with performance as high as 170 SPECint, more than twice that of Pentium™ or PowerPC™ — and priced to compete. Or choose from low-cost desktop PC microprocessors with prices that start below an i486. Alpha AXP runs Windows NT with unbridled speed, with hundreds of Windows NT applications shipping now . and hundreds more on the way. Plus Alpha AXP runs DOS/Windows™ applications. And that's just the beginning of a long-term architecture based on a scalable RISC design and standards like the PCI local bus. And it's available to any PC maker—from us now, and later this year from our second source Mitsubishi Electric Corp. With Windows NT, you have a choice. You can hang back with the herd, or you can choose Alpha AXP. And cut loose. So put the spurs to your PC maker. Ask them about Alpha AXP. Or call us at 1-800-332-2717. Your future is riding on it.

digital

IBM hits the electronic forms scene

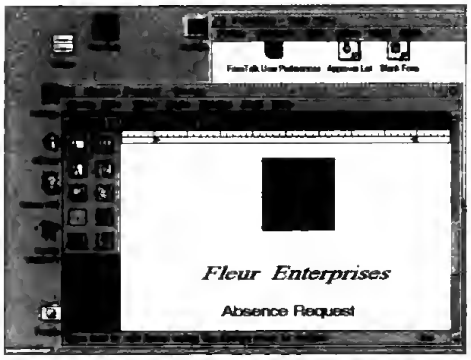
By Michael Vizard

As large-scale implementations of electronic mail on PC LANs become more stable, the industry's larger vendors have begun shifting their focus to marketing applications that rely on mail as a delivery vehicle

For example, IBM is about to ship an electronic forms and work-flow software package called FormTalk that will make use of IBM's object-oriented WorkPlace Shell on OS/2. Meanwhile, Lotus Development Corp is expected to deliver Lotus Forms for Notes in the first quarter, and both WordPerfect Corp and Microsoft Corp jumped into this market last summer.

In addition to these companies, smaller ones such as Delrina Corp in Toronto and JetForm Corp. in Waltham, Mass., have already established themselves as suppliers of electronic forms and work-flow software on multiple platforms.

"People are starting to realize that you can use electronic mail for more than just sending messages. They now have the infrastucture in place to build these kinds of applications," said David Ferris, president of Ferris Networks, Inc in San Francisco



FormTalk *simplifies design using WorkPlace Shell in OS/2*

IBM expects to differentiate itself from other suppliers in this market by delivering a FormTalk offering that is intended to enable end users to easily design their own forms, according to IBM brand manager Paul Clandillon

Users create forms

To accomplish this, users can manipulate icons using the WorkPlace Shell in OS/2 to create forms and to design the actual work-flow paths for a form. In contrast, Clandillon said, electronic forms packages for Windows require developers to create the forms and design the work-flow paths. "We don't require that users have programming skills to create a form," he said

However, Clandillon said IBM plans to market a Windows version of FormTalk in 1994, which will require it to make compromises because Windows does not provide an object-oriented shell similar to the WorkPlace Shell.

FormTalk will use the administration services of any mail system that complies with the Vendor Independent Messaging specification. It will be available for general release in 60 to 90 days, priced less than $150 per user

Barnett Data Systems presents

Data Warehouse '94

TUTORIALS
Bill Inmon
Forest Rim Technologies
John Zachman
Zachman International
Lonnie Spund
Apple Computer
Jim Kerr
Kerr Systems International
Lois Zells
Lois Zells & Associates

SPEAKERS
Bruce Love
AT&T
Art Files
Travelers Insurance
Sue Osterfelt
StorageTek
Mark Thelssen
Hughes Aircraft
Marty Gembrowski
Dow Chemical
Pascale Diez
Motorola
Tom Lange
TRW Safety Systems
Susan Leeming
Zurich Canada
Jon Geiger
Florida Power & Light
Dave Tabler & Carol Burleson
US Navy
Ethne McFarlane
First National Bank of South Africa
Bob Sloan
DuPont Nylon
Mark Johnson & John Boughner
US West
Libby Butler
MGIC
Ron Shelby
Connecticut Mutual

VENDOR PRESENTATIONS
Data Management Technologies
Digital Equipment Corporation
Hewlett Packard
Micro Decisionware
AT&T/NCR - Teradata
Prism Solutions
Red Brick Systems
SAS Institute
Tandem Computers
American Management Systems
data Cache

Third Annual Conference and Vendor Expo on the Data Warehouse

March 28-31, 1994
Marriott Gateway Hotel
Arlington, Virginia

•

FIVE TUTORIALS
by industry experts

•

KEYNOTE ADDRESS
by Bruce Love, author of "Enterprise Information Technologies"

•

FOURTEEN USER PRESENTATIONS

•

ELEVEN VENDOR PRESENTATIONS

•

UP TO 32 EXHIBITORS
at the expo

For more information or to register call Barnett Data Systems on 301-762-1288

Server boosts upcoming

By Stephen P Klett Jr

Analysts said first-quarter 1994 will be a hectic period for server vendors as they scramble to release products to compete with Compaq Computer Corp.'s ProLiant.

"From a cost, feature and ease-of-use standpoint, Compaq has shaken things up quite a bit with ProLiant," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., a consultancy in Hampton, N.H. Giusto said users can expect to see several major vendors come out with two- and four-processor systems at aggressive price points to compete with ProLiant

"End users can expect servers from most vendors at the same price points as their current lines with at least a [two-fold] increase in performance," he said.

"Users will start to see features reserved for high-end machines — such as multiple processors and fault tolerance — appear in the lower end, more basic machines, such as Compaq has done with ProLiant," said Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston "NetFrame and Tricord supply the same capabilities but at much higher prices," he said

The most notable server developments analysts said they expect during the next year include the following

• First quarter: Digital Equipment Corp. will come out with systems replacing its ST server line. IBM will refresh its PS/2 Server 195 and 295 server families, and Compaq will revamp Prosignia. NetFrame will ship a symmetric multiprocessing (SMP)-based superserver to run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

• Midyear: Systems based on Intel Corp.'s new Peripheral Component Interconnect chip set will appear. IBM will ship its SMP version of OS/2.

• Dual-processor machines, which are needed to run SMP-based operating systems such as Windows NT and SMP OS/2, will become standard.

They get the squeeze

Kucharvy said the appearance of relatively low-cost, Intel-based multiprocessor machines from the likes of Compaq, NCR Corp. and Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. would put a squeeze on the superserver vendors.

These vendors will be forced to either drop prices significantly or migrate their systems upward to compete with high-end machines in the Unix market from companies such as Hewlett-Packard Co and Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.

Analysts agreed that IBM has the most work to do, saying the company has fallen behind competitors in nearly every segment of the market. "IBM absolutely has to do something major with SMP at 95 price levels to go head-to-head with Compaq," Giusto said.

NEW WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 ALLOWS YOU TO NETWORK SMOOTHLY AND EFFICIENTLY.

Running a network that works with the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system is important to your business. Helping you do it successfully is important to ours. And once you discover what Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 has to offer, we think you'll understand why it's the best version of Windows to run on your network.

The big difference is the addition of 32-bit networking. When you combine this technology with the features of Windows 3.1, you don't just have a faster system, you've got a more reliable one.

We've dramatically improved the way we work with Novell® NetWare®'s IPX and ODI standards. A change that ensures trouble-free integration with your current NetWare environments.

That same support goes for other industry standards like TCP/IP, and all networks that run under Windows 3.1.

A new administrator utility lets you centrally control security privileges directly on the desktop. Which is just one of the many ways this new version of Windows makes your network easy to set up and maintain.

And when you combine Windows for Workgroups with the Windows NT™ and Windows NT Advanced Server operating systems, you're equipped with a complete 32-bit Windows-based network.

Proof that the best version of Windows for your network is now right at your fingertips.

Microsoft WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

Microsoft

© 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows, Windows NT and Microsoft At Work are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.

Southwestern Bell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

a Macintosh client or any X Window System client. Access to a particular database, which can handle a wide variety of multimedia data types, is coordinated using standard database-locking procedures.

Southwestern Bell has 25 users using VNS to do project management, but Fisher said he expects that number to increase as the firm moves to adopt a more horizontal organizational structure.

"VNS is a very open, very unstructured environment. We can scan things into the VNS library or cut and paste data from a Profs message directly into the VNS server," Fisher said.

Fisher said that thus far he has been able to create an environment that allows users to open multiple documents on the VNS server and cut and paste across those documents. Users can also easily cut and paste data between any application and the VNS server.

That latter capability is particularly important in the context of VNS' real-time capability, which Southwestern Bell uses to provide users with document conferencing capabilities.

"As you move to a horizontal organization, you'll see a lot more electronic mail and phone calls across the organization. VNS allows us to cut down on the amount of travel that has to be done across the different cities in the states we cover," Fisher said.

In the long term, Fisher said, he expects to incorporate VNS directly into Southwestern Bell's Asynchronous Transfer Mode and frame-relay networks to use VNS in conjunction with real-time video and audio applications. At the same time, the ForeFront Group is beta testing a version of VNS that supports Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 technology. The ability to use VNS as an OLE 2.0 container is expected to arrive by the end of this quarter.

"VNS is easy to use, and I can train someone to use it in about three hours. There are not a lot of tool-bars and icons," Fisher said.

VNS

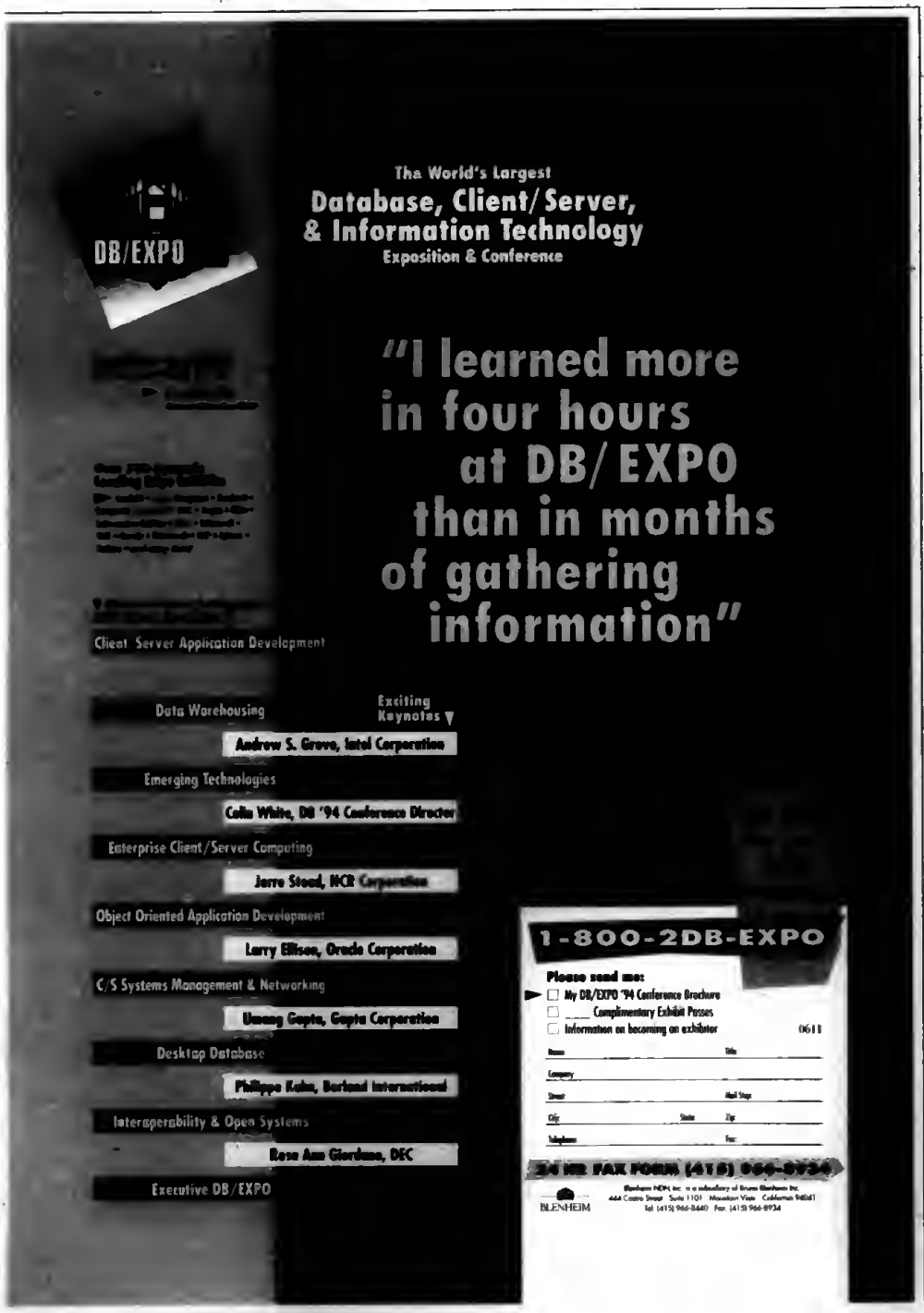
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

At the core of VNS is a Real-Time Object Manager (RTOM) that manages an object database for storing documents. Linked to RTOM is a set of application programming interfaces written in C that allow client applications to call data from the RTOM server.

RTOM was originally developed at Baylor College of Medicine in Houston based on research done by Dr. G. Anthony Gorry, who is now vice president of graduate studies, research and information systems at Rice University in Houston. Today, VNS has been adopted at a range of companies, including MCI Communications Corp., British Petroleum Co., Shell Oil Co., The Dun & Bradstreet Corp., 3M Co., Lockheed Corp., McCormick & Co. and the University of Chicago.

VNS supports all major Unix platforms, with support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare forthcoming. Pricing for VNS is $595 per Windows and Macintosh client. X Window System clients are priced at $795. A VNS server license costs $6,000.

In contrast, Notes has a lower price of $495 for both clients and servers. It currently runs on OS/2 servers, with support for Solaris 4.1 servers from Sun Microsystems, Inc. due shortly. Support for Novell's NetWare Loadable Module architecture is due next month, while implementations on other Unix platforms and Windows NT are due in the first half of the year.



IS THIS YOU?

You rightsize, downsize, re-engineer, and outsource at lightning speed, so why is finding one good programmer analyst such a bureaucratic nightmare?

End the nightmare now. Call us by 3PM (EST or EDT) this Thursday and reach more than a half-million Computerworld readers with your recruitment advertisement on Monday.

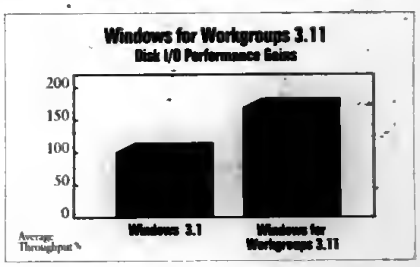
800 343-6474, x201

AND JUST WAIT UNTIL YOU SEE HOW FAST YOU CAN GO.

We couldn't leave without telling you a little more about new Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Like the fact that it's faster than Windows 3.1. Whether you're working stand-alone or on a network.

Using the 32-bit file system from our Chicago project, Windows for Workgroups performs 50% faster on disk-intensive tasks and over 100% faster than the previous version of Windows for Workgroups when accessing the network. Who knows, it may just make your office that much more productive.

Our latest version of Windows also has some new stand-alone features that make it easier to communicate with the office while you're away. New Microsoft At Work™ technology lets you send and receive faxes or files right from your desktop or laptop. And a special remote access feature lets you dial into the office network or another PC running Windows for Workgroups 3.11.



For more information or the name of your local reseller, call (800) 426-9400. And let new Windows for Workgroups 3.11 get your PC up to speed.

Microsoft WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

Microsoft

The disk I/O performance gains represented were measured with Disk WinMark™ performance tests using WinBench™ version 3.11 from Ziff-Davis Labs. Two test configurations were used and the performance results averaged to produce a single percentage: Northgate® Slimline 320 with Intel® 80386/20 CPU, 8MB RAM, 2048KB RAM Cache, 200MB hard disk, IDE controller, and no hardware disk cache; Zenith® Znote 425L with Intel 80486/25 CPU, 4MB RAM, 512KB RAM Cache (SmartDrive 5.0 with Windows 3.1, 32-bit file access with Windows for Workgroups 3.11), 200MB hard disk, IDE controller and no hardware disk cache. Tests were run using shipping versions of Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS® 6.2. Tests not independently verified by Ziff Communications Company. Zenith is a registered trademark of Zenith Electronics Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. WinMark and WinBench are trademarks of Ziff-Davis. Northgate is a registered trademark of Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.

The offer HP and Lexmark were hoping we wouldn't make.

Kyocera® Ecosys® page printers are a real problem for the competition. With Cartridge-Free technology, they eliminate the need for buying, storing, recycling/discarding, and replacing expensive (up to $269 each) laser printer cartridges. This saves you so much money — thousands, even millions of dollars a year — it makes traditional cartridge-based printing wasteful in comparison.

As long as those other manufacturers use cartridges, they won't be able to match Ecosys economy. But now there's something else they can't match — our offer.

Here's the deal:

Buy an Ecosys FS-1500A 10-page-per-minute printer between now and March 31, 1994, and you'll print free for a year — with two free toner refills (in addition to the one packed with your printer) direct from Kyocera.* Just ask your Kyocera representative for details, or call 1-800-2-ECOSYS.

Since all Ecosys printers feature a permanent self-cleaning drum for Cartridge-Free printing, toner is all you need. And since an Ecotone® toner refill costs just $49 and prints 7,000 pages, you're practically printing for free even when we aren't giving the toner away.

Compare. Like the FS-1500A, the 18-ppm Ecosys FS-3500A prints at 0.7¢ per page. The HP® LaserJet® 4Si and Lexmark™ IBM® 4039 16L print at 2.1¢ per page. So in just one year of high-volume printing, a single Ecosys printer can save $3,000. In a busy network, your annual savings can add up to millions.

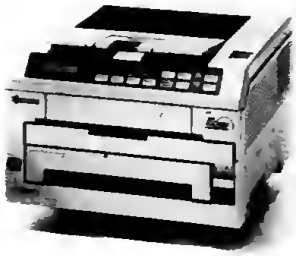
The lowest-cost printing solution in the industry

Whether you consider the 10-ppm Ecosys FS-1500A or 18-ppm FS-3500A, Cartridge-Free page printing is inherently more economical than any disposable cartridge based solution — even if you recycle — because there are no cartridges or cartridge parts to waste. For a free cost-savings calculator wheel to figure your likely Ecosys savings, or to reach the Kyocera representative nearest you, call **1-800-2-ECOSYS.**

Now that we've made the offer, it's up to you to reap the savings.

ECOSYS

Both the 10-ppm Ecosys FS-1500A shown here and the 18-ppm FS-3500A print at the lowest cost per page in the industry. They work in most network environments, and share fully-compatible paper-handling enhancements for a lifetime of cost-effective upgrades.



KYOCERA

TECHNOLOGY WITH A CONSCIENCE

** Offer terms based on InfoCorp study showing typical annual print volume in 7-10 ppm category as 14,400 pages at 5% coverage; three Ecosys Ecotone refills provide approximately 21,000 pages.*

Comparisons based on InfoCorp standards of 5% average page coverage and 16,500 pages per month "high-volume" printing; cartridge list prices as of 8/93; yields from manufacturer information. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1993 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Ecosys and Ecotone are registered trademarks of Kyocera Electronics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of Hewlett-Packard Company, Lexmark International, Inc. or International Business Machines Corporation, respectively.

Workgroup Productivity Corp. has announced Note-able Tools for Notes 3.0.

According to the Oak Brook, Ill., company, the product provides corporations with the guidelines they need to implement and develop Notes on a corporate-wide basis.

Applications such as the Methodology and Standards Guidelines, Implementation and Roll-out Guidelines, Design Element Repository, Design Element Encyclopedia, Extended Formula Catalog and Application Quality Assurance Certification are included.

Note-able Tools costs $4,995 per domain and $295 per developer.

▶ *Workgroup Productivity*
(708) 953-8688

ICL has introduced Version 3.0 of its TeamOffice groupware product set.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, the most significant enhancement to Version 3.0 is TeamFlow, a work-flow application that integrates seamlessly with Windows applications, TeamMail and other TeamOffice modules.

Version 3.0 also offers Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT support, forum support for X.400 addresses for senders external to TeamOffice, a Windows interface for asynchronous dial-up client connection and support for Windows for Workgroups' Microsoft Mail client using a TeamOffice back end.

TeamOffice Version 3.0 costs $495 per user for a 10-user starter license.

▶ *ICL*
(714) 855-5500

Sapiens International Corp. N.V. has announced that Version 1.2 of Sapiens Vision, an object-oriented tool for rapid development of client/server applications, is available for IBM's AIX Version 3.2, Digital Equipment Corp.'s OpenVMS Version 5.1 or higher and Ultrix Version 4.2 and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS 4.1.x.

According to the Cary, N.C., company, Sapiens Vision 1.2 allows users to create applications that can be developed on and ported to any platform supported by Vision without requiring conversion or recompiling. Users are able to build client/server applications with the provided graphical user interface, client processing and server.

Enhancements include 100%-improved SQL performance from within SmartGL, the ability to open Windows 45% faster and help buttons that let users access context-sensitive, on-line help for specific messages and fourth-generation language syntax.

In addition, the development environment and entire Sapiens Vision applications can be launched with start-up files.

Sapiens Vision is priced at $8,000 per developer.

▶ *Sapiens International*
(919) 677-8711

Intergraph Corp. has introduced EMS 3, an Engineering Modeling System (EMS) family of computer-aided design, engineering and manufacturing software products.

According to the Huntsville, Ala., company, EMS 3 provides high-performance, variational solid modeling with a range of integrated product development applications.

EMS 3 has the ability to automatically convert nonvariational geometry to fully constrained variational profiles. It also provides mechanical computer-aided engineering software that offers simulation tools for finite element analysis, mechanical systems analysis and plastics injection-flow analysis as well as tools for numerical control programming and fabrication.

Pricing for design seats of EMS 3 starts at $9,900.

▶ *Intergraph*
(205) 730-2000

THE PRESENT

GroupWare '94
Boston
The Workgroup Solutions Conference

Feb. 27 - March 2, 1994
Hynes Convention Center,
Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers

THE FUTURE

NAIL YOUR COMPETITION!

Downsizing
Rightsizing
Information Sharing
Workflow
Client/Server
Multimedia. E-mail.
Network Applications
Document Management. Mobile Computing. Internet
Organizational Change
Re-engineering. . .

You can't ignore them! *How will you manage these opportunities and challenges as they become a part of your organization's future?*

GroupWare '94 Boston, *will show you how your organization can "nail your competition" in more than 50 sessions and tutorials,*

More than 7,000 *top corporate executives have now attended our five* ***GroupWare*** *Conferences worldwide in two years. 65% of them were decision makers from companies with more than 1,000 employees. As they learn more about workgroup computing, they are gaining the competitive advantage needed for success in the 90's.* ***More than 3,500*** *IT professionals surveyed at* ***GroupWare '93*** *requested that these topics be covered in greater depth at* ***GroupWare '94.*** *Here's the breakdown:*

- ***Workflow 59%***
- ***Mobile computing 49%***
- ***Tools for organizational change 47%***
- ***Document/Image Management 44%***
- ***Client/Server 38%***

Also, *see the world's largest exhibition of commercial workgroup solutions and services.*

SPECIAL FEATURES
• Sponsored by
FORTUNE

- THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE ON GROUPWARE
  A one-day strategic top-level event. Wednesday, March. 2
- WORKFLOW '94
  A separate 2-day conference on business process re-engineering, March 3 - 4.

VENDOR CO-SPONSORS.
Action Technologies
AT&T/NCR Products
Recognition Int'l. Inc
RKB Ltd.
Staffware Corporation
Wang
Workflow, inc.
XSoft/Xerox

Publication Co-Sponsor
COMPUTERWORLD

* * *
Don't Miss!
Commercial Aspects of the Internet
A special one-day event, March 1

Produced by
The Conference Group
10245 E. Via Linda, #220
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 661-1200
Fax (602) 661-0449
Internet: cantgrp@indirect.com

24-hour FAX (602) 661-0449 or CALL (800) 247-0262

YES! I'm ready to nail my competition.
Please send me my ***FREE*** **GroupWare '94** planning kit.

Name: _____ Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone: _____ Fax: _____ E-Mail: _____
Return to: The Conference Group, 10245 E. Via Linda #220, Scottsdale, Arizona 85258

I want more information on:
❑ Attending
❑ FREE Exhibit Pass
❑ Exhibiting

CW

Careers ON-LINE
COMPUTERWORLD
508-879-4700

BRANCH *office* CONNECTIVITY *is* FINALLY *within* REACH

Until today the prospect of integrating a branch office into your corporate network has always seemed hopelessly far off. There are now unparalleled connectivity solutions that bring your branches and headquarters much closer together.

Eicon Technology, a world leader in PC-based connectivity, offers a family of internetworking and host access products for linking remote offices along with some of the best 3270, 5250 and APPC emulations for use on your favorite PC platform. Eicon's new InterConnect Server extends your Cisco, Wellfleet or IBM backbone network across the enterprise. It fuses traditional router and gateway technologies by integrating LAN interconnection for Novell NetWare and TCP/IP networks, access to any host, as well as conversion and concentration of non-LAN communications—all supported by comprehensive SNMP network management.

So, if you are interested in connecting your branch offices—whether they are in San Francisco, New York, or anywhere else in the world—call 1-800-80-EICON for the Branch Office Connectivity booklet.

1-800-80-EICON

EICON TECHNOLOGY

NetLabs takes off

Company readies distributed platform

By Lynda Radosevich

■ NetLabs, Inc., which landed SunConnect as a technology partner last month and NCR Corp. as a partner earlier last year, is looking more like a force to watch in the network management world, according to users and analysts.

At the heart of the recent deals is NetLabs' distributed object-oriented network management platform, Dimons 3G. It is software that gives an operator access to alarms and statistics generated by "agent" software in devices on the network. The agents can be compliant with the Simple Network Management Protocol, Common Management Information Protocol standards or NetLabs' proprietary agent technology.

NetLabs offerings

Network management platforms are only part of the management picture. NetLabs also offers the following applications:

- **NetLabs/Discovery:** Records topological information in time-stamped snapshots.
- **NetLabs/Assist:** Creates reports and graphs, dispatching service requests and preconfiguring alarms.
- **NetLabs/Service Desk:** Maintains profiles on networked devices for tracking problems.
- **NetLabs/AssetManager:** Finds and tracks hardware and software resources.
- **NetLabs/Vision DeskTop:** Provides real-time status of desktop components on network.

Dimons 3G employs distributed technology that lets users access information from any part of the network. Without distributed management, operators are tied to specific workstations where the information is collected, said Rosalie Buonauro, vice president of marketing at NetLabs, which is based in Los Altos, Calif.

Dimons 3G works using a system of "cooperating kernels." A kernel is the server software that collects and distributes information. Each network device, such as a router, has an object name stored in the kernel's directory that can also be shared and distributed. That object-oriented distributed model means network operators can get information on any object from anywhere in the network.

Analysts agreed that Dimons 3G's distributed technology is between nine months and two years more advanced than platforms from market leaders Sun Microsystems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM.

"They are the first to market, but we'll see how it compares when the others catch up," said James Herman, vice president of Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. in Boston.

Almost there

Actually, Dimons 3G is not on the market yet. End users can obtain the product (called Overlord when NetLabs announced it last February) only through value-added resellers and systems integrators. That is because it still requires a great degree of configuration.

However, NetLabs will offer by midyear an "out-of-the-box"-ready version, complete with preset alarms, preloaded management processes and access-control security options, according to Buonauro. That release coincides with SunConnect plans to release a distributed platform based on NetLabs' technology.

Both will share a common high-level, object-oriented application programming interface. What will differentiate the product lines is that Dimons 3G is not tied to a specific hardware platform. Now it is available only on Sun OS and Solaris-based workstations, but NetLabs plans to port it to NCR and Siemens/Nixdorf Information Systems, Inc. hardware within 12 months, Buonauro said.

After releasing the midyear version, NetLabs will focus on speeding up performance and increasing the number of users that can simultaneously access the system. The current number is about 25.

NetLabs' 18- to 24-month goal is to enable end users to look into the network through a Windows interface to see how it is behaving. If a messaging server will be down for three hours, users should see that and plan accordingly. The goal is to reduce support costs by letting end users "be part of the management solution," Buonauro said.

University tears down its information walls

By Elisabeth Horwitt

The University of Michigan is tying together its heterogeneous client/server installation using services based on the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) and the X.500 directory. This is despite the fact that vendor support for both standards is still sparse at best.

At stake is the Ann Arbor, Mich., university's Future Computing Environment, launched a year ago, that aims to provide users and mission-critical applications with the same reliability, security and transparent access to resources they now "know and love on the mainframe," said Larry Gauthier, manager of the technology assessment group at the university's Information Technology Division.

Some 37 subgroups in that overall project are working on a suite of services based on DCE, Distributed File System and X.500 directory protocols that will run across the university's client/server environment. The services will include naming, directory, file storage, network access, remote dial-in, electronic mail, security, authentication and file storage.

Cost not key

The project is not expected to realize any cost savings. Rather, "we have to bring down some of those walls of noninteroperable technology that today involve manually rekeying batch file transfers, tapes and disks," Gauthier said. "We want to take the data that already exists in computers and turn it into information for our users so that they can get the job done, whether they are an administrator or a student."

The architecture will also allow anyone with access rights to plug into any services available on any platform and in any department in the university, Gauthier said.

This will potentially offer greater cost efficiencies by enabling, for example, the billing and accounting department to provide its services through a server it maintains in its own area, Gauthier said. Currently, information technology must maintain billing and accounting services on the mainframe.

ON SITE

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor

Challenge: To give users in a distributed environment mainframe-like access, reliability and security.

Technology: The U-M's Distributed Computing Environment.

Goal: To bring down the walls surrounding central computing environments.

In addition, the DCE architecture will support the delivery

University, page 53

David Michael Bernard

Peer-to-peer smears

"That is a *peer-to-peer* network."

The networking profession could not conjure up a more derogatory description for a network operating system. The mere suggestion that a system design involves peer-to-peer networking is enough to nix it. Go ahead, ask your neighborhood networking wizard why peer-to-peer networks are not used in your office. He or she may offer one of the following explanations:

"They are too slow."
"They are not secure."
"They do not integrate with other systems."
"They smell."

In short, the consensus is that peer-to-peer networks lack critical features and/or capabilities that exist in full-blown systems such as NetWare or LAN Manager. Systems such as NetWare provide network managers with much-desired centralized security and network management. Resource sharing is focused around the use of a file server. Node resources cannot be shared — only server resources can be shared.

Disappearing differences

What then is a peer-to-peer network? Webster's defines *peer* as "one that is of equal standing with another." The original peer-to-peer networks were true to this meaning — a network where all nodes have the ability to access one another's resources. There was a distinct difference between "peer-to-peer" and client/server — the absence of a server. This is not the case anymore.

We are beginning to witness a convergence of feature sets between peer-to-peer and client/server. Client/server network vendors are incorporating peer-to-peer functionality into their flagship product lines. When users share printers on a Novell LAN using RPRINTER, they are sharing node resources and are, therefore, using peer-to-peer functionality. Control-hun-

Bernard, page 52

Niche gateways draw new customers

By Thomas Hoffman

While sections of the nation's information superhighway are still being paved, some entrepreneurs have opened service roads and private toll booths to help their organizations draw prospective riders and revenue.

For example, Coopers & Lybrand, a New York-based Big Six accounting and professional services firm, launched an electronic tax information service last May to corporate tax directors and chief financial officers called the Tax News Network (TNN). TNN, which bundles electronic versions of "must-read" daily tax periodicals such as *Tax Notes Analyst* and *Commerce Clearinghouse*, has already drawn 450 subscribers from 200 Fortune 500 companies, including Johnson & Johnson, AT&T, Merck & Co. and Goldman Sachs & Co., according to Andrew B. Zimmerman, national information industry partner at Coopers & Lybrand.

Coopers & Lybrand's Andrew B. Zimmerman: *TNN's incentive is to attract nonclients*

TNN subscribers, who can be connected to the network through PC modems or LAN gateways, can choose from four information channels on the DOS-based system: federal tax law, state and local tax law, international law and employee benefits. In addition to daily news summaries of developments in each tax field, TNN provides electronic access to a range of third-party and Coopers & Lybrand newsletters, as well as on-line access to Coopers & Lybrand tax experts.

Profit not part of plan

Although TNN's $50 monthly fee has thus far generated hundreds of thousands of dollars in new revenue, Zimmerman said the service was not targeted as a profit-making vehicle for the accounting firm.

"The real incentive is to get current clients to do business with us and to get nonclients interested in our services," Zimmerman said. Indeed, one-third of TNN's installed base are nonconstomers, and with daily access to its tax experts, the odds of Coopers & Lybrand landing business with new customers increase.

TNN was developed using base platform technologies from Reach Networks, Inc., a $3 million, privately held New York-based firm that develops simplified DOS- and Windows-based front-end communications packages. That approach has helped Reach clients such as Coopers & Lybrand land novice PC users as TNN subscribers.

"The corporate tax crowd is not technologically oriented," said William P. Kane, Reach's chairman and chief financial officer. "We knew that most of these people had PCs, but we hadn't realized how PC-illiterate they were."

Reach is developing a Windows-based version of TNN, slated for release this month, Kane said.

Reach's David Johnson: *Counsel Connect has gained 3,000 users from 85 top law firms*

Reach also helped customize a niche-oriented network for another nontechnical industry group, American Lawyer Media. Counsel Connect, which began last April, was designed to act as an electronic meeting place for lawyers at the nation's Top 100 law firms and major corporate legal counsel at Fortune 500 companies.

The network, priced at $9 per month per user (not including connect time charges), was designed as a forum for lawyers to generate topic discussions on specific legal issues such as intellectual property. But perhaps the most important attribute of the network is that it allows corporate legal counsel to interact with and procure services from major law firms that specialize in particular legal jargons, such as age discrimination litigation.

Reaching out

For example, Counsel Connect has helped McCarter & English, New Jersey's largest private law firm with 200 attorneys, extend its reach to new clients in other parts of the U.S., said Charles R. Merrill, a partner at the Newark-based firm and a charter Counsel Connect user.

"The service has led to a few accounts with customers and conversations that will bear fruit in the future," said Merrill, who is chairman of his firm's computer and high-tech law practice group.

So far, Counsel Connect has garnered 3,000 users from 85 of the Top 100 U.S. law firms and 500 corporate customers, including General Electric Co., Kraft General Foods and Storage Technology Corp., according to David R. Johnson, president and chief executive officer at the New York-based electronic service.

In fact, Counsel Connect has been adding 200 users to the network each week, with an ultimate goal of placing 100,000 IDs on the system.

Bernard

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

gry network managers using Intel LANSight or LANDesk to view and/or operate nodes remotely are using peer-to-peer functionality. Peer-to-peer functionality is very useful and definitely has a place in all networking systems.

And that's not all. Peer-to-peer networks are starting to take on more client/server functionality. Nodes can be configured as servers, allowing resource sharing without taxing node performance. Centralized administration and security are now offered in many products. And don't let anyone persuade you that network communication on peer-to-peer systems as a group is inferior to client/server systems. NetWare Lite uses the same IPX/ODI as NetWare 3.11, just as Windows for Workgroups uses the same NDIS/NetBEUI as LAN Manager.

In terms of network operating systems, it is best to understand peer-to-peer and client/server as feature sets, not network types. The functionality of a network operating system can be a subset of one or a union of both.

Now don't get me wrong, when compared to peer-to-peer systems, NetWare still maintains a performance advantage with its 32-bit proprietary server operating system. But how much of an advantage? If the node count is low and use is not excessive, this may not matter. And with 32-bit desktop operating systems on the horizon, 32-bit server technology may become an option for peer-to-peer systems.

What does this mean to the end user? The belief that peer-to-peer is a technically inferior network operating system has influenced many smaller companies to overpurchase in their acquisition of systems. Many companies that purchased NetWare could have saved a significant amount of money by selecting a so-called peer-to-peer network operating system. What's more, nothing would have been sacrificed

The only way to wisely select a network operating system is to match needs to the features of the products under consideration. If a need is not met by the product in question, it should be rejected. But that product will not necessarily be a "peer-to-peer" product.

Bernard is a technology management consultant at Omicron Consulting in Philadelphia.

Briefs

ATM deal

Hughes LAN Systems and **Wellfleet Communications, Inc.** have signed an agreement to jointly develop products that integrate routing, switching and Asynchronous Transfer Mode technologies in the Hughes Enterprise Hub.

X.400 hub gets client

Control Data Systems said it will ship this month standards-based end-user software for use with its X.400 messaging and X.500 directory hub. Control Data licensed the software, which includes electronic-mail, directory and scheduling user interfaces from Enterprise Solutions Ltd.

Frame relay gets green light

The **Frame Relay Forum** agreed on a technology that should improve frame relay's performance as a wide-area transport mechanism in multiprotocol networks. The agreement standardizes the way frame relay transports or encapsulates the various protocols in a field, shielding the protocols from network interpretation until they get to the terminating router or bridge.

Motorola denies tumor claim

Trying to stamp out a growing perception that cellular phones can cause cancerous tumors, **Motorola, Inc.** issued a press statement last week saying an employee's recent lawsuit is groundless and that various studies have found that Motorola employees are healthy and less cancerous than U.S. averages.

MCI promotes lite

MCI Communications Corp. is offering a simplified "lite" version of its DOS-based MCI Express Mail free to new MCI Mail subscribers.

Telecom mergers

The recent wave of mergers that has swept the U.S. telecommunications scene will continue for several years, according to a report from **Insight Research Corp.** in Livingston, N.J. The report projects 10% compound annual growth in the newer segments of the local communications market — cable TV, cellular radio, wideband and wireless services — through 1998, compared with 3% in traditional telephone services. That growth in new services is driving regional telephone companies to acquire or pair with organizations such as cable TV providers.

Frame-relay support

Frontier Software Development, Inc. has announced support for frame relay on its NETscout Model 6040 WAN and 6050 LAN/WAN probes for managing network traffic.

University

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

of specialized services "that one particular department may do best," such as the development of multimedia presentations, Gauthier said.

The task facing the project team is not an easy one, given how heterogeneous that environment is now, Gauthier said. It comprises three key network operating system platforms: Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Appleshare. Numerous E-mail packages are also in use.

The university has concluded that DCE is the "only game in town" for providing common communications, security and directory services across disparate client/server platforms, Gautbier said.

University of Michigan's Larry Gauthier: *Team faces difficult task*

Rather than wait passively for vendors to meet its needs, however, the university, along with other members of the academic and scientific community, has been actively pressuring its key network operating system and E-mail suppliers to bring their products up to DCE and X.500 compliance, Gauthier said. The pressure is partly verbal; more practically, however, academic institutions such as the University of Michigan are developing their own DCE and X.500 integration mechanisms and then offering them as prototypes to the vendors.

For example, the university is participating in a project with Novell to develop a gateway that enables a DCE client to transparently access files on a NetWare server, both organizations confirmed.

Make way for Max

In addition, an internal university developer has come up with Max500, which gives a Macintosh user direct access to an X.500 directory with a browse tool. It is based on "Lightweight Directory Access Protocol," a client/server architecture developed by an Internet Engineering Task Force working group, to provide a less memory- and CPU-intensive way for clients to access an X.500 service over a TCP/IP link.

Since accessing an X.500 service natively from a workstation is "like sipping from a fire hose," such a front end is needed to enable an application to sample X.500 information "a sip at a time," Gauthier said.

One main advantage of X.500-based directory services is the potential for interoperability with other organizations' directories for the purpose of sharing resources and interacting with other users, Gautbier said.

The university has come up with some "real exciting applications that can ride on X.500," including the sending of electronic documents with electronic signatures, Gauthier said. Such signatures ensure "that the document is indeed from the designated sender and unchanged" in transit.

However, it is impossible for workgroups using different electronic forms packages to authenticate one another's signatures. X.500 could fix that problem by providing a public key to translate across those environments, Gauthier said.

The university already has an X.500 network up and running on Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC 4/470 SunOS boxes and linked with other X.500-based organizational and service directories on the Internet, Gauthier said. The University of Michigan's own directory has almost 100,000 object entries, which can be users or groups of users.

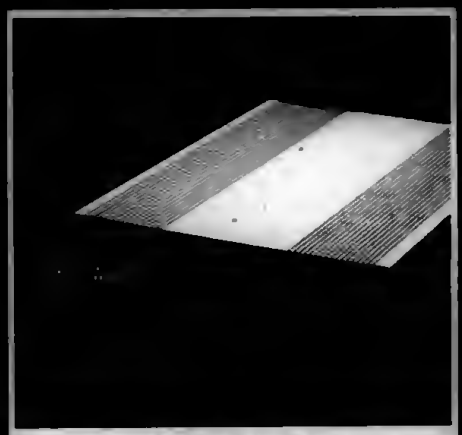
HIRING
ENTRY LEVEL
I.S. TALENT?

Reach 100,000 top students on top campuses by advertising in Computerworld's annual Campus Edition in October.
Deadline: Sept 16

800 343-6474, x201

QUALITY

Is the difference between
a low-cost modem and a cheap one



PRICED AT JUST $239,
the new UDS FasTalk II is today's outstanding value in quality datacomm hardware. With full V.32 bis and V.42 bis compliance and FAX capability, is a top performer, even over substandard lines.

800-451-2369

MOTOROLA
UDS

The Root Group, Inc. has announced PC-Rshell, a distributed management tool that lets remote shells run on the PC.

According to the Boulder, Colo., company, PC-Rshell creates a true peer-to-peer, multiplatform networking environment. The product provides a system administrator that can initiate incremental backups, software updates, virus scans and audits for software, hardware, memory and network configurations from the host on any platform to any PC or random groups of PCs on the network.

Pricing begins at $99 until Feb. 28 and then jumps to $200 after that date.

▶ *The Root Group*
(303) 447-8093

Optical Data Systems, Inc. has introduced the Ethernet "Hub-of-Hub" modules with per-port switching and per-port protocol analysis.

According to the Richardson, Texas, company, the 1094-SBTFL module features 12 or 24 10Base-T copper user ports and four 10Base-FL fiber user ports. It allows any Ethernet port to be software switched among multiple Ethernet segments.

Users receive access to a number of per-user basis capabilities that include statistics, host table statistics, history, packet capture and traffic matrix.

The 1094-SBTFL costs $6,400.

▶ *Optical Data Systems*
(214) 234-6400

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. has announced Irma WorkStation for Windows (IWW) 2.2, PC-to-host software.

According to the Alpharetta, Ga., company, the software supports Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Open System Architecture (WOSA), Windows High Level Language Application Programming Interface (WinHLLAPI) standard.

The product includes QuickLinks, a productivity tool that lets users link host-based information to other Windows applications via Dynamic Data Exchange, and QuickViews, a tool that lets users create custom views of multiple sessions on a screen.

IWW 2.2 costs $495.

▶ *Digital Communications Associates*
(404) 442-4000

Synernetics, Inc. has announced the LANplex 6004 intelligent switching hub.

According to the North Billerica, Mass., company, LANplex 6004 provides switched Ethernet connections, intranetworking routing, a multigigabit backplane and an upgrade path to switched Fiber Distributed Data Interface as well as Asynchronous Transfer Mode in a compact design geared for high-speed departmental or divisional networks.

The hub offers dedicated switched 10M bit/sec. Ethernet connections to shared LAN segments, individual workstations or high-performance servers on client/server "production networks."

It features a 3.2G bit/sec. interconnect and intranetwork routing capabilities, enabling users to optimize the use of existing servers, maximize network performance and decrease the operating costs of client/server computing.

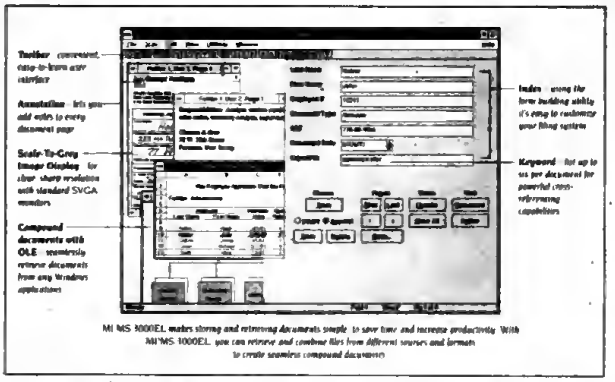
Entry-level pricing for the LANplex 6004 is $16,000.

▶ *Synernetics*
(508) 670-9009

Finally, Imaging Like It Ought To Be. Simple, Affordable, Expandable.

Introducing MI³MS® 3000EL. The first personal imaging system with high-end performance at a desktop system price. With user-friendly Windows,™ icons, pull-down menus and on-line help functions, MI³MS 3000EL makes sophisticated document management incredibly easy. Just click a mouse on its tool bar and you can capture and store documents, then retrieve and print them with laser clarity. And do it all with virtually no training. The system's compound document architecture allows documents to be scanned or captured in native format from many Windows applications and stored as documents in an electronic file folder.

The benefits of MI³MS 3000EL extend well beyond your desktop. It may give you all the image management capabilities you will ever need. With it, you can deliver images across your entire network. By simply adding an Image Mail 3000 software module to most any PC, a user can request and receive images from a MI³MS 3000EL workstation via standard E-mail programs. Should your imaging needs expand, MI³MS 3000EL is directly upgradable to the full power of Minolta's entire MI³MS 3000 electronic image management systems product line. All the data and images can be transported to MI³MS 3000, with no need for costly reformatting, reprocessing or rescanning. If you've been hesitant about investing in an electronic image management system, don't you think it's time to consider MI³MS 3000EL? Arrange for a demonstration today. Call 1-800-9-MINOLTA.



MI³MS 3000EL makes storing and retrieving documents simple to save time and increase productivity. With MI³MS 3000EL, you can retrieve and combine files from different sources and formats to create seamless compound documents.

Access documents from different sources, view them side-by-side and store them—all with a click of a mouse.

DOCUMENT IMAGING SOLUTIONS
ONLY FROM THE MIND OF MINOLTA

MINOLTA

MI³MS is a registered trademark of Minolta Camera Co., Ltd. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

I.S. EDUCATORS!

Plan to Attend:

1994 INFORMATION SYSTEMS EDUCATORS CONFERENCE

EDSIG

June 12-15, 1994
Scanticon Conference Center & Resort
Suburban Denver, Colorado

1-800-488-9204

For more info or to be placed on the conference mailing list

DON'T GET STAMPEDED.

Router-based architectures are sweeping the land. But how long can you afford to build separate, parallel networks to support all your other traffic — like voice, video, or SNA? One company offers a unique solution. GDC simplifies your network, eliminates redundant equipment, and lowers transmission costs. We build networks that are global in scope, scalable by design, and based on cutting-edge technologies from V.fast to ATM. Best of all, your migration path to ATM is guaranteed, making your investment futureproof. So don't get buffaloed into any more traditional router-based networks. Just get in touch with GDC today. Call for your free brochure about our unique architecture, "Creating Networks Without Parallel," at +1-203-792-0542. In North America, call toll-free at **1-800-777-4005**.

SEE US AT COMNET '94, BOOTH #1418

General DataComm

WORLD CLASS *inter* NETWORKING

World Headquarters 1-203-574-1118 Hong Kong 852-526-5511 Canada 1-416-498-5100 Australia 61-2-956-5099 United Kingdom 44-734-774868 Europe, Africa, Middle East Headquarters 33-1-48133470 Japan 81-3-3862-1730

General DataComm and GDC are trademarks of General DataComm Industries, Inc. All other trademarks are marks of their respective companies.

Fortunately, there is no speed limit for REORG PLUS

DB2

REORG PLUS won't be held back. Our new release runs very fast against DB2® V2.3. But here's the real news – we run 4 to 10 times faster than DB2 V3.0!. Increasing user productivity. Beating batch window constraints. Helping meet service level agreements.

What makes REORG PLUS so powerful?

Speed. REORG PLUS offers a single-phase reorg, the ability to create brand new indexes during a reorg, faster catalog access and more.

Flexibility. REORG PLUS is designed for every situation. For all sizes of table spaces and indexes. For all types of system configurations and environments.

Reliability. No matter how fast REORG PLUS goes, you won't lose control. Because you can rely on REORG PLUS to protect the integrity of your data; and facilitate, not hinder, your growing DB2 usage.

Only REORG PLUS blows away the speed limit. We'll prove it with a free trial. Give the new release of REORG PLUS a spin and see for yourself – call BMC Software at 713 918-8800 or **1 800 841-2031**.

IBM Business Partner

BMC® SOFTWARE

The Experience. The Technology. The Future.

BMC Software international offices are located in Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom. BMC Software is a registered U.S. trademark of BMC Software, Inc. DB2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
©1994 BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Users scout for right object DBMS fit

closer look
OBJECT ORIENTED DATABASE

Three organizations examine object-oriented databases from the user view.

VW picks single system

By Kim S. Nash

Volkswagen GmbH plans to construct a single on-line system that monitors every task involved in building, distributing, selling, servicing and putting to rest automobiles built by the German firm, such as all Volkswagen and Audi models.

Dubbed Euro Elan, the application — expected to reach some 110,000 end users by 1997 — is an effort to link car dealerships and factories across several continents to better track inventory, building processes and other aspects of the car business. Volkswagen chose object-oriented databases from Versant Object Technology Corp. to underpin the system.

"The idea is to build a system that all our distributors can use to track cars, from the building of them through selling and maintenance, all the way to recycling them later on," said Joseph Bayrhammer, manager of the technical team at Euro Marketing Systems, a Volkswagen subsidiary made up of representatives from 12 Volkswagen and Audi importers across Europe.

CASE STUDY

Volkswagen GmbH

CHALLENGE: Create a customer-service, order-processing and car-warranty tracking system that includes images and blueprints.

TECHNOLOGY: Pure object-oriented system from Versant.

Those 12 wholesalers are financing the development of this unified system and have put up approximately $8 million so far, Bayrhammer said. The group recently signed a $2.6 million contract for Versant databases and related products, which Versant claimed is one of the largest object-oriented database deals to date.

Euro Marketing wholesalers will either give the completed application to their network of 10,000 individual dealerships in 13 countries worldwide or try to recoup some costs by selling the system to the dealerships.

In late 1992 and early 1993, the group built a prototype of one part of the system to test against several relational and object databases, including Ingres from The ASK Group, Inc., Object Store from Object Design, Inc. and Versant object database management system.

The prototype, which took 1½ man-years to create, showed that "none

Volkswagen, *page 61*

Image management evolves

Orem, Utah-based Digital Technologies International was already a Sybase, Inc. value-added reseller when it decided to anchor a new newspaper image management application on Sybase's SQL Server database.

When the photograph management application was built three years ago, object-oriented databases "just weren't an option," said Garth Despain, marketing director at Digital Technologies. The products were largely unproved, and the companies that make them seemed almost untenable, Despain said. "They were just too new and iffy."

Instead, Digital Technologies relied on Sybase's support for binary large objects (Blobs) for tracking and storing photographs for the application, which starts at less than $6,000 for a five-user system.

The application, one of several newspaper production systems Digital Technologies makes, helps users track, organize, archive and transmit photographs created in-house or received over news wires.

The application also lets users quickly scan photo archives — without having to call up large, cumbersome files — by creating so-called view files, which can be one-quarter the size of a regular photograph or smaller, Despain said. The compressed view file images speed data access and move users through the archives faster, he said.

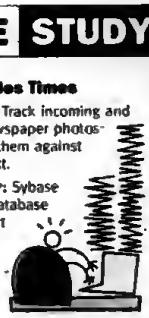
The *Los Angeles Times* is one of the largest users of the application. A year ago, the newspaper built an on-line storehouse of more than 2G bytes worth of photos. It sends about 400 pictures through the system each day. A dozen or so Macintoshes in the paper's graphics department access the system, which is hosted by a Unix-based SPARC 10 server from Sun Microsystems, Inc.

CASE STUDY

Los Angeles Times

CHALLENGE: Track incoming and existing newspaper photos and match them against archived text.

TECHNOLOGY: Sybase relational database with support for binary large objects.



Despain said he likes the "proven technology and security features" of a relational database as opposed to an object-oriented cousin. Further, the photo processing application, he said, probably would not run much more quickly or smoothly on an object database. "Blobs are just fine for this sort of thing where you have to call up and use the whole object," he said.

Digital Technologies has looked at Momentum, Sybase's object-oriented application tool set but has yet to put the products into action.

Renaissance goes hybrid

And then there's the hybrid approach.

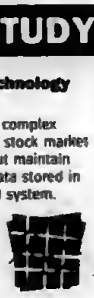
Some users want to play in the object realm but are uncomfortable with placing a mission-critical application on young object-oriented database technology. Renaissance Technology Corp., for example, sought a way to dabble in objects while maintaining an existing investment in relational databases.

CASE STUDY

Renaissance Technology Corp.

CHALLENGE: Perform complex math for forecasting stock market shifts in real time but maintain access to existing data stored in a Progress relational system.

TECHNOLOGY: Hybrid object relational database from UniSQL.



The Stony Brook, N.Y., stock market forecasting firm is nearly finished building a couple of applications that use objects. The first is a financial modeling system that spits out forecasts based on real time and historical stock quotes. The majority of the 30G-byte system is due to be completed this month, with a June target for the entire application, according to Joe Trubisz, senior analyst at Renaissance.

The second application is a stock history system that also contributes to financial analysis. Both systems use objects in that much of the information about a given stock is stored as an object, as is chronological data.

For example, an analyst might want numbers for the last five years on General Motors Corp. stock prices, along with corresponding financial data on the Dow Jones Industrial Average and various other economic measures. Such a query on a plain relational database would involve several table joins that slow processing time.

Safer Sun

Renaissance managers mandated that the information systems department use Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations and servers, even though IBM RS/6000s tested better in benchmark runs, because the company was unsure of the stability of IBM's AIX operating system, Renaissance's Joe Trubisz said.

Using object technology, the query can be done in a single statement, Trubisz said. "You point and click and don't have to worry about setting up some screwball query across 25 different tables," he explained.

But he did not want to go with a pure object-oriented database, mainly because doing so would involve "practically throwing out" existing legacy data. Plus, the primary stock history firm from which Renaissance gets much of its data uses relational technology. "We needed to hold on to relational ties," Trubisz said.

The company tried out several databases — object and relational — before plunking down $40,000 for a site license for databases and tools from UniSQL, Inc. that combine the technologies.

A pure object-oriented database was out of the question because it lacks a means to let users access relational data, Trubisz said. At the same time, existing applications that rely on the SQL of a relational system cannot be easily ported to an object database. "Where does your SQL investment go? Down the drain," he said.

He noted, however, that despite many handy features inherent in object technology, a major sticking point is its limited ability to support parallel processing hardware. "That, more than anything else right now, would potentially keep us on a relational database if we had to choose," Trubisz said.

Imagine A Family Of Network Printers You Can Build Any Size Business Around.

No matter what type of network you have Ethernet or Token Ring. NetWare, Unix OSF 1. Windows NT or Open VMS one family of printers towers above all the rest Network printers from Digital A complete family that truly has been designed to handle anything From our affordable Adobe PostScript Level 2 desktop printers to the high-performance power of our PrintServer systems there's a Digital printer that's built for your network And built to last. Reliably delivering page after page of superb print quality. How can you get the full story on the Digital network printer that's right for you?

Network Printers From Digital Designed to Handle Anything

Just get on the telephone And call us direct or ask for the name of your local distributor. Call **1-800-777-4343.**

DECIaser 1152 Includes

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

PrintServer 17/600 Includes

- Ethernet DECnet [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

PrintServer 32 Includes

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

digital

Systems management to see growth

By Joanie M Wexler

The systems management arena could graduate from infancy to toddler stage in 1994 — if vendor plans for integrating products pan out. Product integration, vendor consolidation and the creation of standard interfaces are allowing products such as routers and PCs to work together cohesively for the first time

Most products today offer only piecemeal management of systems and network components. That is not enough for central information systems, which will begin in earnest the search for a cohesive view of disparate enterprise platforms in 1994, users and analysts said.

They noted that this is necessary because systems administrators in far-flung departments who have often been handed the job on top of other unrelated duties are looking to hand the function back to central IS "so they can concentrate on their real jobs," said John Cox, automated operations project leader at the Tennessee Valley Authority in Chattanooga

But for IS groups to get a consolidated grip, product mergers and broad-based efforts such as the Open Software Foundation's (OSF) Distributed Management Environment (DME) have to become a reality. "Futures don't cut it," Cox said.

The results

Budding relationships in this area slated to produce results this year include the bundling of VisiSoft, Inc.'s VisiNet network and systems management software into Microsoft Corp.'s Hermes desktop management system. Also, database system vendor partnerships — including Oracle Corp. with Epoch Systems, Inc., Legato, Inc. and Legent Corp., and Sybase, Inc. with Tivoli Systems, Inc. and Epoch — should begin producing integrated database and systems management products in mid-1994 [CW, Nov. 29]

DME, however, is not expected to be a strong contender this year. While its integrator, the OSF, finally shipped the five-application DME 1.0 in fourth-quarter 1993, delivery of the underlying framework that ties the applications together has been delayed until 1995 [CW, Nov. 15].

Product availability notwithstanding, Cox said, the user community must decide what it really wants in the way of systems management.

Services are emerging to help users with this decision, including the Management of Distributed Environments service from Andersen Consulting, a framework for helping users understand what needs to be done, why management tasks need to be performed and how systems management changes in a distributed environment

One conclusion most companies have already drawn is that "each end-user department doesn't want to replicate systems software expertise," said Tim Boudreau, associate partner at Ernst & Young's New Age Architectures Group in Chicago To avoid this, he predicted, some companies will deploy nontraditional systems management tools, such as collaboration-oriented groupware, to provide distributed help desk and problem management functions

Boudreau said he expects eventual systems management/groupware vendor alliances but that it is not likely to happen this year

RECRUITING TALENT FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA?

Advertise in the January 17th Western Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in Southern California." Ad Close: January 13.

800 343-6474, x201

Volkswagen

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

of the databases really was doing all that we'd like," Bayrhammer said.

The problem with the Ingres relational database was that although it handled accounting data and simple queries pretty well, it bogged down during complicated queries that required several joins. This was partly because there were more than 700 tables to manage, many of which contained images or other unstructured material, he explained.

Meanwhile, the Versant and Object Design object-oriented systems handled complex queries more quickly, but the databases lacked certain relational database features that are often taken for granted, such as some security mechanisms and the ability to handle several gigabytes worth of data.

Euro Marketing chose Versant object DBMS for the following reasons:

- Object technology outperformed relational in dealing with unstructured data. A relational database's add-on support for binary large objects prohibits users from doing queries on the object, limiting an end user's interaction with material stored on the system.
- Versant promised to provide techniques for accessing legacy data stored in relational databases. For example, Volkswagen is using UniSQL, Inc.'s products for linking object and relational data using a query language that can understand the two different systems.
- Versant is in production at several global companies with which Volkswagen conferred during the evaluation process.

Hands-on experience

In addition, many of Euro Marketing's 50 to 60 staff members had experience in building object-oriented applications and wanted to put that knowledge to work, Bayrhammer said.

Although the Volkswagen is the most popular car in Europe, after taxes and other fees are deducted, the company makes a profit of only about $26 on each car sold, according to *AutoWeek* magazine. Volkswagen sold 3.5 million cars worldwide in 1992.

Finding a way to streamline costs is imperative for Volkswagen, which *AutoWeek* said is the highest-cost, high-volume carmaker in the world. Volkswagen expects to see gains from this application in the form of reduced parts inventory and faster customer service.

On-line showroom

For example, if a customer walks through a showroom looking for a black Volkswagen Jetta with sunroof, antilock brakes and no air conditioning, a salesman could use Euro Elan to search for such a vehicle at any of 10,000 dealerships. Currently, such a search is time-consuming because it involves many phone calls and manual eyeballing of production records, Bayrhammer said.

He declined to cite specific estimates of productivity gains or cost savings expected from the application.

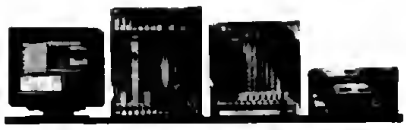
However, one worrisome aspect to using relatively new object databases is the lack of security inherent in the products, he said. Object databases such as Versant lack so-called authorization features that prevent certain users from performing specified kinds of queries. But Bayrhammer is sanguine. "Plain database security alone is not enough for most applications," he said. "You usually have to build more [security measures] in yourself anyway."

Introducing the LattisSphere™ System.

A whole new way to rule your network.

Never again will your network rule you. Now, with the introduction of SynOptics' new LattisSphere System, control returns to your domain.

The LattisSphere System is our complete family of intelligent hubs and management products, delivering an entirely new level of network control. With the addition of the new Lattis System 5000™ intelligent hub and the latest release of Optivity™ management software, the LattisSphere System gives you a complete top-to-bottom solution for managing your network.



The LattisSphere System brings hardware and software together for a whole new level of network control.

At the core of the LattisSphere family is the Lattis System 5000, the first network center hub. Combined with Optivity software, the System 5000 provides a central connection and control point from which to manage your entire enterprise. Connect Lattis System 3000™ wiring closet hubs and Lattis System 2000™ workgroup hubs to your network center, and you have the power to build and manage a brand new type of network—the structured network.

A structured network lets you support the way your organization works—no matter how your buildings are wired. Take Optivity software, for example. Its intuitive user interface and simple drag-and-drop operation allow you to assign network devices to logical workgroups—regardless of their physical location. So you get the security of a central location to consolidate and manage key resources, with the flexibility of distributed LAN segments.

The LattisSphere System is modular, too—buy just what you need now, then integrate new products later. That includes future technologies like ATM and high-speed LAN switching. So as your business grows, you can be assured the LattisSphere System will grow with it. And always be backed by the worldwide leader in intelligent hubs.

To learn more about the LattisSphere System, call 1-800-PRO-NTWK, ext. 41 or return the attached card. And see how total control can finally reign.

SynOptics

The Network Fabric of Computing

© 1994 SynOptics Communications, Inc. LattisSphere, Lattis System 5000, Lattis System 3000, Lattis System 2000 and Optivity are trademarks of SynOptics Communications, Inc.

CORPORATE RECRUITERS

Plan to Attend:

June 12-15, 1994

Scanticon Conference Center & Resort

Suburban Denver, Colorado

1-800-488-9204

Managers share 1994 resolutions

By Johanna Ambrosio

For the most part, information systems managers are planning 1994 projects that will quickly benefit business end users. Three areas of focus are data mining, end-user tools and rapid application development.

Albert Collins, vice president at Home Box Office, Inc. in New York, said data mining is at the top of his list. "We are working with the business users as consultants, trying to determine if they know what kind of information exists and how to get to it. Are they using the right tools?"

Home Box Office's Albert Collins: *Data mining top priority*

Another area of development this year, he said, will be to complete the implementation of an Oracle Corp. database management system and to look into an object-oriented database for future development.

Likewise, ITT Hartford Life Cos. in Hartford, Conn., will "look into the issue of integration to provide data and functions to multiple businesspeople on the same piece of equipment," said Robert Lukas, assistant vice president. "We want to present to the end customer an environment that indicates all the business applications are in some way connected."

ITT Hartford's Robert Lukas: *Integration is main concern*

At Agway, Inc. in Syracuse, N.Y., 1994 will be a year of "trying to do things faster — rapid application development. We want to learn how to do more leveraging of what we've got so we can put components together to do more assembly" of applications.

The same will be true at Delta Air Lines in Atlanta. Ron Eubanks, director of information technologies, said, "My biggest concern is being able to provide solutions in a very fast time frame. Applications development has to be done in months, not years."

Similarly, Robert Yates, vice president of information services at the Tennessee Valley Authority in Knoxville, said his focus this year will be "on customer satisfaction — encouraging the use of new technologies to improve productivity of our [information technology] people as well as our customers."

Narrow focus

Some shops are planning specific projects to help particular business units. Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., for example, is developing a cooperative application on mainframes and minicomputers for rental station automation.

"We're trying to get the customer out of the rental station faster," said Tom Loane, vice president.

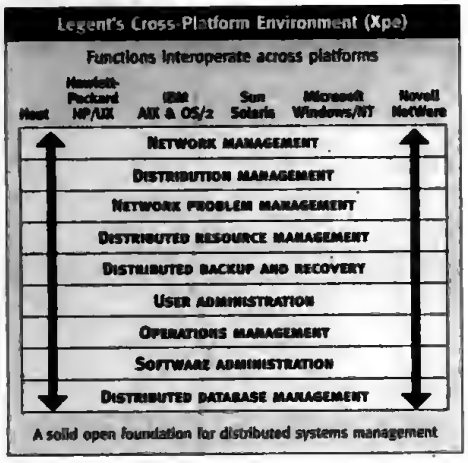
Legent sets eyes on client/server

Xpe improves interoperability across heterogeneous environments

By Gary H. Anthes

The introduction of client/server products by Legent Corp., which began in earnest in 1993, will reach flood tide in the coming year as the company cashes in on a three-year, $50 million product development and acquisition effort.

The products for distributed computing are part of Legent's Cross-Platform Environment, dubbed Xpe, announced by the company in October [CW, Oct. 25, 1993]. Xpe, a client/server architecture consisting of systems management products, middleware, application programming interfaces and development tool kits, is intended to enable Legent's systems management products to interoperate across heterogeneous environments. With Xpe, users will be able to set up interconnected servers for network management, software distribution, resource management, backup and recovery, operations management and other functions (see chart).



"They are really doing their homework and putting R&D dollars into integration and testing," said Kevin O'Neill, vice president of research and consulting at Business Research Group in Newton, Mass. "There will be a lot of meat on the story as the year progresses, and it will hold to some fairly close scrutiny by . . . user accounts."

Spring surprise

A crown jewel of Xpe, to be unveiled in the spring, is an as-yet-unnamed "engineering console," said Robert Yellin, chief technology officer at the Herndon, Va., systems management software company. It is intended to be a "window into Xpe," a diagnostic and control station for Legent systems management servers.

The engineering console will be able to get information from Xpe software agents in each systems management server, from application servers and from desktop machines. It will combine and display that information at a single workstation, enabling a person to see and analyze all system resources on the network from one point. "It looks down like an angel," Yellin said.

According to Yellin, the approach means that when a user installs the first systems management product — for performance management, for example — the Xpe infrastructure is established, and the Xpe agents are in place to support subsequent products such as those for software distribution or user administration.

"It's a good idea but a significant challenge to pull off," O'Neill said. "That they have shown they understand the value of such an entity — to manage these complex distributed applications — speaks well of them."

The console will run on the major Unix platforms, Windows, Windows NT and OS/2.

Legent will also roll out enhanced versions of many of its existing products, offering support for or connectivity to an expanded list of environments.

For example, the help desk product will be able to get trouble tickets from virtually anywhere.

Nynex unit opts for optical disc storage

By Ellis Booker

■ A shift to optical storage has brought savings in time and payroll for a minicomputer support unit at Nynex Corp. subsidiaries New England Telephone and New York Telephone.

The Telesector Resource Group is responsible for the operation and backup of the two companies' Digital Equipment Corp. VMS systems. Within the past 18 months, the department moved from using magnetic tape to collecting data from many systems to using an automated optical disc library from Eastman Kodak Co.

The Kodak library, Model 560, was purchased from American Digital Systems, Inc. in Sudbury, Mass. It holds five 5¼-in. optical drives and stores up to 60G bytes.

At the same time, Telesector centralized its recovery storage.

"We decided to centralize our methodology and get the labor out of it," said Jack Sullivan, senior systems specialist at Telesector.

"We didn't want a different backup scheme on every single system," he said.

The Kodak system saved the company $25,000 in the first year because it obviated the need to hire additional operators to monitor the backup process.

> The Kodak system saved the company $25,000 in the first year because it obviated the need to hire additional operators.

Another savings is time, according to Sullivan, who reported that the optical backup takes four hours — less than half the time operators needed to copy data onto magnetic tape.

Sullivan said the new approach also requires far less operator intervention. The control software for the automated systems, called Branches, comes from Acorn Software, Inc. and runs on Digital VAX/VMS platforms.

New procedure

With the new backup approach, three sets of optical discs are used, stored and reused in rotation. Data is copied onto optical discs once a week, and the discs are sent off-site for two weeks. Discs are returned for reuse after two weeks, once the data they contain has become obsolete.

"This is a different backup schedule than we had for the magnetic tape, since we can hold much more data on each disc," said Ed Macgillivray, tech support/VMS support at Telesector. One optical disc per system is required today, compared with 10 magnetic tapes before, Macgillivray said.

Automated backup to optical is a corporate standard at Nynex, although that standard is an AT&T Unix-based product called Automatic Backup and Recovery System (ABARS). The reason ABARS is not used at Telesector, Macgillivray explained, is that it has had trouble working with the VAX platforms for which the group is principally responsible.

Apple sows seeds of transition with OpenDoc

By James Daly

■ These are exciting times if you are a software developer interested in the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh platform. But you may have to put your vacation on hold for, oh, about a year.

With developers polishing applications optimized for the March rollout of the PowerPC-based Macintosh, Apple has begun another software transition effort by seeding selected developers with an initial release of its OpenDoc software architecture.

Document — Open Standard

OpenDoc is a compound-document architecture that lets users create a single document containing multiple types of data, such as text, graphics, sound and videos. It was announced in June as a competitor to Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding architecture and is scheduled to be available by mid-year.

"By seeding selected developers with OpenDoc software at this time, we will be able to work with them to fine-tune the implementation and the transition process," said Kurt Piersol, Apple's chief software architect.

For some developers, however, the OpenDoc release represents software code overkill. "One transition at a time," said Dan Cook, a spokesman for WordPerfect Corp. "We're still in the throes of [Motorola, Inc.] 68000-based Macs and the pressing need to port them over to the PowerPC. OpenDoc is on our minds but not on the development table just yet."

Eclectic breakdown

OpenDoc was designed to simplify the task of working with software applications from various vendors.

For example, many applications may have similar functions but may implement them differently. A text-editing capability can be implemented six different ways on as many different programs. OpenDoc, on the other hand, breaks computerized components into individual parts that can then be manipulated.

OpenDoc will allow applications to be segmented into more uniform components. Therefore, users will be able to create one document using their own section of software components provided by various application developers.

Once OpenDoc parts are generally available from software developers, systems integrators and in-house developers will be able to create custom solutions quickly and easily for their clients, Piersol said.

With a little help ...

Apple has also rounded up its friends to push the OpenDoc design. IBM has announced plans to implement OpenDoc for OS/2 and Unix platforms, and WordPerfect and Novell, Inc. have announced plans to provide the OpenDoc implementation for Windows-based systems.

OpenDoc got another boost late last month when Apple unveiled updated versions of Hypercard and AppleScript that integrate elements of OpenDoc's compound-document architecture.

In addition, Apple is participating in the formation of the Component Integration Laboratories, an industry association that plans to support the transition to component software.

Sharing seven

In September, seven vendors — IBM, Apple, WordPerfect, Novell, Inc., Oracle Corp., Taligent, Inc. and Xerox Corp. — announced an effort to tie together data-sharing technologies: Bento, for storing and exchanging multimedia information; Open Scripting Architecture, for the coexistence of multiple scripting systems; IBM's Systems Object Model for dynamic object linking; and OpenDoc.

Symbiotics fills need for OLE-linking middleware

By Michael Vizard

Sites that cannot wait for Microsoft Corp. to deliver a distributed version of its Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 interface may have an alternative from Symbiotics, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Symbiotics plans to deliver in the first quarter an implementation of its NetWorks middleware product that will allow developers to link OLE objects across multiple systems. To accomplish this, Symbiotics will link OLE to its Networks Messaging Facility (NMF), which is a runtime kernel that developers can embed in their applications.

In contrast, Microsoft has said it will not provide distributed OLE capabilities until its forthcoming Cairo object-oriented operating system arrives in 1995. The company just recently began shipping a developer's kit for distributed OLE [CW, Dec. 6].

Dynamic support

Once installed, NMF provides a layer of middleware over which data encapsulated in objects can be exchanged. In addition, NMF already supports Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) protocols and can be used to translate data between DDE and OLE applications, according to Symbiotics Chairman Robert Paslay.

Information Architects, Inc. in Needham Heights, Mass., intends to use NMF in a set of clinical applications that it is building for hospitals and health maintenance organizations. As part of that effort, the company will build a portable PC application to access clinical data and images stored on separate remote servers.

"We need to separate the code from the network so that we can access the servers remotely, so we've embedded an OLE server in the PC application," said Bernard P. Wess Jr., chief executive officer at Information Architects.

"With images we need a separate server that is optimized for those types of applications," he said.

NMF with OLE 2.0 support has been licensed by Artisoft, Inc., and IBM uses Symbiotics' DDE implementation in OS/2.

Development tools

Little company could give Microsoft a Texas-size boost

By Ed Scannell

A small Texas-based software company may provide Microsoft Corp. with a big advantage over its Unix competitors: It has developed a tool that ports Unix System V Release 4 source code to Windows NT.

Consensys Corp. in Universal City has delivered a development tool called Unite, which brings more than 100 key Unix commands, application programming interfaces and various utilities to the Windows NT environment running on the Intel Corp., Mips Technologies, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. hardware platforms.

> "All this mysticism surrounding Unix will force people to take a serious look at NT."
> —Vas Rajevski, Consensys

Unite also supports two Unix shells, the Korn Shell and Berkeley C shell, allowing users to run Unix commands from the NT shell and NT commands from the Unix shell.

Unite supports a Windows interface from which users can manage multiple Unix shells as well as a dialog box interface for every Unix command.

Mission accomplished

"Our goal was to go beyond the standard command line Unix interface for NT and to do a fully integrated Windows-based environment for Unix. I think we have done that," remarked Allen Hustler, director of technology at Consensys.

Using Microsoft's C compiler and Consensys' libraries, users and developers need only recompile their Unix applications to run on the various NT-compatible hardware platforms.

With the Unix operating systems market remaining fragmented and Microsoft officials claiming to have shipped 250,000 copies of Windows NT in four months, Consensys officials sense from their research that many corporate accounts are re-examining their long-term Unix strategies.

Helping the switch

"With Novell sending off mixed messages about its plans and Sun [Microsystems, Inc.] off doing its own thing, some [users] are thinking they should bite the bullet and go with Bill Gates. Our plan is to help those people make that transition," said Vas Rajevski, director of sales at Consensys.

Getting corporate and third-party developers to switch to Windows NT will eliminate many of the traditional headaches they encounter in setting up Unix, particularly with networks, Consensys officials said.

"Networking under Unix is just a hitch, pure and simple. Under Windows NT, in many cases,

Unite, *page 66*

Progress introduces application developm

Theirs

PROGRESS
SOFTWARE

© 1993. Progress is a registered trademark of Progress Software Corporation

ent software with significantly more depth.

Ours

These days, everybody and their brother is offering client/server development software with GUI capabilities. GUI, that is, and not much else. Now, introducing PROGRESS® Version 7. The client/server development software with an unprecedented mix of graphical capability and depth. And the only GUI development tools powerful enough to take you from pilot projects to even the toughest mission-critical, client/server applications.

Version 7 also lets you create GUI or character-based applications for client/server, host-terminal or mixed configurations. And the applications are portable across a wide range of databases, network environments, operating systems and hardware platforms. Plus, your applications are scalable, portable and reconfigurable without recoding. The result? Increased flexibility to help simplify the move to client/server. And, an investment in applications and systems that stays protected over time. So call the telephone number below to witness PROGRESS Version 7 in action. At which point, we'll promptly bury the competition. *Call 1-800-989-3773 ext. 165 to qualify for a specially-priced Version 7 test drive.*

PROGRESS VERSION 7. MISSION-CRITICAL MEETS CLIENT/SERVER.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

CLIENT

YOU'VE GOT THE SAS® SYSTEM ON YOUR SIDE

Getting information you need to do your job shouldn't be a job in itself. Client/server computing can help.

But what if the data is not relational? Or you need to combine data from many sources? Or moving large volumes of data across your overtaxed network is unacceptable? That's where the SAS System provides the most complete client/server solution.

With the world's leading information delivery system, enterprise data—regardless of source or structure—becomes a generalized and available resource on your desktop. And when it's impractical to move data to your application, the SAS System lets you move your application (or parts of it) to the data. You can then turn that data into useful information using the #1 multiplatform choice for decision support/EIS.

BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER IS WHAT SETS US APART

Give us a call today for your free guide, *Client/Server and Beyond*, and learn how the SAS System brings it all together for you.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

Object technology

Booming object market holds promise for Unix

By Jean S. Bozman

Unix workstations have long been object technology platforms, but the emergence of multimedia and increased vendor support for object languages and class libraries will accelerate the trend.

The overall object-oriented market now totals about $450 million and is heading for $1.5 billion by 1996, according to Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

"More people are willing to try it, partly because there are more products to try," one West Coast information systems manager noted. Until now, workstations have handled object development easily because they have been more powerful than PCs and have high-resolution displays to show complex relationships among objects.

But, as PCs begin to enter the Unix workstation price/performance range, those lines will blur, predicted Julie Rodwin, a principal at R. M. Fichera Associates in Groton, Mass.

Smalltalk alternative

For longtime Unix programmers, the transition to objects can be relatively easy despite a learning curve of several months, analysts said. "It's a natural extension for programmers to go from C to C++," said Bill Martorelli, a Meta Group software analyst. However, many workstation users, especially those interested in using objects for commercial applications or simulation, use Smalltalk, users said.

"We use it for simulation and for developing multimedia applications," said Tom Soon, a research project manager at Pacific Bell in San Ramon, Calif. What began in the laboratories several years ago is now spreading to development groups tackling complex applications, Soon said.

Saving money is an important consideration that causes some sites to develop objects on 486-based PCs for deployment on more costly Unix workstations, developers said. At Hughes Enterprise Information Systems, Hughes Aircraft Co.'s information systems unit in Long Beach, Calif., 35 of 200 programmers use Parc-Place, Inc.'s VisualWorks application builder on 486 PCs.

Object code written with the cross-platform application builder is quickly ported to Unix and Macintosh machines. "We can't control the hardware our customers use, so we build the software once and deploy it on many platforms," said Hughes IS consultant Jim Godwin. But the benefits are clear: Software maintenance costs are reduced; programmer productivity is up; and up to 60% of code can be reused, Godwin said.

Object-oriented development with Unix workstations

Building objects with Unix workstations

- Driven by distributed applications and multimedia applications.
- Variety of object tools and languages supported.
- More power and speed than desktop PCs to build complex applications.
- Vendor support: Sun's Project Distributed Objects Everywhere with Next Computer, Inc.'s NextStep class libraries, future Sun and Hewlett-Packard Co. support for NextStep and IBM's partnership with Object Design, Inc.
- Common development environments: Smalltalk, C++ and Objective C.

Unite

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

you just point and click and you can be on a network," Rajevski said. "All this mysticism surrounding Unix will force many people to take a serious look at [Windows] NT," Rajevski said.

At least one Unix user in a large information systems shop strongly agrees with Rajevski.

"If you are just adding a hard drive or tape backup to a [Unix-based] system, it doesn't hurt to be directly related to God. You need help at that level to get this stuff to work together," he said.

Long wait ahead

Just in terms of installing and configuring software in complex combinations, users largely agree that Windows NT's "point-and-click" approach could make their computing lives easier.

But they also said the span of corporate users with different flavors of Unix is so great that it will be a very long time before products such as Unite can glue the important Unix fragments together.

"The product sounds like a very nice idea that can fill some niches. The question is how many companies will fall into that [Unix System V Release 4] niche in such a fragmented market," said Mike Drips, an information systems executive in Tampa, Fla.

Consensys developed Unite using Microsoft's Win32 compiler to recompile Unix source code, which ensures strict compatibility with Unix applications, company officials said.

"When you buy this you are getting guaranteed Unix compatibility," Rajevski said.

Available now, the base product of Unite costs $395, and the development version costs $495. A package containing both costs $695.

Digitalk, Inc. has announced the Parts Assembly and Reuse Tool Set (PARTS) Workbench for Win32, a 32-bit visual development environment for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

According to the Los Angeles company, PARTS Workbench is a visual, object-oriented client/server technology that enables very rapid application construction from prefabricated software components.

The product comprises a workbench and a catalog of more than 60 prebuilt visual and nonvisual components.

Users can create applications in three steps by dragging and dropping parts from the catalog into the workbench, visually wiring parts together and running the application.

PARTS Workbench for Win32 costs $1,995 but is available at an introductory price of $995 through 1994

▶ *Digitalk*
(310) 645-1082

Micro Focus Publishing has introduced Micro Focus Workbench Navigator, a learning tool designed for Micro Focus' Cobol Workbench application development environment.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the product runs as a graphical user interface application under Windows or OS/2 and is written in Micro Focus Cobol.

Features include pull-down menus with "hints and tips" and "common problems and solutions" for Workbench components including editing and debugging tools; search and retrieval tools; a note-taking system for adding personal comments and ideas to the on-line resources already available; and step-by-step instructions for configuring the Workbench environment and components.

A single copy of Workbench Navigator costs $149. The product is available through Micro Focus Publishing for $74.50 through Jan. 31.

▶ *Micro Focus*
(415) 856-4161

Bristol Technology, Inc. has introduced Xprinter 2.2, an X Window System printing library.

According to the Ridgefield, Conn., company, the product allows PostScript and Printer Control Language (PCL) printing through the Xlib application programming interface.

Xprinter 2.2 also enables developers to add PostScript, PCL 5 and PCL 4 support to their applications without having to learn either printer language.

Xprinter is available for $1,900

▶ *Bristol Technology*
(203) 438-6969

Brio Technology, Inc. has announced DataEdit Version 2.0, a rapid client/server application development tool.

According to the Mountain View, Calif., company, the product lets Macintosh and Windows users build forms-based applications for networked SQL databases.

Features include automatic version control, cross-platform deployment and intuitive forms building for instant development.

DataEdit is a front-end client for relational databases and supports a variety of popular SQL databases.

The developer version costs $999; the client version costs $199

▶ *Brio Technology*
(415) 961-4110

Cadre Technologies, Inc. has announced the availability of its Teamwork family of software development automation products on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris for x86-based machines.

According to the Providence, R.I., company, Teamwork tools were designed to help developers accurately model, define, analyze and document product requirements and specifications to generate consistent design and code.

Pricing starts at $8,500.

▶ *Cadre Technologies*
(401) 351-5950

Brooktrout Technology, Inc. has introduced the Brooktrout Prompt Development Tool Kit, which allows users to create, edit and save voice files for use in voice and integrated fax and voice response systems.

According to the Needham, Mass., company, the product includes Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Sound System and Brooktrout's Prompt Conversion utilities.

The Sound System lets users create and edit prompts and convert them into the appropriate file format by using the conversion utilities.

The product costs $495.

▶ *Brooktrout Technology*
(617) 449-4100

Software Research has announced STW/Advisor, a complement to Software TestWorks, its family of testing tools.

According to the San Francisco company, STW/Advisor was designed to provide insight for the developer, tester and manager of source code.

STW/Advisor comprises an X Window-based metric analysis product, Metric System, which provides all of the commonly accepted software metrics for programs written in C, C++, Ada and Fortran; a C static analyzer, Static, for syntax and semantic analysis; and Tdgen, a test data generator.

STW/Advisor prices start at $5,000.

▶ *Software Research*
(415) 957-1441

Product short

EMS Professional Shareware has introduced an updated version of the Win-Util Library CD-ROM. Thirty-four public domain and shareware products have been added. The library features 739 utilities and houses an assortment of files that include benchmarking, configuration, database, diagnostic, memory management and security. Cost: $59.50 on CD-ROM or $99.50 on diskette. EMS Professional Shareware, Olney, Md. (301) 924-3594.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

SERVER

YOU'VE GOT THE SAS® SYSTEM ON YOUR SIDE

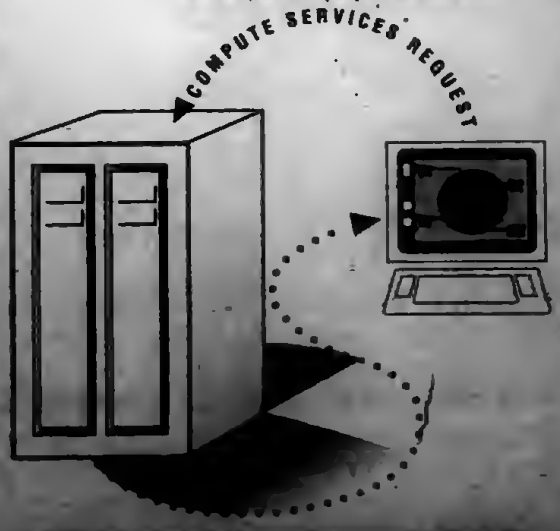
Getting the right information to the right people can be a major challenge. Client/server technology can help.

But your investment should get you more than a pricey electronic file cabinet. After all, servers are computers...and pretty powerful ones. That's why the SAS System is a more complete client/server solution.

With the world's leading information delivery system, servers not only dole out data... they serve up compute resources as well. Summarize millions of records on the server and send only the (much smaller) results to the desktop. That can mean real savings when your network strains to honor multiple requests for large data volumes. And turn data into useful information with the client/server software that meets your most challenging decision support/EIS needs.

CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE WITH THE DECIDED ADVANTAGE

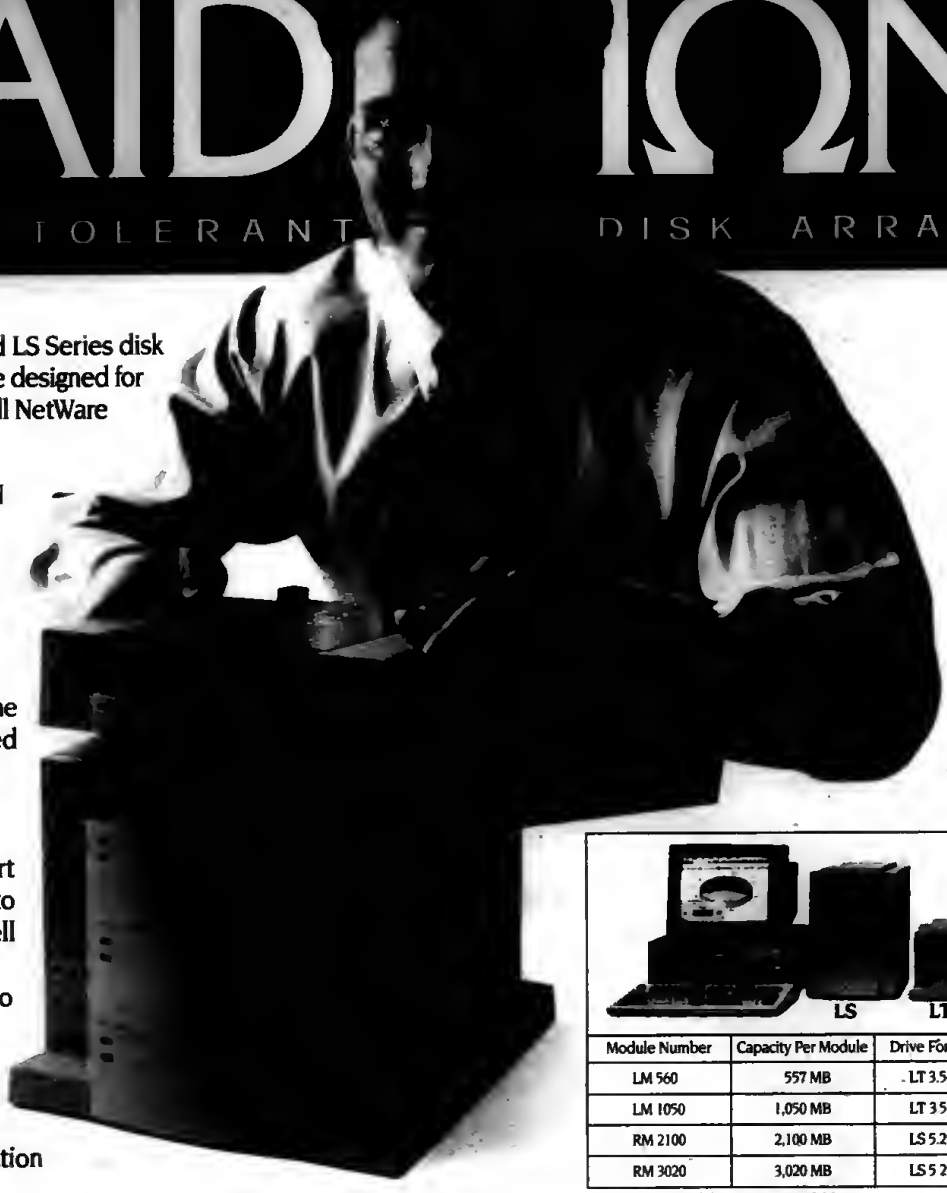
Give us a call today for your free guide, *Client/Server and Beyond*, and learn how to bring out the best in your hardware, your software, and the people who use them.



SAS INSTITUTE INC.

RAID ION

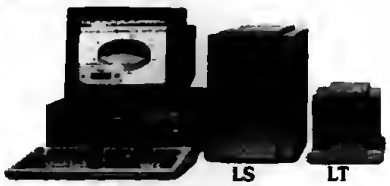
FAULT TOLERANT DISK ARRAYS



RAIDION LT and LS Series disk array subsystems are designed for use with either Novell NetWare 3.11/4.0 or IBM OS/2.

MIRROR. RAIDION can be configured with 2 modules to provide mirrored fault tolerance up to 3 GB.

RAID 5. Adding one module to a mirrored array and installing RAIDWARE™ will double the user capacity and convert the mirrored array to RAID 5. Under Novell NetWare, RAIDION can be expanded to 32 modules – per single array – with a capacity of 93 GB. Under OS/2, the maximum configuration is 28 modules.



Module Number	Capacity Per Module	Drive Form Factor
LM 560	557 MB	LT 3.5-inch
LM 1050	1,050 MB	LT 3.5-inch
RM 2100	2,100 MB	LS 5.25-inch
RM 3020	3,020 MB	LS 5.25-inch

Other add-on Module capacities available

RELIABLE. RAIDION can be configured with an on-line spare option that activates automatically upon a drive failure, ensuring continued fault-tolerant operation without human intervention. Hot-Swap and Hot Replacement features allow RAIDION to be serviced while your network remains in operation.

ECONOMICAL. An LT Series three module 2 GB array is just $7,545. An LS Series Raid 5 array with a capacity of 6 GB lists for just $16,980. That's less than $3.00 per MB. It's no wonder Byte Magazine said: "RAIDION's *low price alone makes it worth considering.*" August, 1992

AWARD WINNING. In a benchmark comparison of disk arrays, Corporate Computing said: "*Raidion was our overall winner with an impressive combination of high performance, low cost, and unparalleled expandability.*" May, 1993.

For the name of your authorized RAIDION *distributor and a free brochure call* 1-800-395-3748.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

MICROPOLIS®

All logos and names are the property of their respective owners.

Information . . .

Superstar consultant Tom Daven says IS nee to think mo about ecolo and less ab plumbing it the profess hopes to survive

WEBB CHAPPELL

Please

By Joseph Maglitta

Tom Davenport preaches what he practices: continued growth.

True, Davenport, a luminary at Ernst & Young's Center for Information Strategy and Technology in Boston, gives more than 300 talks a year on business process re-engineering, the booming field he helped popularize.

But Davenport, who has taught at MIT and Boston University, continues to branch into new areas. Lately, the author of Process Innovation: Re-engineering Work through Information Technology (Harvard Business School Press, 1993) has been focusing on what he terms "information ecology" and "information behavior."

This spring Davenport will publish articles on those topics in the Sloan Management Review (Winter 1994) and Harvard Business Review (March/April, 1994).

His basic message: The information systems profession must continue to evolve. That means IS professionals must focus more on the information those systems provide to their organizations.

Joseph Maglitta, Computerworld's senior editor of corporate strategies, recently spoke with Davenport about his latest work.

Q:

Your upcoming *Harvard Business Review* article is titled "Saving IT's Soul." Is the technology profession really in need of saving?

A: I think you could argue that we are. It's as if we're at middle age and we've misspent our youth, and our midlife crisis is that people don't think the stuff we offer is terribly valuable.

Q: Why?

A: We've made promise after promise that "Yeah, when the new technology comes we'll solve this information problem." Yet if you did a nationwide survey of managers and asked, "Do you get the information you need?", the vast majority would say, "No." There have been some Conference Board surveys like that. I think managers are more and more suspicious of computer-based solutions to information problems.

Q: What's the problem?

A: Our whole approach to information management has been dominated by the engineering design/architectural kind of model. Typically, most architecture only addresses the technology component, not the human side.

Q: And the consequence?

A: What that means is that we spend an awful lot of money on information systems that don't really get used very well. Pacific Bell's Eric Firdman says it's like we've been bringing water to the horse for 40 years without knowing whether the horse was thirsty or how to encourage him to drink.

Davenport, *page 72*

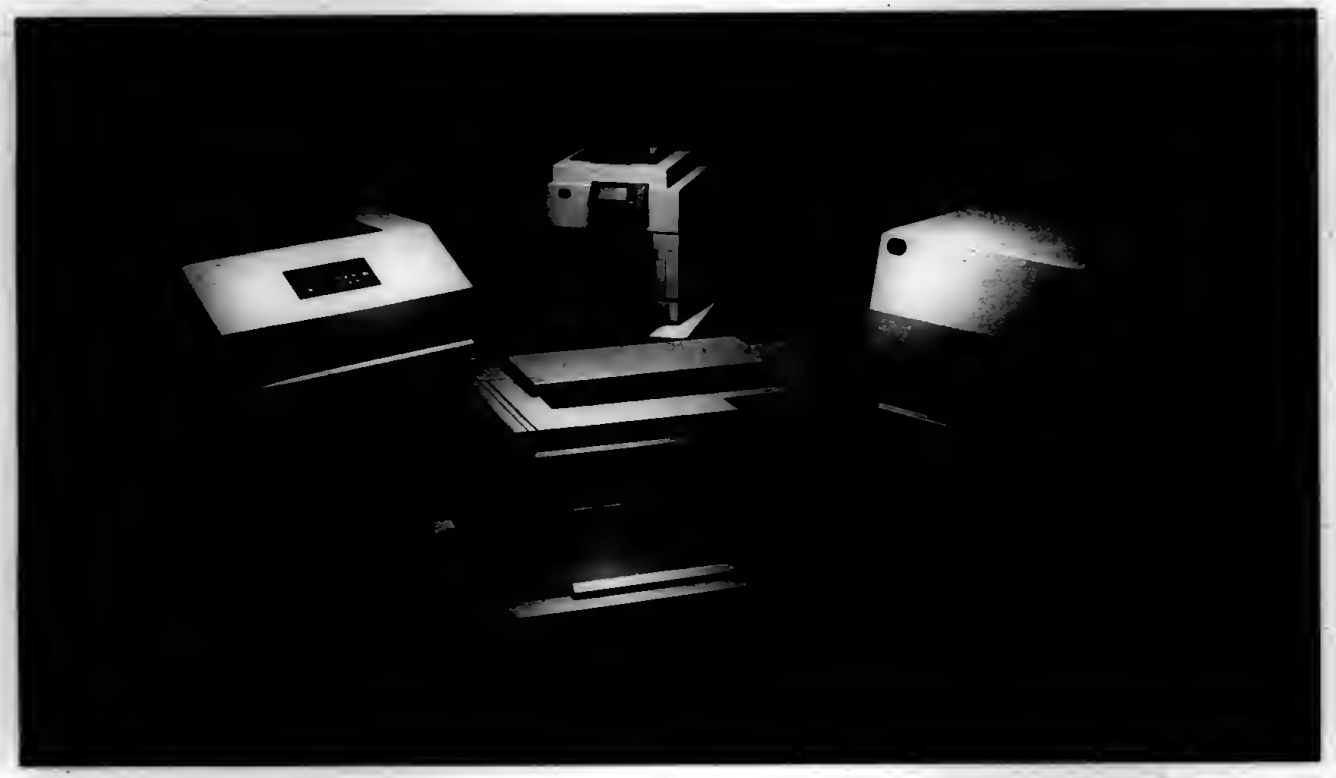
Inside

Training your IS group to think like vendors. Page 77.

All it takes is the right printers. Printers designed with the AS/400® computer in mind.

And who better to help you get the most out of your IBM system than us. We're Pennant Systems, The IBM Printing Systems Company. And because we are 100% dedicated to printing, no one offers a more complete line of highly reliable, highly durable, highly flexible printers for your AS/400 than Pennant.™

Take, for example, our newest printers. The 3916 is a 16 page-per-minute laser printer, that can be shared by both system and ASCII users at the same time automatically. The 4232 matrix printer is a super quiet, heavy duty ASCII printer that prints up to 600 characters-per-second. The 6408 line matrix printer can produce high quality barcodes, and high-speed condensed print. And our 30 page-per-minute 3930 Page Printer can handle LAN, Token Ring, Ethernet as well as Twinax.



© 1993 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.
AS/400 is a registered trademark and Pennant, Advanced Function Printing, IPDS, Redefining Printing and the Pennant logo are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

What's more, all our printers are backed by on-site, 7 day-a-week, 24 hour-a-day maintenance.

But Pennant won't just sell you equipment. We can help design and implement a printing strategy for your company. A strategy aimed at reducing printing costs, while increasing the efficiency and presentation of information.

Your company can take advantage of electronic forms, logos, signatures and error recovery that help you avoid having to reprint entire jobs. All made possible using *Advanced Function Printing*™ (AFP) and IPDS.™ And the best part is, because AFP is already part of your AS/400, new investment in software is not necessary.

For a copy of Pennant's "Guide To Printing On The AS/400" or for information on our maintenance and other services, please call 1-800-PENNANT, ext. 400. And get everything out of your AS/400 that IBM put into it.

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AS/400.

Redefining Printing™

PENNANT™

The IBM Printing Systems Company

Davenport

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

The evidence is fairly strong that managers get very little of the information they care about from computers. Even engineers and scientists get most of their technical information from talking to other scientists.

How can we start to facilitate those kinds of behaviors instead of just throwing technology at the problem? How can we stop assuming that because we build an information system these people are going to get the information they need?

Q: And the answer is?
A: IS should be doing human-centered information management.

Q: How?
A: You focus on information of a variety of types, not just the stuff that happens to be in computers.

We advocate trying to do some innovative management of multiple information types [e.g., video, data and voice] through multimedia and all the other new technologies.

Q: You use the term "information ecology." What does that mean?
A: The ecological view is kind of an orientation to behavior (see chart below). It recognizes that there are living, breathing, thinking people who are involved in this information environment. How they use the information, whether they use the information, how they share it, whether they share it starts to be very important. We've never really focused much in that area, as an IS community or as a society in general.

Q: How did the notion evolve?
A: We looked at very large and sophisticated companies: American Airlines, Union Pacific, Pacific Bell, IBM, Hewlett-Packard, etc. and asked them, "Do you have an information architecture? Have have you had one in the past? Was it successful?"

We did one survey of 35 managers and found only one that said, "Yes, we have an information architecture that we're happy with." So we said, "There's something wrong here."

There is a lot of research that says information architectures and approaches like IBM's [Business Systems Planning] and strategic data modeling, at least at the enterprise level, don't work. So we started thinking metaphorically. Ecology sort of stuck.

Q: Does that mean that architecture doesn't work any more?
A: It's only workable at a narrow level. If you want to build a payroll system, it's fairly useful.

But if you are trying to manage the organization's entire set of information assets, it's just not workable.

It's like the difference between city planning, which has never succeeded in creating a vibrant city — go to Brasilia and see how well that turned out — versus designing a building, where it works fine.

Q: What's the strength of an ecological perspective?
A: There's a holistic aspect: Everything is related. Doing an information plan by itself doesn't make a whole lot of sense if it's going to be influenced by the process plan, the business strategy or the organization and culture.

There's a certain humility about it. We can't plan all these things at once five or 10 years out, so we do a little bit and we see what happens and we do a little bit more and we see the complexity of all this.

Q: Why have flexibility and usability and human issues become a big issue now?
A: They should have always been an issue. We're a very technologically utopian kind of culture; we tend to assume that technology is going to solve our problems. Plus, there's a pretty strong vendor community out there saying, "Buy this stuff and it will help you out." There's a pretty strong press for the technology, too.

Q: So IS has focused on technology to its own peril?
A: I don't think you can be an effective manager without caring about information. But you can be a fairly effective manager without caring a whole lot about information technology. Obviously, the two are related — and I'm certainly no Luddite — but I think we've really neglected the information side.

Q: For several years, IS people have been hammered on to look to these kinds of "soft" issues. What are they still missing about all this?
A: IS professionals approach every interaction with their customers with the implicit assumption that a computer-based application system is going to be built as a result of this information need. You don't find very many IS people who say, "The information you need is really in a document somewhere and you don't need a system to get it."

Plus, we've tended to fragment information support by the medium over which the information is delivered. So librarians deal with books and documents, competitive intelligence deals with ad-hoc studies and external market research, and IS people deal with computer systems.

"I don't think you can be an effective manager without caring about information. But you can be a fairly effective manager without caring a whole lot about information technology."

You don't really have anybody who is the chief information officer. Often, the controller is the chief financial information officer. But as for a person who can unite financial information with process information with market information, there's just no contender for that throne in most organizations.

Q: Are senior IS executives the best ones to pull this together?
A: IS people ... are probably better positioned to make this shift more than any single group. It is, after all, called chief information officer, which sounds like a role oriented to dealing with information, not technology.

Q: Sounds like a huge role change.
A: I almost think that you have to give up the plumbing if you are going to focus on the water. Maybe [you can], if you're the kind of IS organization that has said we can outsource facilities management [and] commodity application development.

What's left? Two things. One is business change and process change. The other is information. You have to be willing to surrender a pretty big part of your traditional empire in order to get this new part.

Q: Is there precedent?
A: There was a movement 10 or 15 years ago called information resource management (IRM). It's pretty much died out now, but one of its central tenets is that you're really out to manage in an innovative fashion libraries, records management, office automation and IS. One of the reasons IRM [nearly] died is that people view it as being self-serving for heads of data processing because they were the ones who were going to get this big pool of resources.

Q: Do you absolutely need a strong central figure?
A: At Ernst & Young, we are about to create a chief knowledge officer. But it's not necessary to create an information czar. It's too powerful a role for a lot of organizations.

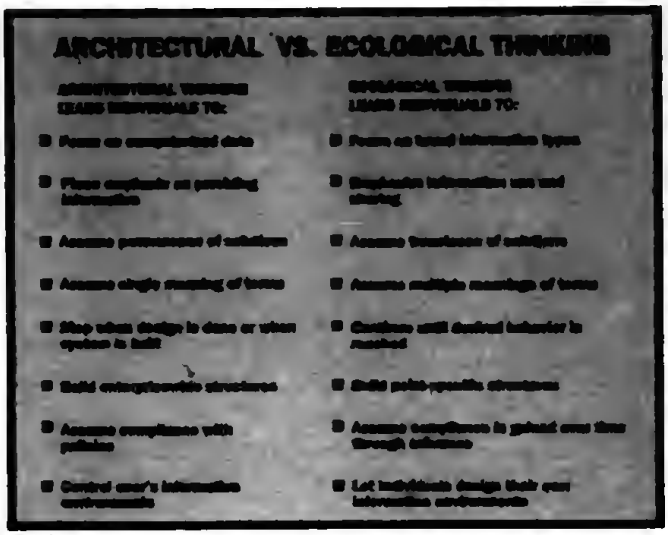
Q: Can anyone, in fact, really manage "information behavior?"
A: Again, you can't make the horse drink, but you can certainly facilitate the horse drinking. And you can create incentives for people to share and to use information that might not have been there in the past.

Sharing is critical. We're doing all sorts of things at companies in which sharing information is a critical factor for their success.

Business process re-engineering is a very obvious example. Things like [Lotus] Notes and knowledge bases are another good example.

Q: If information is political currency, what can IS people do to help spread the wealth? In many cases they lack needed clout.
A: Just raising the political issue is one thing. You may not be able to change the model from feudalism — where you have all these feudal barons who own the information in their business — to federalism, where people talk about it and share and argue. But you can at least identify the leaders of each fendal barony and

Davenport, *page 77*



Source: Ernst & Young

SIM International The Society for Information Management

COMPUTERWORLD

1994, February 2-4

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUMMIT'94

Innisbrook Resort
Tarpon Springs, Florida

Three technologies will make or break your IS future:

- Client/Server Computing
- 32-bit Operating Systems & Applications
- Imaging/Work Flow Technology

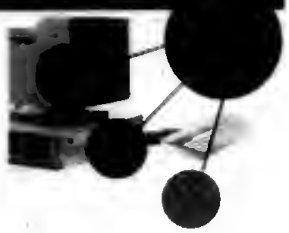
sponsored by:

Microsoft · Novell · NCR · Price Waterhouse · SunSoft · WANG

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUMMIT'94

The Practitioner's Forum

Client/Server Computing



Esther Dyson
EDventure Holdings, Inc. Publisher Release 1.0

Moderator

She is Editor and publisher of the influential newsletters Release 1.0 and Rel-EAST. Release 1.0, widely respected and quoted for over 10 years, focuses on new developments in software and software design, applications, networking and the transforming of new technologies into commercial solutions. Dyson promises a frank and forthright review of the client/server uprising.

David M. Carlson
Kmart Corporation, International Headquarters

invited by COMPUTERWORLD

As Senior Vice President in Corporate IS, Carlson has been noted for creating a vision for automation and technology. The company's retail automation program saves Kmart approximately $200 million annually through UPC symbol scanning, on-line credit authority and automated layaway. Carlson's work has been recognized in awards by SIM and Computerworld

L. John Severson
The Trane Company

invited by NCR

As VP, IT and Change Agent, he initiated and has provided leadership for a massive re-engineering effort, called Business Transformation. He is responsible for the design and construction of the client/server infrastructure which will enable and support transformed business processes. He has provided IT leadership, pioneering in such areas as end-user computing, telecommuting and outsourcing,

Roy W. Camblin
CIO for Oracle Corporation

invited by Price Waterhouse

As Senior Vice President, he is responsible for defining and implementing Oracle's internal information systems and support services. Prior to joining Oracle, Camblin worked at Wells Fargo where he managed technological and operational support for more than $20 billion of business transactions daily. In 1989, he received "Information Systems Visionary Award" for his work in client/server technology.

32 Bit Operating Systems & Apps

John Gantz
International Data Corporation

Moderator

As Senior Vice President at IDC, Gantz oversees research in desktop automation and workgroup and office computing. His coverage also includes PC hardware, software, and pricing, as well as open systems, PC channel support, and LAN-based computing. Gantz brings 20 years of research authority and candor to a closer look at how 32-bit technology will perform in the trenches.

George Oliver
The Royal Bank of Canada

invited by COMPUTERWORLD

As Manager of Information Delivery Technology, Oliver has spearheaded the Royal Bank's Information Delivery Technology Group which oversees PC, LAN, Security, Self Service and Office Technology products. With this group as the technology catalyst, the Royal Bank has evolved its delivery systems from a central-site computing focus into a distributed cooperative enterprise of mainframes, LANs and PCs.

David A. Poesak
E I DuPont Nemours, Inc.

invited by SunSoft

As Principal Consultant, Advanced Computer Technology and Corporate Advisor, he has had responsibility for planning and managing projects in computer science and technology. He has chaired or served on corporate committees on Open Systems, Data Security, Workstation Selection, Software Auditing, Technology Planning Expert Systems and Electronic Conferencing.

Imaging/Work Flow Technology

Charles Babcock
Technical Editor, Computerworld

Moderator

Babcock reports on the pivotal technologies that are shaping IS in the '90s. In addition to extensive coverage of user and vendor sites, he writes a weekly column on major technology trends and directions. Babcock has served as mid-Atlantic news correspondent, senior software editor and assistant news editor. Working out of the West Coast News Bureau, he brings an astute perspective to his assessment of imaging/work flow technology.

Ronald L. Baker
Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance

invited by COMPUTERWORLD

In the past five years as Vice President, IS Planning and Operations, he has held executive management responsibility for corporate level technology services, including information architecture, corporate business applications, mainframe computing, database services, network services, PCs and client/server computing. He has played a leading role in deploying image workstations and client/server technology.

Michael R. Owens
Corporate Administrator, State of Delaware

invited by Wang

As Corporate Administrator, he is responsible for direction and supervision of all day-to-day operations of the Delaware Division of Corporations, including administration of a $4.7 million budget. Delaware is home to over 214,000 corporations, including over 50% of the Fortune 500.

When completed, the Open Image project will allow images to be remotely scanned and transferred right into the work flow, processed, and returned to the originating law firm.

The Innisbrook Resort

Innisbrook is easy to get to. Tampa International Airport is served by all major airlines and is consistently ranked number one in the country for facilities and convenience. From the airport, the Innisbrook Hilton's transportation fleet will bring you to Innisbrook, 35 minutes away — an easy reach via major Interstate highways. The Innisbrook Shuttle is $18 per person, one way. Rental cars are available via Avis. You will receive additional information with your registration.

Computerworld and The Society for Information Management (SIM) have come together to give senior executives an in-depth conference on frontline technologies.

1994, February 2-4

Make-or-Break Decisions | Solution Labs

Dale Kutnik
META Group

The Framework

Models and methods for smart decisions from META Group. Evaluate models with a working group that you choose — by technology, by application or by industry.

Dale Kutnik leads exploration of how the smartest companies make their technology choices. Kutnik presents models and methods for approaching tough and costly decisions. He reviews how decisions are made, communicated and evaluated.

Then you turn to your Working Group, limited to eight, to wrestle the methods and models just presented. Here's a spirited, free-form discussion about how such concepts work in the real world.

Dale Kutnik is president, research director and founder of the META Group.

Leo Collins
PacifiCare Health Systems

David T. Aldridge
BancOne Diversified Services Corp

The CTO Perspective

Two CTOs take the challenge: to tell you what their companies have concluded about these three critical technologies. They share their methods, their experiences and their own technology plans.

Leo Collins is director of Applied Technology and Information Architecture for PacifiCare Health Systems.

David T. Aldridge is vice president and chief technology officer for BancOne Diversified Services Corp., a $76 billion corporation in banking and finance.

Catherine Loup
The Research Board

The Uncharted Territory

An exclusive look into the top forecasts and analyses from The Research Board.

Catherine Loup, is partner and vice president of research at The Research Board, which convenes its 90 members to debate findings and to benchmark their experiences and best practices as CIO's of some of the country's most important businesses.

Loup will conclude the Summit with a look into the future of each of these three technologies. Will the other technology trends surpass, supersede or sideswipe client/server, 32-bit systems and imaging/work flow? Will these technologies evolve — or converge — in predictable or non-predictable ways?

The Solution Labs

It's high power, high impact. You design your program of four one-hour sessions, selected from six Solution Labs. SIM and Computerworld have designd these Solution Labs to bring you and your peers together with top-flight vendor teams.

Each one-hour lab has been carefully formatted, staffed and equipped by a vendor in collaboration with Computerworld staff and SIM advisors. SIM has long been the industry leader in providing executive-level education in the most objective, effective way. You can count on the SIM/Computerworld partnership to be certain that every Solution Lab will meet your standards for solid, practical and reliable information.

Each Solution Lab is in a private, spacious room, designed to accommodate small-group interaction. You don't have to listen to marketing hype or view canned demos. Talk directly to real customers, your peers. Probe and question vendors on your own terms.

Microsoft · Price Waterhouse · Mozart · SunSoft · NCR · WANG

For More Information

call
(800) 884-6473

Outside the U.S. & Canada, call (312) 644-6642.

presented by:

SIM International — The Society for Information Management

COMPUTERWORLD — The Newspaper of IS

FAX REQUEST FORM (312) 644-6369

Executive Technology Summit Registration Form

Attendee Information:

Name

Title | Division

Company

Company Address | City | State/Province | ZIP/Postal Code/Country

Telephone | Fax

Fees. include meeting materials, continental breakfasts, reception, lunch and coffee breaks. Please make checks (U.S. dollars) payable to SIM

- ❑ $750 SIM Members
- ❑ $895 Non-SIM Member, IS Management & Executives
- ❑ $3500 Sales/Marketing/Consulting (Non-SIM Members) on space available basis

❑ **Save a place for me now, and send me more detailed information about the 1994 Executive Technology Summit.**

❑ **Please send me a complete registration form and informational booklet about the 1994 Executive Technology Summit.**

ENTRY DEADLINE: JANUARY 24TH
CALL NOW! 1-800-829-4143

WIN THIS HARDWARE

Have you developed a heads-up custom application for Windows? Then enter it in the third annual Windows™ World Open. You could walk away with crystal-clear proof of your ingenuity. Plus gain the respect of your organization and the admiration of your peers. Meet industry luminaries face to face. And be featured in *Computerworld*.

If your custom solution (not for resale) makes it to the finals, you'll demo it on [illegible] May 23–26, 1994. We'll arrange for shipping the necessary equipment to the [illegible] admission to the conference. Plus a private reception in your honor. If your application [illegible] ally present you with a trophy at the prestigious Windows World Open Awards Ceremony.

So send us your brainchild by midnight [illegible] Who knows? You may walk off stage with this hardw[illegible] Call the Windows World Open toll-free hotline [illegible] at (800) 829-4143 to receive your official entry kit.

Sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD

Microsoft

WINDOWS WORLD

Co-Sponsored by:

FORTUNE

AT&T | NCR An AT&T Company

COGNOS

Borland

WALL

WINDOWS WORLD OPEN

The Windows World Open Entry Kit contains all details and rules for this contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary. ©1993 CW Publishing, Inc. Computerworld. An IDG Company. Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows™ World Conference and Exposition and Windows™ World Open are properties of INTERFACE GROUP-NEVADA, Inc.

Title

Address

City

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $49 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $120, Europe $105, all other countries $200.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agri.
- 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 100. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 110. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Reseller
- 120. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. WHO DO YOU WORK FOR (Circle one)

MANAGEMENT
- 10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
- ☐ Solaris (a)
- ☐ Netware (b)
- ☐ OS/2 (c)
- ☐ Unix (d)
- ☐ Mac OS (e)
- ☐ Windows NT (f)
- ☐ DOS Windows (g)

App. Development Tools
- ☐ CASE (h)
- ☐ C++ (i)

E4482-7

Address

City

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $49 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $120, Europe $105, all other countries $200.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agri.
- 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 100. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 110. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Reseller
- 120. Other _____

2. WHO DO YOU WORK FOR (Circle one)

MANAGEMENT
- 10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
- ☐ Solaris (a)
- ☐ Netware (b)
- ☐ OS/2 (c)
- ☐ Unix (d)
- ☐ Mac OS (e)
- ☐ Windows NT (f)
- ☐ DOS Windows (g)

App. Development Tools
- ☐ CASE (h)
- ☐ C++ (i)

E4482-7

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

MARKETING THE IS DEPARTMENT

How IS beat the outsourcers at Amoco

When an Amoco IS group bid against outsourcers, its staff learned how to think like vendors

By Ellis Booker

After months of evaluating bids from several vendors, Bill Lucas, supervisor of planning systems at Amoco Co.'s Engineering and Facilities Services unit, picked his "preferred vendor."

The winner was the in-house information systems team at Amoco's research center in Naperville, Ill. But the real competition wasn't outsiders — it was old attitudes.

More and more, internal IS departments are asked to go head-to-head against outsiders. It's part of a general trend in both business and government to slough off noncore competencies to outsiders, forcing the internal staff to work more efficiently.

The process causes an IS organization to sit back and ask "what value do we bring" beyond what an outsourcer can provide, according to Mike Wilson, manager of the research center's information and computer services department.

Amoco's IS organization was under pressure to become more business-minded. Wilson says he saw the bidding process as a possible catalyst for cultural change. "Our goal was to change the [IS department's] mind-set, to get us thinking more like a vendor," he explains.

The part of the process that seems to have had the biggest impact on IS attitudes was the financial commitments IS made in its bid, he adds.

Reaching for STARS

The contract Wilson's team fought for and won was the right to build an application known as Service Tracking and Request System (STARS). Using client/server, Unix and relational database technology, STARS will replace a decade-old mainframe system used to manage "job orders" for the physical facilities and grounds at the research center — a sprawling, 178-acre, 20-building campus in Naperville.

The STARS bid began in the middle of 1992. After analyzing the existing mainframe-based system used by the facilities group, Amoco determined that the mainframe couldn't be upgraded to handle greater job-order demands, and a new application had to be built from scratch. Because this involved a new application on a new platform, the immediate reaction was to go to an outside source. Rather than look only to outsourcing, however, management wanted to give Wilson's department a chance to bid, Lucas says.

Wilson and his supervisor of computer facilities and operations, Mark Ramsey, were also eager for their department to get a shot at the $200,000 to $300,000 project. Wilson had already watched Amoco's Canadian operation outsource its data center a couple of years ago, and he was looking for an opportunity to go up against external competition and use the process to change his organization's culture.

Risks and demands

The decision by Wilson and Ramsey to respond to the request for proposal (RFP) called for IS to take on risks it had never assumed before.

For starters, the RFP insisted on a "fixed-price" bid. In the past, the internal IS team had always charged its services to the business units on a "time and materials" basis. This aspect, according to Ramsey, was the biggest mind-set change.

"We'll monitor our costs very carefully and stringently adhere to our project management procedures," he says, adding that some automated tool for capturing these will probably be needed.

"This is the first time, too, we've ever had to offer a warranty," Ramsey says. (His team eventually decided on a 90-day warranty, with system enhancements charged on a time and materials basis.)

A second risk was that the RFP called for developing a STARS prototype. But the IS group had to do this work without charging its time (about 100 man-hours) back to any Amoco department.

"If we didn't get the bid, we couldn't bill back the hours," Ramsey notes.

Ramsey says he believes the advantages to IS working this way are twofold. First, fixed-price bids give IS a way to make a profit, provided it accurately predicts the development costs for a project's life cycle. Second, such bids provide a way for IS to discover its worth in the eyes of the organization, its customer.

An ancillary plus, Ramsey says, is that his group will retain distribution rights to the application code it writes and could "remarket" an application to other in-house units or even external customers.

"It's not inconceivable that down the road we could find a broker to market [our code] on the outside," he says. IS could not only function as a vendor inside the walls of the organization but also become one in actuality.

While Amoco's sweeping review of cost-effectiveness in its business units ended its first phase in December, the second phase, a four- to six-month process that will specifically consider outsourcing, will get under way soon.

The upshot of this activity is that the STARS project will likely be deferred, according to Wilson. Nevertheless, the review will actually be an incentive to respond "post haste" to more RFPs, Wilson says, as each win will provide evidence that his IS group's value is properly calibrated and greater than outsourcing alternatives.

While it's too early to tell whether the culture has been changed in Wilson's group, the terms of the contract will force IS to be business-minded from now on — or risk financial problems for the department. ■

THE INSIDE TRACK

Service and experience won the bid for Amoco's IS group.

Do you have to lowball an outsourcer to win an in-house IS contract? Not necessarily. The in-house IS group at Amoco's Engineering and Facilities Services unit wasn't the low bidder. The group won its STARS contract for three other reasons, according to Bill Lucas, supervisor of planning systems:

- **Support/service.**
  Already on the Amoco campus, the in-house group was seen as having an advantage over the out-of-state bidder, an out-of-state company.
- **Ability to interface to existing legacy systems.**
  While several external vendors said they would also provide the interfaces, they would have needed Amoco's own IS team to modify those host systems to support the new application.
- **Experience with a Unix-based relational database.**
  Amoco's internal IS group has already built applications with products from Oracle Corp., and this was considered a leg up for the STARS application, which may be built in with a relational database from Sybase, Inc.

Davenport

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 72

start to do some limited actions that get people to talk to each other.

Q: Seems like a dangerous role.

A: I think you have to be politically astute about it. It's a lot of backroom dealing and telling the other person that you will give them that if they give you this. You become sort of an information broker.

Q: Practically speaking, what else can CIOs and other IS leaders do today to improve corporate information use?

A: In a lot of cases what you really want is to start to build coalitions. IS should be aligning with librarians, the market researchers, the competitive intelligence people, in some companies there are executive assistants who are really the main sources of information for senior managers.

Creating an information map is a really good first step, which can itself be quite political. You've got to keep pounding and eventually the environment is going to start getting better.

And, like everything else, partnering with the CEO. If the CEO is very closed and secretive about information, you're not going to have an open, democratic information environment, almost no matter what you do.

Q: Anything else?

A: Just as people are starting re-engineering groups, you could start an [internal IS] group focusing on getting the information [business users] really need as opposed to building the systems they really need.

Q: Anybody stand out in your mind as doing an exceptional job in this area?

A: At [General Motors Corp.], there's Vince Barabba, head of corporate information management. He's a really fascinating fellow who was head of market research at GM and was head of the U.S. Bureau of the Census under three presidents. Here's a guy who really knows information.

Q: Your recent writings call information management infrastructure a "new competitive weapon." How so?

A: Because business changes so fast, if you are going to build new technology applications to support business needs you can't be always starting from scratch.

You've got to have a highly capable infrastructure, so that if your competitor changes the nature of the competition you can immediately build an application that supports it.

The classic example is the airline industry. American announces its frequent-flier programs. United, because of its infrastructure, is able to match it in 10 days.

That's the kind of responsiveness that you have to have in the current business environment.

Q: Back to our starting point: What does all this bode for the fate of IS?

A: If everybody is interested in information, and everybody knows how to use a computer, and everybody knows how to create object-oriented programs, what's left for IS?

I think you could take two routes: the business change/information, high value-added route or the low-level plumbing route. Yes, maybe the bulk of the IS profession will become plumbers. I suspect for the most part these people will go to plumbing companies, as they do now.

I know which choice I would prefer, and which is going to get the highest salaries and most prestige. ■

Executive Track

Julie G. St. John has been named senior vice president of transaction processing and management systems, and **Michael J. Williams** has been named senior vice president of customer applications and technology integration at the **Federal National Mortgage Association** in Washington.

Wilma Horne has been named vice president of information systems at **Ethicon, Inc.**, a subsidiary of Johnson & Johnson Co. in Somerville, N.J. She reports to Chief Financial Officer Ronald Fulop. Prior to joining Ethicon, Horne was director and chief information officer at the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.

Xyplex, Inc. in Boxboro, Mass., has announced that **Brian W. Hebert** has been named manager of IS applications and **Peter J. Marinn** has been named manager of IS operations in the corporate MIS group based in the Littleton, Mass., facility. Prior to joining Xyplex, Hebert was employed at Sybase, Inc. and Computervision. Marino was previously at National Computer Systems, Intermetrics, Avco, Computervision and Sugarman Brothers.

Curtis Burns Foods in Rochester, N.Y., has announced the promotion of **Robert E. McMahon** to corporate vice president of MIS. McMahon was elected to the position by the Curtis Burns board of directors. He was previously vice president of MIS at Comstock Michigan Fruit Division, a division of Curtis Burns.

Robert A. Zawacki has been promoted to emeritus professor of management and international business and will take early retirement from the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs to join **KPMG Peat Marwick** as distinguished scholar in residence. He will continue to lecture, conduct research and consult on the human and organizational side of information technology worldwide. He is known for his book *Motivating and Managing Computer Personnel* (Wiley Interscience, New York, 1979).

Recognition International, Inc. in Dallas has appointed **Lucie Fjeldstad** to its board of directors. Fjeldstad was previously responsible for the leadership of multimedia activities at IBM. She is also on the boards of PPG Industries, Inc., KeyCorp and Entergy Corp. and is chairman of the Board of Regents at Santa Clara University in California and a trustee at Syracuse University in New York.

Renato Crocetti, corporate vice president of information and technology at **Automatic Data Processing, Inc.** in Roseland, N.J., has been elected a member of the Conference Board's **Council of Information Management Executives**.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. has appointed **Paula Loring Simon** as general manager of its Scranton (Pa.) Information Systems Center and vice president of the company. Before joining Met Life, Simon was a vice president at Dow Jones Telerate. She is also a former president and trustee of the Society of Women Engineers and has served on the Information Systems Advisory Council of the American Management Association.

COMPUTERWORLD on CD

Quick access to the world of Information Systems

- Over 25,000 Articles
- 4 Years of Fully Indexed Text
- The Premier 100
- Selected Graphics
- Key Surveys
- Product Comparisons
- Updated Quarterly

Call 1-800-285-3821 to get a FREE Demo Disc*.

ETA Emerging Technology Applications

Copyright 1993 CW Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.
* Demo disc contains six months of Computerworld Editorial (April - September 1993)

CD/1-10

Calendar

JAN. 23-JAN. 29

The Ninth General Assembly of the World Teleport Association. Washington, Jan. 22-26 — Contact: World Teleport Association, Alexandria, Va. (703) 914-0014.

Dema '94. Palm Springs, Calif., Jan. 23-26 — Features new products. Contact: InfoWorld Editorial Events, San Mateo, Calif. (415) 312-0545.

Technology '94. San Francisco, Jan. 24-26 — Contact: Robertson Stephens & Co., San Francisco, Calif. (415) 781-9700.

ComNet '94. Washington, Jan. 24-27 — Focus: networking and communications technology. Sponsored by *Computerworld* and *Network World*. Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

ProForum. Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 24-28 — Focus: wireless voice and data. Contact: National Engineering Consortium, Chicago, Ill. (312) 938-3500.

Fourth Annual "Achieving Quality Software" Tutorial and Conference. San Diego, Jan. 26-28 — Speakers include Barry Boehm, University of Southern California, and Ron Radice, director of the Software Process Program. Contact: Vince Heald, Beck-Eilman Agency, La Mesa, Calif. (619) 469-3500.

10th International Conference on Engineering Information Systems: Product Data Management & Alternatives. Dallas, Jan. 26-28 — Contact: Managemeal Roundtable, Boston, Mass. (617) 232-8080.

JAN. 30-FEB. 5

14th Annual Florida Educational Technology Conference. Tampa, Fla., Jan. 31-Feb. 4 — Contact: Bureau of Educatioeal Technology/Florida Education Center, Tallahassee, Fla. (904) 488-0980.

Improving Productivity in System Development. Scottsdale, Ariz., Jan. 31-Feb. 4 — Keynote: "Sociological Aspects or Technological Change." Speaker to be announced. Ten related workshops available April 11-12. Contact: Karen Hedden, Applied Computer Research, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz. (602) 995-5929.

Executive Technology Summit '94. Tarpon Springs, Fla., Feb. 2-4 — Sponsored by The Society for Information Managemsnt and *Computerworld*. Contact: ATI Travel Managemeot, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6642.

FEB. 6-FEB. 12

Concepts '94. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 7-8 — Focus: specialized mobile radio and cellular. Contact: American Mobile Telecommunications Association, Washington, D.C. (202) 331-7773.

Building Enterprise Architectures. Washington, Feb. 8-10 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

FEB. 13-FEB. 19

Sigda: Workshop on Field Programming Gate Arrays. Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 14-15 — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 944-1318.

The Sixth Annual Software Support Conference. San Francisco, Feb. 14-16 — Contact: Jan Rosenthal, Institute for International Research, New York, N.Y. (212) 661-3500.

Mobile World. Dallas, Feb. 15-17 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Distribution/Computer Expo '94. West Irvine, Calif., Feb. 16-17 — Contact: C. S. Report, Uwchland, Pa. (215) 458-6410.

Government Technology Conference SouthWest '94. Austin, Texas, Feb. 16-18 — Contact: Government Technology Conference, Sacramento, Calif. (916) 363-5000.

FEB. 20-FEB. 26

SHARE Winter 1994. Anaheim, Calif., Feb. 20-25 — Keynote Speaker: Ellen Hancock, IBM senior vice president and group executive. Contact: SHARE, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

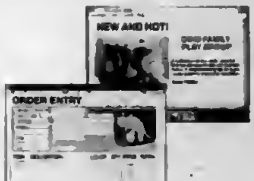
Representing the Technology Client: Critical Legal and Business Issues for the Computer Lawyer. Atlanta, Feb. 24-25 — Contact: Barbara Fieser, Computer Law Association, Fairfax, Va. (703) 560-7747.

RemoteWare, and the MOBILE SEMINAR THAT WILL SET YOU FREE.

IT'S LIKE *This.*

If you can't even get internal agreement on what an automated workflow system is, getting one off the ground for the aid and betterment of your mobile field force is probably an even more remote possibility. And while your techies down the hall can quote you chapter and verse on client/server technology, collaborative knowledge sharing, or remote LAN access, has anyone brought you a systems approach smart enough and simple enough to work out there on the road?

So let's talk "time out" here, let's talk reality, let's talk free seminar with some very frank discussions about fleet computing applications and dozens of organizations just like yours that have already implemented successful field communications systems that actually do automate their most remote and/or mobile business transaction processes.



We're talking centrally created and managed electronic forms, documents, and reports, all invisibly linked to central systems and databases, neatly supported by integral electronic software distribution capabilities and eminently usable by even your most computer-shy folks in the field. All of which could make your day-to-day business life a little less of a ball-and-chain existence.

All courtesy of the free Remote Possibilities Seminar, and the fabulous RemoteWare family of software tools from XcelleNet. Now playing at a major metropolitan area near you:

ATLANTA, BOSTON, BURLINGTON (MA), CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, EDISON (NJ), FT. WORTH, HOUSTON, IRVINE (CA), LOS ANGELES, MIAMI, MINNEAPOLIS, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOSE, TORONTO.

FOR INFO, CALL 1-800-322-3366.

XCELLENET AUTOMATING REMOTE POSSIBILITIES.

WE JUST WON OVER PC MAGAZINE. NOW WE'D LIKE TO WIN YOU OVER.

1993 WINNER
PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence

NETWORKING SOFTWARE
Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server
Microsoft Corporation

The *PC Magazine* Technical Excellence Award recognizes those who have taken technology to the next level. This year, Microsoft Windows NT™ Advanced Server won for networking software.

It's understandable. Windows NT Advanced Server unleashes the power of a new generation of hardware, providing the foundation for a new way to do business.

It's a file server that's fast, easy to use and provides a safe path for the future.

It's an application server that delivers mainframe performance at PC prices.

It also runs a new generation of client-server applications that grow to mainframe class. Without having to change your existing network.

Add the support of leading database vendors and industry partners, and we think you'll agree with PC Magazine:

It's a winner.

Microsoft

© 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT and the Windows NT logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT Advanced Server is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. For information only in Canada call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.

On the occasion of the Mac's 10th birthday, we brought together the brains behind the machine — eight of its original developers and gurus — to muse on what the PC industry's next big hit might be. With the same creative fervor they used to build a revolutionary computer, these wizards take on interactive TV, personal digital assistants, Microsoft and one another.

BY JAMES DALY

Ten years ago this month, Apple Computer, Inc. President Steve Jobs reached into a canvas bag at the company's annual stockholders' meeting and pulled out the future.

"Hello," said the synthesized speech of the freshly liberated PC as Jobs set it on the table. "I am the Macintosh. It sure is great to get out of that bag."

Ten million Macintoshes later, the oddly shaped PC is still thought of as the product that brought plain people, uninterested in the particulars of technology, into the information age. Apple's "insanely great" computer, as Jobs called it, featured an innovative use of screen icons, simple-to-use software and a handheld mouse that set it apart from the dense DOS commands of the stalwart IBM PC.

Mac turns 10, *page 82*

THE MAC TURNS 10

MAC MAVENS (LEFT TO RIGHT) STEVE CAPPS, CHRIS ESPINOSA, ANDY HERTZFELD, DONN DENMAN, BILL ATKINSON, JEF RASKIN, LARRY KENYON, BUD TRIBLE

Mac turns 10

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

Its arrival was heralded by a $400,000 commercial, run during the 1984 Super Bowl, that cast IBM as an Orwellian despot and the Macintosh as a liberator.

It was, they simply said, "the machine for the rest of us."

On the eve of the Macintosh's 10th anniversary, *Computerworld* senior correspondent James Daly tracked down some of the key players in the creation of the Macintosh, many of whom are still pushing the boundaries of personal computing. Some are focusing their energies on other endeavors. (A spokesperson for Jobs, chief executive officer at Next Computer, Inc., said that Jobs "doesn't want to talk about the Macintosh anymore. He's focusing all his energies on Next right now.") But most were enthusiastic to get back together.

The two-hour meeting took place at Apple's new research and development facility in Cupertino, Calif. A late autumn rain had just moved through. It had been years since some of the participants had seen each other, but they still enjoyed a goofy dorm room camaraderie reminiscent of the Macintosh development days when they kept a pirate flag on their wall, worked in a building alongside a gas station (lovingly called Texaco Towers) and vowed to "put a dent in the universe."

Participating in the discussions were Andy Hertzfeld, Bill Atkinson, Jef Raskin, Steve Capps, Larry Kenyon, Donn Denman, Bud Tribble and Chris Espinosa (see page 83 for descriptions). After hugs, handshakes and a quick catch-up on their lives, we reflected upon the work they'd done and considered the possibilities for the future.

CW: If you were going to design an insanely great machine today, what would it look like?
CAPPS: It wouldn't be a desktop computer, I can tell you that.
HERTZFELD: It's an exciting time to be in computers because it feels a lot like 1976. At that time, no one knew the form PCs would take, but everyone knew it was going to happen. The information superhighway is just a metaphor for something that no one can identify.

WILLIAM MERCER MCLEOD

My big concern is that we in the industry are totally out of touch with what real people's behavior is.

CHRIS ESPINOSA

The basic components — the chips — are good enough and cheap enough to get computers everywhere in people's lives. That was the theme of the Mac — getting the computers closer to people.
ATKINSON: Or even *on* your person. Everywhere. In Orson Scott Card's [book] *Speaker for the Dead*, the computer was a little crystal that went in your ear and could listen to everything in the room and kind of whisper to you. It wasn't thought of as a computer. It was a computer-derived friend to a network.
RASKIN: It's an analogy back to the Macintosh. Designing something from the human being out, rather than the way it was designed before, starting with hardware and then trying to create something wonderful.
KENYON: [It's about] optimizing the user's time rather than optimizing the computer's time.

CW: How far away are we from these technologies?
ESPINOSA: My litmus test is when something first appears in a *New Yorker* cartoon. I saw one recently of a dog tapping away at a computer, and it said, "On the Internet, no one knows you're a dog." (Laughs)
KENYON: Some of the technologies are available today, but the hard thing to call is when you are going to reach critical mass. All these things are possible in isolation, but it's not really magic until you get something on the market.
TRIBBLE: We're getting there. The ubiquity of the technology is what creates the explosion. Computers have become cheap enough to put on your desk, and the tools to get on and off the network are becoming ubiquitous. Computers are living in your TV. They're living in your phone.
CAPPS: We have a lot of CPU cycles for the user. Now we have to figure out how to use them.
ESPINOSA: What's amazing about the last 10 years is not how far we've progressed, but how far we've regressed. We've increased the fundamental computing power 100 times, and the range of present applications is amazing. But the way people are experiencing computing power is still through the workplace, in a heavily regimented and controlled MIS mentality, and through networks that are extremely complicated. We've gotten down to a lowest common denominator of two or three dominant applications and a lot of other stuff that no one understands.

WILLIAM MERCER MCLEOD

The ubiquity of the technology is what creates the explosion. Computers are living in your TV. They're living in your phone.

BUD TRIBBLE

ATKINSON: The telephone was easier to use when it first came out because you turned the crank and said, "Can I talk to Betty?" and you got her. Now you have to learn all these dials and digits.

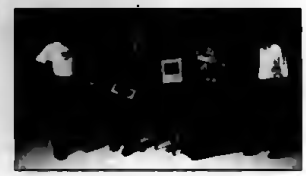
CW: We've complicated things, rather than simplified them.
DENMAN: Anything that is easy to use will have more and more features added until it becomes slightly more complex than people can tolerate. Then the manufacturers will back off.

MAC VS. THE 'DWEEBS'

BY STEVEN LEVY

If one had had any motivation to shoot down the Mac in 1984, he or she could not have asked for a bigger target. Forget that its cursor keys were missing in action and that its adherents — and designers — were a hit, um, flaky . . . *where was the software?*

For the longest time, you could only buy a paint program, a word processor that couldn't handle a file bigger than 10 pages and a rather underpowered though easy-to-use spreadsheet. Though Apple sold modems to connect Macintoshes to telephone lines, for months the only telecommunications program available was MacTEP, written by hacker Dennis Brothers for his personal use and given away free. Instead of software, you had Steve Jobs going coast to coast promising that 500 people were *working* on software.



THE WAY THEY WERE IN 1984 (LEFT TO RIGHT): BILL ATKINSON; ANDY HERTZFELD; CHRIS ESPINOSA, ANALOG BOARD AND VIDEO DESIGNER; GEORGE CROW, MARKETING PERSON; JOANNA HOFFMAN; DIGITAL BOARD DESIGNER BURRELL SMITH; AND INDUSTRIAL DESIGN ENGINEER MANAGER JEROLD MANOCK

Apple took its lumps. But what was ultimately the most harmful assessment of the Macintosh came from the people in charge of buying computers for large corporations, the Fortune 1,000. These management information services managers lived by an unwritten code: One would never, ever go wrong by sticking to whatever IBM called a standard. When Macintosh appeared, they were quick to invoke the code, as if holding a crucifix to ward off a vampire. And then they hit Macintosh with their best shot. This was not, they claimed, a computer.

This was a toy.

Actually, Apple had been terrified that people would actually dismiss Macintosh as just that . . . a toy. There was some substance to the charge. It *was* fun to use, after all. The wizards designing Macintosh considered it an open invitation to childlike play and judged that ability among its chief attributes.

Yet by 1984, the company was ferociously downpedaling Mac playfulness. It was as if the company, by eschewing the machine's perceived childish aspects, was determined to establish the manhood of the Macintosh.

But the testosterone issue was lost already. The previous paradigm of computing — command-based, batch-processed, barely coherent — was deeply associated in the MIS community with masculinity. One's virility was associated with the gunmetal boxes and dense nonintuitive interfaces of those dense beasts. If you weren't familiar with ">A prompts," if you didn't know what SYS.CONFIG meant, you had no hair on your chest.

And what kind of person used the mouse? A wimp, obviously. Some New Age softie who babbled about using the right side of his or her brain. Columnist

APPLE'S CAMPAIGN TO SELL THE MAC TO BUSINESS PEOPLE ON THE GO DIDN'T QUITE CATCH ON. SOME BRANDED IT A TOY.

CW: We've hit on an interesting point here in that some feel that computers have become too complicated and counterproductive in some instances. It sounds like we're talking about the need for intelligent agents that scan all these digital networks, sift through all the noise and then come back with only what you need to get your job done or enjoy life more

CAPPS: If you log into the Internet, you can see how it's become the CB radio of the 1990s. You can see how much chaff there really is. And one of our challenges now is *not* to make it into the next CB radio and how we can make it useful. *Fun* and useful.

CW: What kind of human interface are we talking about? Voice or handwriting recognition? The chip in the ear Bill Atkinson mentioned?

DENMAN: Speech recognition is incredibly exciting because that's the way we communicate.

HERTZFELD: But it's hard to see how speech recognition could be the defining technology for a computer because you can't use it in many circumstances. If I had to talk to my computer in this meeting, I couldn't use it very well.

KENYON: I think an interface technology that tries to imitate a human is very tricky. A mouse or a keyboard is not trying to imitate a human. The problem with voice recognition or handwriting recognition is that it's very easy to come out on the low end of the curve.

ESPINOSA: Human interface issues are only limited by the applications. The problem is that we've gotten into this application model where the application is God. If you look at Microsoft Word, it has 40M bytes, and it has hundreds of features that no one will ever use.

KENYON: The big question is: What are computers used for, and what do we want them to be used for?

CW: So, can a Macintosh — something that brings the industry a whole leap forward all at once — be invented today?

ALL: Sure.

ESPINOSA: But not as a PC. When the Mac was introduced there weren't 100 million PCs. Today, I don't think you can have a small company breaking into a strong established marketplace with little opposition. Back then, people didn't have this preconception of what computers had to be, even though there was an MIS priesthood of big computers.

ATKINSON: Now there's an MIS priesthood of little computers.

ESPINOSA: We have to create new categories. It's much easier to create a new product in a new category than to create a revolution in something that has this huge installed base.

CW: Andy, you once said the Macintosh was a machine with a rebel heart. Is it still possible to create a machine with a rebel heart?

HERTZFELD: Sure, it just comes from the personalities of the designers and what they are trying to accomplish. We weren't trying to appeal to the core of the mainstream with the Mac but more the artist and the creative people on the fringes. Many people [are] like that and still have just as much a need.

Wilson Marks/Microsoft

We rested on our laurels way too soon with the Mac. Had we kept the same fervor for a couple more years, the computing world would be a lot different.

STEVE CAPPS

CAPPS: The biggest representation of this mentality is the Internet. It's so great that something that big is not centrally controlled and not for profit.

TRIBBLE: The revolution in applying communications to technology is going to be similar to the social dislocations that happened with the telephone. The telephone didn't catch on overnight. It was used in the office, never at home. Only after decades did it become socially acceptable. And remember that one telephone is not an interesting invention, but two telephones *are* an interesting invention.

CW: But isn't it nice to see the democratization of the computer?

CAPPS: You mean the *capitalization*, with a capital C. What we need to do is keep the Barry Diller's out of it for a while before it turns into QVC. That's going to happen.

ESPINOSA: I think the political repercussions of the ubiquitous computer are very interesting. The 1992 election was the first significant shift in the use of media since the Kennedy/Nixon debates. Clinton used call-in radio and call-in television. The fabric of society is going to change. The White House is on-line. Think about it.

CW: What technologies in the future will we not want to use? Take brain implants, for instance. I'm not sure if I want a chip in my brain.

RASKIN: I will not want to browse 500 channels. I know that.

DENMAN: I want the computer to browse the channels for me and tell me what would be interesting to watch. I want it to listen to what I'm watching and what I'm not watching and think about what I might want to watch and program that way.

HERTZFELD: Interactive is really a paradigm shift. It's not just TV with choices.

RASKIN: But people don't want to interact. People are inherently lazy. They want to select.

HERTZFELD: Yet look at videos. You can watch them free on TV, rent them or buy them. These are just levels of choices. I think Interactive TV is just another choice.

ESPINOSA: I think the old mechanisms about where the money flows and why won't work

Mac turns 10, *page 85*

WHO'S WHO in our Mac roundtable

Bill Atkinson
THEN: Wrote QuickDraw, MacPaint and Hypercard.
NOW: Chief technologist at General Magic.

Steve Capps
THEN: Helped develop Finder.
NOW: A distinguished engineer at Apple and lead software architect on the Newton project.

Donn Denman
THEN: Wrote the desk accessories and MacBasic.
NOW: Programming developer tools at Apple.

Chris Espinosa
THEN: Supervised the writing of manuals and technical documentation.
NOW: Works on the Apple/IBM relation; ship and runs the project offices for Taligent and Kaleida.

Andy Hertzfeld
THEN: Wrote most of the Macintosh tool box.
NOW: A vice president and programmer at General Magic.

Larry Kenyon
THEN: Worked on the file system, drivers and boot code.
NOW: Programmer in Apple's Newton group.

Jef Raskin
THEN: Credited with having started the Macintosh project in the sense of creating a computer that featured a small footprint, low price and bit-mapped display.
NOW: Human interface design consultant and writer.

Bud Tribble
THEN: Manager of software engineering.
NOW: Vice president at SunSoft, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. software subsidiary.

John Dvorak contrasted the Mac with the new version of IBM's computer, the AT, and called [the AT] "a man's computer designed by *men* for men."

An [industry] pundit in 1984 encapsulated the Mac's problem: "In spite of its impressive capabilities, the Mac simply doesn't have the look and feel of a business computer."

Apple failed by making Macintosh too subtle, too elegant, too easy to use ... and, in spite of its protests, too much fun. Incoherence, ugliness and a steep learning curve were indicators that a machine was powerful. Pain meant gain.

What really terrified Apple's directors was the alleged gulf between the people who designed Macintosh — people like Andy Hertzfeld and Burrell Smith and Bill Atkinson, who probably didn't even own suits — and the Brooks Brothers data processing managers who fondly remembered punch cards. The latter were the people who happened to control the purchases of computers in Fortune 1,000 corporations.

Poor Apple. It thought that the Macintosh interface would take the world by storm. When the revolution failed to materialize, its minions were stunned. "I used to think that you couldn't get large numbers of people to really accept personal computers until you had what we delivered — consistent user interface, direct manipulation, modelessness, WYSIWYG and so on. That you couldn't sell [a brain-dead system like] DOS to a lot of people. Yet DOS outsold the Macintosh!" complained [Apple executive] Larry Tesler, years later.

"What I didn't understand was that most people didn't get to make their own decisions. The mistake we made was assuming that these individuals [in MIS positions] would have in mind the ease of the people who would use them. I never believed that they would go by other criteria. I couldn't believe they would spend weeks training people to use a system that they hated."

As the Macintosh struggled through 1984, the man who would help save it was traveling around the country with a small stack of the new Sony floppy disks. His name was Paul Brainerd.

THE MACINTOSH WAS INTRODUCED TO THE WORLD IN A TV COMMERCIAL DIRECTED BY RIDLEY SCOTT (OF "BLADERUNNER" AND "ALIEN" FAME). THE MESSAGE OF WHICH WAS TO FIGHT BIG BROTHER-TYPE CONFORMISM. THE AD WAS SEEN AS A THINLY VEILED JAB AT THE IBM MONOPOLY.

His disks held an Alpha version of PageMaker, a program his newly formed company [Aldus Corp.] was developing for the Macintosh.

PageMaker allowed you to venture into Mac's virtual reality, manipulate columns of texts and pictures to create beautiful page layouts and emerge from the informationscape with a finished publication in hand.

On July 15, 1985, Aldus sent out the finished version of PageMaker. The Macintosh finally had its VisiCalc, an application program worth buying a computer for.

Mac vs. 'dweebs,' *page 85*

Computerworld Editorial (January-June, 1994)

Issue Dates	Ad Closings Color*	Ad Closings B&W	Editorial Features	Show Distribution	Ad Readership Study Issue	Response Card Deck
Dec. 27 & Jan. 3	Dec. 10	Dec. 17	**Special Edition:** Annual Forecast Issue			
Jan. 10	Dec. 24	Dec. 31	**Closer Look:** Object Database Management Systems		Starch	Mails: Jan 12 Close: Dec 11
Jan. 17	Dec. 31	Jan. 7	**CW Guide To: Spreadsheets and Spreadsheet Utilities** The New Capabilities *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Windows Packages from Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Windows Offering			
Jan. 24	Jan. 7	Jan. 14	**Closer Look:** ATM	**ComNet** Washington D.C., 1/25 - 1/27		
Jan. 31	Jan. 14	Jan. 21	**CW Guide To: Departmental Servers and Superservers** Matching a System to Departmental Needs (including Alpha, Tricord, Netframe, Sun, RS/6000, NCR, Sequent, Wyse, Compaq) *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Leading RISC Servers *Firing Line.* Latest Server Product	**Executive Technology Summit** Tarpon Springs, Florida 2/2 - 2/4		
February		Dec. 27	**CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL**	All Shows Feb. - April	Harvey	
Feb. 7	Jan. 21	Jan. 28	**Special Quarterly Report:** Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	Mails: Feb 9 Close: Jan. 3
Feb. 14	Jan. 28	Feb. 4	**CW Guide To: Management Tools for Large Networks** What Works When Systems are Distributed *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Multivendor Network Management Software from DEC, HP, IBM, Sun, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Management Package	**Networks Expo** Boston, 2/15 - 2/17		
Feb. 21	Feb. 4	Feb. 11	**Closer Look:** Windows and OS/2 Imaging Software			
Feb. 28	Feb. 11	Feb. 18	**CW Guide To: Work Flow Software** The Reality Behind the Promises *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Leading Work Flow Software Systems *Firing Line:* Latest Work Flow Managers	**GroupWare '94** Boston, 2/28 - 3/3		
Mar. 7	Feb. 18	Feb. 25	**Closer Look:** Desktop Laser Printers		Starch	Mails: Mar 9 Close: Jan 31
Mar. 14	Feb. 25	Mar. 4	**CW Guide To: RAID** Choosing Among the Various Levels of Disk Array Technology *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Leading Server-based RAID Systems *Firing Line:* Latest Mainframe RAID Subsystem			
Mar. 21	Mar. 4	Mar. 11	**Closer Look:** Unix Workstations	**UniForum** San Francisco, 3/23 - 3/25		
Mar. 28	Mar. 11	Mar. 18	**CW Guide To: Wireless Networks** The Spectrum of Technologies, Including LANs, WANs and Radio Frequency *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Wireless LANs *Firing Line:* Wireless Services Product			
Apr. 4	Mar. 18	Mar. 25	**Closer Look:** Personal Productivity Software			
Apr. 11	Mar. 25	Apr. 1	**CW Guide To: NT vs. OS/2 vs. Unix** Desktop and Server Choices *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Server Operating Systems from IBM, Microsoft, Sun, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Desktop Operating Systems from a Leading Vendor		Starch	Mails: April 13 Close: Mar. 17
Apr. 18	Apr. 1	Apr. 8	**Management Special:** IS Architecture in Times of Change	**AIIM** New York 4/18 - 4/21 **SIM Conference** Florida, 4/20 - 4/22		
Apr. 25	Apr. 8	Apr. 15	**CW Guide To: Data Access Tools** New Tools for Quick Access to Data Buried in Older Flat-file and Hierarchical Databases *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading SQL-based Data Access Tools *Firing Line:* Latest Data Access Tool from a Leading Vendor			
May		Mar. 30	**CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL**	All Shows May - July	Harvey	
May 2	Apr. 15	Apr. 22	**Closer Look:** Distributed Computing Environment	**Interop + Networld** Las Vegas, 5/2 - 5/6		
May 9	Apr. 22	Apr. 29	**CW Guide To: Mobile Computing** From Notebooks to PDAs *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Notebook Computers *Firing Line.* Latest Sub-notebook Product from a Leading Vendor	**International DB2 Users Group** San Diego, 5/8 - 5/12		Mails: May 11 Close: April 14
May 16	Apr. 29	May 6	**Special Quarterly Report:** Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	
May 23	May 6	May 13	**Windows World Open Supplement** **CW Guide To: The Impact of OLE 2.0** What OLE can do for IS and How to Make Sure Your Favorite Desktop Software Vendor is Up to Speed *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Leading OLE Applications *Firing Line.* Latest OLE Development Tool	**Windows World** **Comdex Spring** Atlanta, 5/23 - 5/26 **DB Expo** San Francisco, 5/24 - 5/27		
May 30	May 13	May 20	**Annual Job Satisfaction Survey** How IS Professionals and Managers Really Feel About Their Jobs and Careers			
June 6	May 20	May 27	**CW Guide To: Distributed DBMS** Selecting the Right Engine for a Distributed Database Architecture *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Leading Relational DBMS *Firing Line.* Latest Relational DBMS Product	**Computerworld Smithsonian Awards** Washington, DC		Mails: June 8 Close: May 2
June 13	May 27	June 3	**Closer Look:** AS/400		Starch	
June 20	June 3	June 10	**CW Guide To: Mainframes** How Big Iron Vendors are Answering the Challenges of the Mainframe's Changing Role *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard.* Leading Mainframes from Amdahl, HDS, IBM, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Mainframe Model			
June 27	June 10	June 17	**Closer Look:** PCMCIA Cards	**PC Expo** New York, NY, 6/28 - 6/30		

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700 CW Guide: The Guide includes a package of articles on the stated topic, in addition to Buyers' Scorecard and Firing Line
Features Editor: Joanne Kelleher, *Management Features:* Allan Alter, *Closer Look:* James Connolly, *CW Guide Articles:* Mary Brandel & Derek Slater, *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Michael Sullivan-Trainor, *Firing Line:* Garry Ray
***Color close also applies to ads within Special Editorial Features and Premium Positions.**

Mac turns 10

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

anymore when there is a lot of high bandwidth point-to-point digital and everyone has the power to process all the movies, all the pictures, all the sounds they've got with high-quality fidelity. It's going to be very weird. And the big corporations are having a hell of a time figuring out how they're going to tap in and keep control and get money.

TRIBBLE: What you'll see happen is technology for billing and transactions at the one one-hundreth of a cent level. It's the companies that know how to do that that will figure out how to make money in this environment. It'll be like the phone company, making a little money off millions of transactions.

KENYON: What about the future of interactive person to person? Are we still going to write letters or notes back and forth?

ESPINOSA: My question is what do a bunch of well-off white Californians know about this anyway?

HERTZFELD: We're in a position to shape this. Whether we do a good job or not has a lot to do with the future.

ESPINOSA: My big concern is that we in the industry as whole are totally out of touch with real people's behavior.

HERTZFELD: I don't believe that at all. I don't believe I could design anything if I felt that way. As soon as you start designing for the customer as an alien, you design a bad product. Because you're scared of them ... scared of offending them, and you don't know what they like. But if you think of the customer as yourself and people like you, then you have a prayer. One of the secrets of the Mac is that we all felt we were making something that we really, really wanted — bad.

CW: Did the Mac turn out to be everything you hoped for?

HERTZFELD: The most poignant thing about the way things worked out is that Windows, with its inferior copy of the Macintosh [interface], has captured at least six times as many users. It's cliche now, but it's really good to license software freely. If Apple had done that even five years after the Mac shipped, it could have made the difference.

CAPPS: But Apple would be a lot poorer than it is now.

ESPINOSA: And so would we.

HERTZFELD: I think a lot of people underestimated the goodness of having the hardware and software wedded together. Microsoft and IBM also freely licensed a lot of the complications and confusion. It seems that the biggest impact we had was on the design of Microsoft Windows. I was reading an article about the elements of Windows — that it lets you control these radio buttons. We invented those and [Microsoft] copied it exactly.

CAPPS: They not only had the gall to copy the software, but they copied the manuals.

KENYON: There's a huge design space out there, and I just wish Microsoft had done their share of exploring. You invent something great, and Microsoft comes and takes it away.

CAPPS: What I want to know is who here thinks that 50 years from now the Macintosh will even be known in the world of computing?

ESPINOSA: It's possible that in 50 years there will be some technology that carries the Mac brand, but it won't be a computer.

CW: Looking back, is there anything you would have done differently?

KENYON: I don't think we would have done anything different that day, we just would have accelerated our efforts. It would have been more solid at first.

CAPPS: We rested on our laurels way too soon with the Mac. Had we kept the same fervor for a couple more years, the computing world would be a lot different. I feel strongly that the power is in the second major release. That's when you can atone for your mistakes, but there's still not enough users that you can't move the battleship. With Mac Plus we took a baby step when [we] should have taken a giant step.

ESPINOSA: I would have put a good database on the machine. There wasn't a database available.

DENMAN: We only put one button on the mouse. I would have added one. A shift-click button.

RASKIN: The solution would have been two buttons with labels on them — Select and Activate.

HERTZFELD: What we weren't smart enough to realize was the way that desktop publishing would help sell the machine. It gets back to empowering the individual.

KENYON: I think the Macintosh will be pointed to as something that had a catalyzing effect on the industry. There was a lesson there in making something accessible, which behaves consistently and is easy to use. But even today, that's a lesson we have not yet learned. ■

WILD AND CRAZY GUYS: (FRONT ROW L. TO R.): HERTZFELD, RASKIN, ESPINOSA. (BACK ROW, L. TO R.) KENYON, DENMAN, CAPPS, ATKINSON, TRIBBLE

WILLIAM WRIGHT/BIG TOO

There's a huge design space out there, and I just wish Microsoft had done its share of exploring. You invent something great, and Microsoft comes and takes it away.

LARRY KENYON

MAC VS. THE 'DWEEBS'

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

Several months before PageMaker shipped, Apple began viewing the concept of desktop publishing in a different light — as something that could bolster the flagging sales of Macintosh itself. Brainerd's liaison at Apple asked him to prepare a marketing report on the concept of desktop publishing. This 20-page white paper went directly to John Sculley. In the months that followed, Apple paid close attention to Aldus, and when PageMaker shipped, Apple contributed to its marketing costs — everything from cross-country press tours to advertisements in *The Wall Street Journal*. "Apple was desperate to differentiate Macintosh from the IBM PC," Brainerd recalls. "Desktop publishing was their only viable option."

PAUL BRAINERD, FOUNDER OF ALDUS, HAS BEEN CREDITED WITH SAVING THE MACINTOSH'S SKIN BY PROVIDING IT WITH A BONA FIDE BUSINESS APPLICATION — DESKTOP PUBLISHING

It worked. Brainerd recalls visiting potential corporate buyers who at first would sneer when he pulled the Macintosh out of the case. "That's a toy," they would say. Then he would run PageMaker, and it would become clear that the toy was a tool, at least as far as producing visually attractive documents was concerned. To appease the in-house publication people — who by then were salivating with anticipation — the company would reluctantly agree to buy a [few] Macintoshes and LaserWriters.

And a strange thing happened. The anti-Macintosh arguments of the management information services dweebs slowly began to lose currency. The superiority of the Macintosh system would win converts. The workers in the publishing division would discover that spreadsheets and word processors on Macintosh operated with the same intuitive charm as PageMaker and benefitted from the consistency built into Macintosh from the start.

Colleagues from marketing, from publicity, from the executive suites — often people who normally loathed computers — would wander over and get a feel for this computer, try out the mouse and become seduced themselves. They would recommend that the company augment its desktop publishing Macintoshes with Macs devoted to more conventional applications.

"You would see the pattern," Brainerd recalls. "A large corporation would buy PageMaker and a couple of Macs to do the company newsletter. The next year you'd come back and there would be 30 Macintoshes. The year after that, 300."

The company belatedly arrived at a name for the process: the Trojan niche. It was as good a description as any for the way desktop publishing saved Macintosh's skin.

Levy is the author of *Hackers* and *Artificial Life* and has been a columnist at *MacWorld* since 1985. This is an excerpt from his book *Insanely Great: The Life and Times of the Macintosh, the Computer that Changed Everything*, which will be published by Viking this month. (Copyright 1994 Steven Levy.)

Available only in Computerworld!

Give the gift of laughter.

What's so funny about technology?

Plenty — especially if you follow the cartoons of Rich Tennant in *Computerworld*.

The fact is, Tennant's whimsical "5th Wave" series has brought smiles to the faces of hard-working *Computerworld* readers since it first appeared in 1990.

Now we've taken some of his all-time funniest cartoons and turned them into a line of custom products that are guaranteed to delight and amuse.

Having trouble finding the right gift for a business associate who's just been promoted? Looking for an affordable birthday present for a co-worker? Need creative holiday gifts for client's in the IS industry?

Computerworld products are just the ticket.

You don't need a special occasion to give a *Computerworld* gift. But you do need to order right away, since supplies are limited.

Just fill out the attached form or call us at 1-800-222-7545 or fax your order to (508) 626-8258. And give the gift of laughter.

ORDER FORM

To order a Computerworld gift, fill out this form and fax or mail it to:

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 USA.
Attn: Product Fulfillment

Can't wait?
Call 1-800-222-7545 or
Fax (508) 626-8258
(Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address, UPS does not deliver to P.O.Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( )
Daytime Phone

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

Item		Price	Quantity	Amount
C1AD3	Mug	$7.99		
C2AD3	Sip-it	$7.99		
C3AD3	Mousepad	$4.99		
C4AD3	T-shirt	$15.99		
C5AD3	Sweatshirt	$24.99		
C6AD3	Duffle	$16.99		
C7AD3	Tote Bag	$12.99		

AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling If your merchandise subtotal is

UP TO	$10.00	$2.50
$10.01 -	$20.00	$3.95
$20.01 -	$35.00	$4.95
$35.01 -	$50.00	$6.95
$50.01 -	$100.00	$9.95
OVER	$100.00	$13.95

* For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling.

Subtotal	
Shipping & Handling*	
Sales Tax**	
Total	

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to: **COMPUTERWORLD**

❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date

Signature

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped.

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

A different story

EXPECT TO TAKE A MORE CORPORATEWIDE VIEW WHEN ADMINISTERING NETWARE 4.X

By Robert W. Harbison

Attention LAN administrators: If you're implementing and managing Novell, Inc.'s latest incarnation of NetWare, you need to be aware of a number of elements that were not required in previous versions.

While it is virtually impossible to cover every difference here, there a few major points that will help make your transition to NetWare 4.x easier.

NetWare 4.x has a global architectural design, unlike previous versions of the NetWare network operating system, which are based on a file server-centric architecture. For those versions, this means the file server is the center and single most important element of the LAN. Each server contains the total view of its resources in a file structure known as the bindery and is basically ignorant of other servers on the same or different LAN segments.

This server-centric architecture requires administrators to manually duplicate much of the information onto each file server's bindery. For instance, to connect to resources controlled by other servers, NetWare 3.x administrators must duplicate users' names and log-ins onto additional file servers.

On the other hand, NetWare Version 4.x employs a global database of network resources. Known as the NetWare Directory Service (NDS), this database allows file servers to be viewed as network resources in the same manner that printers, disks and communications resources are viewed. Users need only to log onto the NDS database to access any file server, printer or other defined resource.

A lot to know

The result is that the new breed of network administrators must understand the company's organizational structure, the physical networkwide configuration and the physical and logical relationship of resources, and they must have some knowledge of the communications channels between the resources' physical locations.

With users having enterprisewide capabilities, both communications and security will also become a daily task for the LAN administrator.

For instance, an understanding of communications comes in handy when assessing the impact of printing a report to a printer located across the country. Security issues will also continue to grow as users expand their reach beyond the file server-centric world.

Serious study will be required for NetWare Version 4.x's management tools, which pack more power than those in Version 3.x. The more difficult tools are those that give access rights to individual resources such as "Inherited Rights Filters," referred to as the "Inherited Rights Mask" in NetWare Version 3.0, and "Access Control Lists."

The biggest hurdle here is that there are more layers of trustee rights control to dig through when troubleshooting problems. Multiple log-in scripts at the organization and organizational unit levels, as well as additional user and profile log-ins, for instance, can cause very complicated log-in scripts and effective rights.

Harbison, owner of Network Integration Consultants in Sausalito, Calif., is an independent network consultant specializing in the design and implementation of LANs, wide-area networks and multiplatform connectivity.

NETWARE 3.X	NETWARE 4.X
Department-oriented	Enterprise-oriented
File server-centric	Network-centric
Flat bindery database	Relational directory database
One log-in per file server	Single networkwide log-in
Difficult to navigate network	Directory services browsing
Multiple administrative utilities	Consolidated utilities
No file system data migration	Supports file system data migration
250 users per file server	1,000 users per file server
8 concurrent server connections	54,000 concurrent server connections
File auditing not supported	File system and NDS event auditing
Does not support file compression	Supports individual file compression

Source: Network Integration Consultants, Sausalito, Calif.

Not a complete list

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews
MAINFRAME: DB2/CICS•CSP ADSO • Cobol/CICS•CPCS•MSA Natural 2 • Intersolv • QA • SAP Tandem • Focus • PL 1 • Telon CASE • M&D•JD Edwards•LUS 2 IEF•Hogan•APS•DB2/Perf Tune
CLIENT SERVER: Cisco • IEF Peoplesoft • Powerbuilder•Unix Foxpro • X 25 • Sys/Admin Gupta•Banyan•Oracle•Informix Lotus Notes • Excel • Access Sybase (DBA, Dev or SQR) C++ • OOPS • OS/2 • TCP/IP Smalltalk • Windows • Motif LAN/WAN • Visual Basic Novell • Mumps • AIX • Unify
Robin Rogers Consulting
1212 6th Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800 338-5995
212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4063

Programming Manager

CS or MIS degree with 5+ years in data processing using structured system development & prototyping 3 years supervisory experience, strong management skills, excellent oral/written communication abilities, change control mgt. and QA experience required. HP3000, Turbolmage, Speedware, OO knowledge preferred Salary commensurate with experience Good benefits Resume to: **Lee Co Clerk, DP Director, PO Box 9384, Ft Myers, FL 33902. FAX 813-335-2386.**

SYSTEMATICS APPLICATIONS PROFESSIONALS

INTERNATIONAL ASSIGNMENTS

SYSTEMATICS FINANCIAL SERVICES is an industry leader in information processing management, outsourcing services and software business solutions, with clients throughout the United States and in 34 countries around the world.

We have opportunities available to support our rapidly growing international business in the following roles:

- ACCOUNT MANAGERS
- CONVERSION MANAGERS
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- APPLICATION SUPERVISORS
- CLIENT SERVICES (User) REPRESENTATIVES

Assignments will vary in length from 18 to 36 months. Locations to include:

- GREAT BRITAIN
- SOUTH AMERICA
- SINGAPORE
- MEXICO
- MALAYSIA
- MOSCOW
- EASTERN EUROPE

To qualify, you must have experience in the following **Systematics applications** (foreign language skills would be helpful, but not required):

- CUSTOMER INFORMATION FILE
- IMPACS
- REAL ESTATE
- SAVINGS/TIME DEPOSIT
- ADVANCED LOAN
- TRANSACTION SYSTEM
- COMMERCIAL LOAN

We offer competitive salaries coupled with an outstanding benefits package. To find out more, please send your resume with salary history and specific Systematics experience to:

SYSTEMATICS

Systematics Financial Services, Inc.
Employment Office-Regies 2
4001 Rodney Parham Road
Little Rock, AR 72212
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (Client Server/Mainframe)

Challenging opportunities in Information Systems await you with Time Customer Service, Inc., a dynamic subsidiary of **Time Warner, Inc.** Our business is to provide magazine fulfillment for the more than 100 million subscribers to such popular Time Warner publications as Time, People and Sports Illustrated. Join us in an atmosphere of excitement at our state-of-the-art Data Center in Tampa Commons. Three opportunities exist in the following areas for experienced systems professionals.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Ideal candidates should have 3-5 years application development experience with C/C++ in a Unix or Novell LAN environment. Programming and design experience with Informix or Oracle database products is required. Also essential are excellent technical and business analysis experience combined with demonstrated communication skills. Consideration will be given to candidates with no C/C++ experience but with proficiency in other languages relevant to the environments described.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Magazine Fulfillment

Qualified individuals will have a minimum of 5-8 years experience developing business applications in a large IBM mainframe environment. Specific experience with magazine and/or product fulfillment is required. This position necessitates very strong analytical abilities as well as technical problem solving and organizational skills. Demonstrated proficiency in COBOL and MVS JCL and utilities is necessary. Experience in Assembler is desired but not mandatory.

Be part of a systems operation that's "going places fast." Your talents will be recognized and rewarded with a highly competitive salary and attractive benefits that include a performance incentive plan, 401(k) savings program and more. For confidential consideration, send resume to: Human Resources Recruiter, Dept. CW/0110, 1 N. Dale Mabry, Tampa, FL 33609. We do not discriminate on the basis of sex, race, religion, color, national origin, age or disability.

Time Customer Service Inc.

Cities of Fortune

If you're looking for a great place to work, you can't do better than CTG. Not only are we the nation's largest professional software services and integrated information technology consulting firm, we also have openings in most of Fortune magazine's Top Ten Cities for Knowledge Workers. All told, we have 65 offices in 7 countries and count among our clients 85 of the Fortune 100.

Programmer Analysts, Systems Programmers, Software Engineers/ Consultants and Telecommunications/Database Specialists, see how fortune can favor you in openings at any of our six U.S. regions.

North Eastern – NY, MA, CT, NJ, Canada

IDMS, Powerbuilder, Sybase, IMS DB/DC, C, C++, Client/ Server, Windows, Oracle, OOD/OOP, SMS, SAP

Mid-Atlantic – Wash., D.C., MD, PA, NC, VA

OS/2, UNIX, C, C++, IMS, DB2, APS, COBOL, CICS, MVS, CSP, UNIX, Oracle, SAP

South – FL, GA, TN, AL

OS/2, AS400, RPG3, DB2, Oracle, Sybase, C, C++, IMS DB/DC, COBOL, REXX, VM, SQL

Midwest – WI, OH, IN, MI, IL

CICS, C, C++, Model 204, IMS DB/DC, COBOL, DLI, DB2, IMS, IMS/DC, VAX/C/RDB

Central – MO, TX, KS, IA, MN

COBOL, CICS, DB2, Powerbuilder, OS/2, C, UNIX, SQL, Client/Server, Novell CNE, SMS

West – CA, CO, AZ, OR, WA, UT, AK

DB2, CICS, Oracle DBA, VAX, SQL, VMS, C, C++, software testing, IMS DB/DC, Interleaf

Send your resume, indicating job title and desired region, to **CTG, 800 Delaware Ave., Dept. J01CW0110, Buffalo, NY 14209.** Or **FAX to 716/887-7436.** We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/V/D. We are not an employment agency.

CTG

COMPUTER CONSULTANT Analyze bus. procedures & probs. of wide variety of bus. & organizational cts. to refine data & convert it in programmable form for electronic data proce., des. sys. to address clt. needs utilizing proven computer-based methodologies in providing technical solutions, util. the following comp. methodologies: IBM AS/400, IBM 4381, IBM 370, IBM PC's, RPG/400, COBOL/400, SQL/400, SDA/RLU, CL, TSO/ISPF, CICS, VSAM, DATACOM/DB, JCL, COBOL II, IDEAL, UNISYS A Series, UNISYS B5900, UNISYS B1900, ASI, COMS, GEMCOS, ALGOL, WFL, CANDE, TMS, LINC, XGEN, DMS II, PCS III, QUERY/400, DFU, MICRO FOCUS, DESIGN 1 and ERGO May also migrate & downsize applc. from UNISYS/IBM Mainframe to IBM AS/400. Des. & install radio commun. soft. betw AS/400 & Laptop PC's through ARDIS Radio Network using Motorola Modems, AS/Messenger pkg. 5 Dial-up (Telephone) commun. using ZCOM/400 & Tymnet X25 network. Study cts. existing data handling sys. to eval. effectiveness & dev. new sys. to improve prod. or workflow as required. Specify in detail logical and/or mathematical oper. to be performed. Plan & prepare tech. reports, memoranda & instruct. materials rel. to the estab. & funct. of oper. sys. software. REQUIRES: Bachelors degree in Engin or Computer Sci Must have 2 yrs. work exp. as a Comp. Consult. or 2 yrs. work exp. in Systems analyst or Project management. Two yrs. rel. exp. must incl. exp. in bus. sys. software applications devel. using the following hardware/software: IBM AS/400, RPG/400, COBOL/400, CL, UNISYS A-Series, COMS, DMS II, GEMCOS, TMS, PCS III, SQL/400, QUERY/400, DFU, SDA/RLU, IBM 4381, DATACOM/DB, VSAM, XGEN, MICRO FOCUS, UNISYS B1900 and DESIGN 1. Must possess exp. in migrating/downsizing applic. from UNISYS/IBM Mainframe to IBM AS/400 & designing, installing radio commun. soft. betw AS/400 & Laptop PC's through ARDIS Radio Network using Motorola Modems, AS/Messenger pkg. 5 also Dial-up (Telephone) commun. using ZCOM/400 & Tymnet X25 network. 40 hrs. 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $40,000/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Interested applicants send 2 copies of resume/letter to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Len Bolata, Reference #V-IL-11177-B **NO CALLS.** An employer paid ad.

Senior Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $58,300/year. Design, develop, debug, test, and integrate telecommunications hardware and software under multi-user, multitasking environment. Projects include: voice response unit under Solaris 2.2; Sun System Data Bus (SBUS) and Small Computers System Interface (SCSI) device driver to interact with the Interactive Voice Response System platform and hardware; application coding with Solaris 2.2 multi-threading concepts and light weight process, transport layer interface to talk with different processes under different operating systems; fast disk subsystem. B.S. in Electrical Engineering as well as four years experience as a Senior Engineer or Consultant required. Previous four years experience must include UNIX internals as well as one year with interactive voice response for telecommunications. Submit resume to: Attn: Pat Genno, Job Service of Florida, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090, Re: Job order number FL-0953363.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Boca Raton, FL. Implement the PS/2 Micro Channel Bus (MCA) Framework for Taligent's new PINK product using Object Oriented Design (OOD) & C++. Refine the design of the Micro Channel Expansion Bus Framework. Produce a detailed design, sizing & milestone schedule of project work. Implement all classes for the framework & integrate the code w/other frameworks. Build & implement an extensive test plan for MCA framework to ensure complete coverage of all PS/2 models & test plan for functional verification. Must have Bach in Comp Sci & 3 yrs exp as Software Engineer. Exp is to include: 1 yr exp designing & implementing UNIX device drivers, 5 mos exp w/IBM PS/2 hardware, 3 mos exp w/Object Oriented Design & programming, 1 yr exp w/ C computer language, 3 mos exp w/ C++ computer language & 1 yr exp w/ x86 Assembly computer language. Mon-Fri, 9-5, $49,150/yr. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: Job Order Number FL-0946388

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

with knowledge of MVS, VTAM/NCP and SMP/E.

Education: Bachelor's in MIS or Computer Science.

Experience: 3 years systems w/one year at systems programmer level. Nine years total experience w/o degree.

Other Sr. Computer positions available.

FAX: (512) 972-8581

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement

800-343-6474

(In MA, 508/879-0700)

ECG

IEF CONSULTANTS

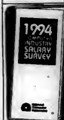
Contractor or Full Time Employment with Excellent Benefits

Mail or Fax Resume to:

Edge Consulting Group, Inc.
1827 Powers Ferry Rd.
Building 3, Suite 300
Marietta, GA 30067
404-952-4881
Fax 404-952-4862

IEF is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments

Consultant, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $2,669/month. Analyze, develop, test and document accounting systems applications. Implementation, custom configuration and ongoing support. Database programming and development. User training. Tools: PARADOX 3.5 and 4.0; PARADOX for Windows; D-BASE III and IV; NOVELL. M.B.A. in Management Information Systems as well as six months experience in job offered or as an Accountant/Auditor required. Previous experience must include: development of accounting related systems applications; public accounting; local area networks. Graduate education must include one project using a relational database. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Sheila Lindsey, Reference # V-IL-10975-L. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.



FREE! 1994 COMPUTER INDUSTRY SALARY DATA

Vital Planning Guide for Candidates & Employers

As 1994 unfolds, up-to-the-minute data on compensation trends within the U.S. Information Systems industry will be critical to the career planning and staffing strategies of every I/S candidate and employer.

To give I/S professionals that vital strategic edge, the member firms of National Computer Associates now offer you our '94 Salary Survey pamphlet, which projects salaries for 26 industry job titles in all major U.S. regions. For your FREE copy, call the professional nearest you

Contact us today for your copy, & for details on 1994 career openings & qualified candidates

[illegible]

National Computer Associates

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, **at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

WHAT MAINFRAMERS CAN TEACH YOU

Jobs in

By David Baum

A common warning being broadcast to mainframe programmers is "Learn new skills or perish." Mainframe markets are turning soft, while client/server developers and PC network administrators are in high demand.

Despite this shift, there is plenty that PC people can learn from mainframers, particularly on the network front.

Mainframe programmers understand the importance of data integrity, validation and security, says Lloyd Bell, vice president of information systems at BankAmerica Corp. in Portland, Ore. "They have worked with robust network management tools and can apply those skills to the management of networks of PCs."

In fact, experts say there are three main areas to learn from:

NETWORK ADMINISTRATION

Many people maintaining LANs haven't been exposed to the methodical troubleshooting procedures used for the corporate network backbone in a mainframe setting, says Kent Failing, president of Computer Design Professionals in Atlanta. "In the mainframe world, there is usually just one network protocol, one vendor and one operating system," Failing says. "PC LANs, however, tend to have administrators at different locations interpreting things differently."

At one work site, Failing says, the corporate-level data was stored in an Oracle Corp. Oracle database on several Unix servers, and departmental data was maintained in a decentralized setting of about 50 PC LANs also running Oracle.

"All the log-ons and passwords between the departmental LANs and the corporate database got incredibly convoluted," Failing says. "And there was no central documentation describing the overall network configuration."

Problems arose when developers attempted to write programs that used networked resources. "Without organizational planning, there is often little rhyme or reason to how servers are named, what queues are available and so forth," Failing explains.

"It takes more effort and coordination to work in a decentralized setting, but it pays off when it comes to software distribution, maintenance chores and security efforts," says Greg Painter, project engineer at TRW, inc. in Ogden, Utah.

DATA ADMINISTRATION

Data backup and recovery gets tricky in a LAN environment because databases can exist on multiple servers with different backup regimens.

Failing's suggestion is to centralize the servers where they can be controlled by a professional systems administration staff. "If users want their own data backed up regularly, have them put it out on the server, or instruct them in the basics of data management on their own hard drives," he says.

Establishing corporate data models for client/server developers is also essential.

"This is overwhelming us," says Tom Runkle, the state of North Carolina's deputy state controller for information resource management. "We find it very difficult to coordinate data from many different departments and agencies."

Without a well-coordinated modeling effort, Runkle says, there might be 10 different customer databases in a single organization instead of just one.

Nigel Smith, a systems analyst at Shell Oil Co. in Houston, says one solution is to point users to a corporate repository where the integrated views of the business are defined rather than tell them they can't create their own databases.

Runkle agrees. "You can have the best technicians in the world for client/server — the best database designers, screen designers and LAN administrators — but if you don't get the data administration side taken care of, you'll never make it," he says.

SECURITY

Security and management tools needed to safeguard important information are more mature on mainframes and can be controlled by a single individual or small group. In a distributed LAN environment, however, sharing the resources often implies distributing access responsibility, which can lead to major security problems.

"Just because you decentralize the computers doesn't mean you decentralize all the security administration," says Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co., a consultancy in Houston.

Sensitive data should be maintained on systems with the best security mechanisms. A consistent method for user authorization and password assignments should also be set up, as should auditing mechanisms to track access to important network resources.

Baum is a free-lance writer in Santa Barbara, Calif.

6 LESSONS FROM THE GLASS HOUSE

- Establish lines of communication among the various PC LAN administrators.
- Devise standards for the way resources are named, applications are written and user authorizations are set up.
- Establish corporate security policies, keep sensitive data on the most secure platforms and consider restricting access to workstations through keys or identification cards.
- Document the overall network configuration, distribute it to all LAN managers and update it regularly.
- Enforce regular backup of all server data.
- Establish corporate data models to avoid redundancies in personal and departmental databases.

CONSULTING & FULL TIME POSITIONS

DICE is a FREE online job search service providing detailed information about current contract and full-time positions across the USA. Use your computer and modem to access the latest job openings. It is a confidential, easy to use, no cost way to search for a new job.

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

ONLINE Number: 515-280-3423

Contact DICE via 1200/14400 baud Modem 8-N-1

A service of D&L Online, Inc.

515-280-1144

Carolina's Southeast

PowerBuilder PA's ..... OPEN
ORACLE/SYBASE DBA's 50-80K
SMALLTALK 40-55K
HOGAN PA's 40-55K
MS/OS/MDMS 40-50K
EDP Auditors 40-50K
UNIX/CC++/OOP 40-50K
IDEAL/DATACOM 40-50K
ORACLE V6.0 & 7.0 ..... 40-50K
AS400 SP's PA's 35-45K
MVS/CICS/COBOL 35-45K

For additional information on these and nationwide opportunities.

Call Don Mullis

(704) 366-1800

CORPORATE STAFFING

P.O. Box 221739

Charlotte, NC 28222-1739

(704) 366-0070 (Fax)

SEEK CONSULTING GROUP INC

Think of Us As A Success Broker

CURRENT CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES:

- Visual Basic, MS-Windows**
- Business S/W's, Fin. Svcs., 4GL**
- CICS, COBOL II, Mutual Funds**
- DB2, IMS, CICS, MICROFOCUS COBOL
- SYBASE, SQL, ORACLE**
- SYBASE, SQL Server, Stored Procedures, SQR
- COBOL, VSAM, PA's, S/W's
- OO Analysis, Design, Methodologies
- IBM, VM/CMS, FOCUS, REXX
- MultiXT map developers/ administrators
- SQA, PC, Windows, Macintosh
- Visual Basic, Powerbuilder
- Delphi SQL Windows, X-Motif
- C, C++, UNIX, OS/2
- S/W testers, Windows, OOS, Mac
- SUN, Workstations, UNIX
- Data modelers; Bachman
- C, UNIX PA's
- MACAPP, C++
- PC-Express**
- C, Unix, Device Drivers
- Smalltalk, OS/2
- Entry-level C.S. graduates ##
- DBAs, SQL Server, SYBASE, ORACLE ##
- Client-Server Project Managers ##
- C, C++, MS-Windows, SDK, ODK, OLE ##
- MS-Windows Developers ##

** 12-18 month contracts available

Full-time opportunities also available

Please Send or Fax Your Resume to: 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 430, Wakefield, MA 01880. Attn. Dept. CW 010394; Fax: 617-246-6246; Internet:jobs@seekcon.mis.net

SEEK+

COMPUTERPEOPLE

Turning Technology Into Power

Florida Careers Begin With Florida's Leader In Contracting, Training and Permanent Placement.

Immediate career opportunities available for insourcing, outsourcing, site managers, project leaders, programmers, analysts, system administrators and software engineers

- C, C++, Shell Programming, Smalltalk, Cobol II, Microfocus Cobol, Progress, Huron, SAS
- Client Server Architecture and Implementation
- Powerbuilder, ADW, Pachase, AA/Foundation
- OS2/Presentation Mgr., MS/Windows, UNIX/X-Windows
- CICS/VSAM, CICS/DL1, IMS DB/DC, DB2
- Oracle, Informix, Ingress, Sybase
- AS400-COBOL/RPG, AS/SET, SYNON
- TAL/C, COBOL/SCOBOL, Tandem/Windows
- Arthur Andersen DCS, D&B Software

Warm up to a Florida career. Turn to Computerpeople, Dept. 533

Tampa Bay Area
12225 28th Street North, Suite A
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
800-329-2626 • FAX 813-572-1153

Orlando Area
201 S. Orange Ave., Suite 1020
Orlando, Fl 32801
800-299-9953 • Fax-407-843-8153

Jacksonville Area
Freedom Commerce Center
8375 Dix Ellis Trail, Suite 403
Jacksonville, FL 32256
800-700-3945 • FAX 904-464-0290

Ft. Lauderdale Area
3265 Meridian Pkwy., Suite 122
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331
800-777-8603 • FAX 305-389-0204

Midwest

SOFTWARE ANALYST (REF #108283) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, including analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys, incl analyzing & solving defects related to UNIX SVR4 on multiprocessor platforms. Responsibilities incl analyzing the problem, provide expertise, on-line solutions & to identify the problem domain. Duties require using UNISYS U6000, UNIX Internals, Kernel Programming, C, assembly languages, X-WINDOWS, RDBMS, TCP/IP. EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE: Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equivalent & 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years of college education plus 3 years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required education & experience. RELATED EXPERIENCE: In whole or in part, application including kernel development, identifying & solving software problems & using UNISYS U6000, UNIX SVR3 or SVR4, UNIX multiprocessing model, C & XWINDOWS. $42,750/yr. 40 hr/wk.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (REF #108083) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl analysis, design & development of an integrated transportation sys. Responsibilities incl process flow & data flow design, data modelling identification, tech support for application design & meetings with the users to gather reqs. The tech support provided will be for the design & development of apps using DB2 & CICS on the IBM 3090 & IBM PC's. The following s/ware & h/ware will on used: MVS/ESA, DB2, CICS, CLISTS, TSO/ISPF, COBOL on the IBM 3090 & Micro Focus COBOL & Wordprocessors on the PC's. EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE: Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equivalent & 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years of college education plus 3 years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required education & experience. RELATED EXPERIENCE: In whole or in part, design & development of application systems using IBM 3090, IBM PC's, or IBM compatible PC's, MVS, COBOL, DB2, & CICS. $48,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE ENGINEER (REF #108193) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl: installation & administration of a data communication network, development of network related s/ware application & sys s/ware support for IBM mainframe. Duties require using MVS & s/ware products ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, NPSI, CICS, TELEVIEW, NETVIEW, ASSEMBLER & COBOL on an IBM 3090 sys. EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE: Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equivalent & 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years of college education plus 3 years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required education & experience. RELATED EXPERIENCE: In whole or in part, application development; network administration, software installation, & using IBM 3090, MVS, ACF/VTAM & CICS. Pay @ $48,500/yr. 40 hr/wk.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (REF #105793) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. 1 specific duty incl analysis, design & development of an integrated manufacturing req & planning (MRP) sys. The responsibilities incl analysis, meeting with users to gather req, preparation of sys specifications, design of various modules, preparation of acceptance test plans, development of s/ware & procedures for data & app migration & implementation of MRP sys. The tech support provided will be for design of apps on VAX/VMS & UNIX using the following h/ware, s/ware & languages: VAX Cluster, VMS, RMS, CMS, DCL, C, COBOL, PRO-IV, SUPERLAYER & CHESS. EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE: Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equivalent & 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Systems Executive, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years of college education plus 3 years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required education & experience. RELATED EXPERIENCE: In whole or in part, application development & migration; module design, & using VAX/VMS, RMS, CMS, DCL, PRO-IV & SUPERLAYER. $43,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

SYSTEMS ANALYST (REF #105593) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys, incl analysis, design & development of an integrated insurance claims processing database. The responsibilities incl process flow & data flow design, data modelling, tech support & overall design of insurance claims sys & project management for offshore s/ware construction. The following h/ware, s/ware & or languages will for used: IBM 3090, IBM workstations, MVS/ESA operating sys, CICS, SQL, COBOL, DB2, VSAM, WINDOWS 3.1, Visual Basic & SQL Server. EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE: Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Systems Analysis or an equivalent & 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years of college education plus 3 years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required education & experience. RELATED EXPERIENCE: In whole or in part, application system development including insurance application; database design, data modeling; designing or managing offshore construction, & using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, CICS, SQL, COBOL & DB2. $60,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

ASSISTANT SYSTEMS ANALYST (REF #108893) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl: Design & development of large-scale s/ware projects that enables to perform critical business functions for typical production environment. The responsibilities include tech support, design, development, architecture, testing & meeting with users to gather reqs. The tech support provided will on for design of app using POWERHOUSE & PL/1 on DG-MV 10000 under AOS/VS operating system using PL/1. EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE: Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Systems Analysis Mathematics and 1 year experience in the job offered or 1 year experience as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Software Engineer Trainee or Consultant. Will accept 3 years of college education plus 3 years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required education & experience. RELATED EXPERIENCE: 1 year of the related experience must have included system development under DG-MV and using Powerhouse, AOS/VS & PL/1. $38,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (REF #105893) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl analysis, design & development of an integrated welfare sys. The responsibilities incl process flow & data flow design, data modeling identification, tech support & overall design of the sys & meeting with the user to study reqs. The tech support provided will be for the development of on-line integrated welfare sys in a client-server environment using the following h/ware, s/ware & programming languages: UNISYS 2200, IBM-PC, MAPPER 38R1, MAPPER C, COBOL, Designer's Workbench, Brackets & PC WINDOWS. EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE: Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equivalent & 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years of college education plus 3 years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required education & experience. RELATED EXPERIENCE: In whole or in part, application & on-line system development on a UNISYS 2200 using MAPPER or MAPPER 38R1, COBOL & MAPPER C. $34,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

Please send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref# Employer Paid Ad.

SYSTEM ANALYST: Analyze data processing requirements to plan layout and installation of a new automated accounting system and networking protocol. Using principles of Advanced Operating Systems and Data Base Management System to formulate a management and operating system under the environment of Novell operating system and Macola software system. Review computer system capabilities, workflow and scheduling limitations to determine feasibility. Conduct studies pertaining to development of new information systems to meet current and projected needs. Upgrade system and correct errors to maintain system after implementations. Requires Master's degree in Computer Information Systems, with three (3) credit hours coursework each in Advanced Operating Systems and Data Base Management System, plus 1 year experience in the job offered or 1 year experience as System & Operational Analyst working in Novell operating system and Macola software system. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. $37,100/year. 40 hrs/wk. The job order number for this job is 772124. Please apply at the Overland Park Department of Human Resource Office, 8417 Santa Fe Drive, Overland Park, KS 66212-2799, Telephone Number (913) 341-1507 or refer to job order number when submitting a resume to the above referenced office. Do not submit resumes to Alien Certification Officer.

Mathematical Specialist: 40 hr/wk from 9am-5pm. Salary at $39,000/yr. Job duties to include to perform research of an intensely mathematical nature in the fields of numerical analysis, computer graphics, digital image processing, & computer-based special effects, to research & develop new knowledge as well as the dentation & review of previous work, both applied & theoretical, & the design & implementation of advanced computer algorithms which prove or demonstrate the subject of research. Require Ph.D. Degree with Mathematics as major & with minor in Computer Sciences & one year experience in job offered or one year experience as Research Assistant at University. Submit resume. Applicant must have at least one year's research experience in fast, numerical solutions of large linear systems which arise from finite element discretizations of elliptic partial differential equations & four graduate level courses in numerical analysis of which one must be exclusively on numerical solutions of elliptic partial differential equations & one must on exclusively on numerical linear algebra & one graduate level course in piecewise-polynomial curves & surfaces, ie. Splines. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send two copies of resumes to Chris Richard, Dane County Job Center, 1819 Aberg Avenue, Suite C, Madison, WI 53704. Case No. 940044. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

Systems Analyst - Analyze user reqs, design, develop and implement financial and info. mgment systems on IBM/MVS hardware using IMS, PL/1, ASSEMBLER and COBOL languages. Define and establish IMS database structure. Prepare program specs and systems docs. Enhance or debug existing systems and programs. Use CASE tools for requirement analysis and design. 9AM-5PM, 40 hrs./wk., $45,000/yr. Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Math or Statistics and 18 mos. exp. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 2 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Jean Woodson, Reference #V-IL-11105. NO CALLS. An employer paid ad.

Systems Analyst - Analyze users reqs, design, develop and implement financial and info. mgment applications using DB2, COBOL, JCL and REXX on IBM/MVS hardware under CICS. Define and establish DB2 database structure. Use QMF. Prepare program specs, systems docs, enhance/debug existing systems & programs. 40 hrs/wk; 9AM-5PM. $45,000/yr. Req. Bach in Comp. Sci., Math or Electrical/Electronic Engineering & 2 yrs exp. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: Jean Woodson, Reference #V-IL-11075. NO CALLS. An employer paid ad.

• ACS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia United Airlines • Cray Research • DAB Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Riyad Bank • Roadway • Robert Hall International • Rubbermaid • Sateco • Sears Technology Services • Sequent • Service Merchandise • Siemens • Silicon Graphics • Software 2000 • Software AG • Sony • Southwest Airlines • Sprint • Staples • Sterling Software • Storagetek • Sun Microsystems • Sunkist Growers • Swiss Bank • Sybase Synon • Systemhouse • TASC • TRW • Tandem • The Limited • The Los Angeles Times • The Registry • Timberland • Toshiba • Toyota • Tufts Health Plans • Tupperware • UNISYS • US Air • US Robotics • USAA • United Airlines • United Parcel Service • Upjohn • Vanguard • Viacom • Virginia Lottery • Walt Disney World • Wang Laboratories • Warner Bros • Waste Management • Wells Fargo Bank • WordPerfect • AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres •

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

opportunities
in good taste

Here's your chance to grow in your career as you add to the success of well-known brands such as Wonder Bread and Hostess snack cakes. At Continental Baking Company, you can expand your skills with a company committed to progress and innovation. This dedication provides a wide variety of challenging opportunities for talented, highly motivated professionals.

WONDER

Lead Analyst Programmer

Responsibilities include performing feasibility studies, designing new systems, developing program specifications, project planning, as well as conducting system testing and supervising and coordinating project teams.

A BS/BA in Computer Science or Business, 6 years experience in system design, development and implementation and a minimum of one year experience in Project/Team Management, including work planning, monitoring and reporting are required. Knowledge of IBM mainframe, Mid-range server (HP preferred), MVS, CICS, COBOL, UNIX, SYSBASE, 4GL and Windows are also required.

Hostess

Interested and qualified candidates should send resumes to: **B.A. Weekes; Manager Human Resources; CONTINENTAL BAKING COMPANY; Checkerboard Square; St. Louis, MO 63164.** EOE M/F/D/V.

Ralston Purina Company
Continental Baking Co.

DISCOVER THE POWER

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

There is a company with the power to offer excellent employment opportunities. Union Electric, one of the nation's leading investor-owned utility companies, is currently seeking a Computer Systems Analyst and Systems Programmers to work at our Corporate Headquarters in St. Louis.

Computer Systems Analyst

This challenging position will be responsible for the analysis of complex computer systems projects, as well as the development, design, analysis and implementation of client/server and mainframe applications.

Qualifications for this position include a B.S. degree in MIS or Business, **along with six hours of Computer Programmer courses,** six hours Systems Analysis and Design courses, and a minimum of one college course in Accounting. A minimum of three years' Programmer/Analyst experience, as well as experience in a structured methodology is required. Experience using GUI development tools in a Windows environment and/or COBOL in an IBM MVS/ESA environment is preferred. In addition, strong communication skills are necessary, and knowledge of DB2 is a plus.

Systems Programmers

This position requires a B.S. degree with four or more years' experience in supporting either an IBM MVS/ESA Operating System or CICS, VTAM and NCP, along with a working knowledge of Assembler language.

Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. We also offer outstanding benefits, including overtime pay, medical insurance and much more. If you meet these qualifications and wish to be in a challenging position with Union Electric Company, please submit your resume and college transcripts, stating desired position, for consideration to: **Ms. J.L. Heitman; UNION ELECTRIC COMPANY; P.O. Box 149; St. Louis, MO 63166.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/D.

UNION ELECTRIC

TANDEM I.S. PROFESSIONALS:

Due to a recent period of unparalleled growth, Dell has a unique opportunity for Information Systems professionals. A number of challenging positions are available which will require the ability to develop Dell's Global Information Systems and Networks, and to assume the direction of various aspects of Information Systems operations corporate-wide. Currently, Dell has openings for the following positions:

WE'RE INFORMATION DRIVEN.

WE NEED SOME TOP DRIVERS.

- **Manager Data Administration**
- **Database Administrators**
- **Tandem Programmers**
- **Tandem Programmer Analysts**
- **Oracle Database Administrators**

(no Tandem experience necessary)

Dell is a strong, stable FORTUNE 500® company rapidly approaching $3 billion in sales. An industry leader in the technology field, Dell is one of the world's fastest-growing computer manufacturers. For more information, send or fax your resume to:

DELL™ Dell Computer Corporation
Staffing Department, MWCW13
9505 Arboretum Boulevard
Austin, TX 78759-7399
FAX: 512 728-3330

Come see Dell at the Southwest High-Tech Career Fair in Dallas, TX on January 24 and 25.

Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, color, religion, national origin, gender, disability, or veteran status.

Copyright 1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. DELL™ XPS is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation.

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking talented and motivated programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC, Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- **IMS or APS or DB-2**
- **CICS/Banking**
- **UNISYS MAPPER**
- **WANG/PACE**
- **FOXPRO/Windows**
- **DEC VAX/RDB/COBOL**
- **Dun & Bradstreet's A/R**
- **POWERBUILDER**
- **VISUAL BASIC**
- **IMS/DB-2 DBA**
- **UNIX System Administrator**
- **ORACLE**
- **FOCUS**

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800) 539-3339
Member NACCB

Our TEAM has it all!

When all you want is to work with an industry leader, be exposed to the most sophisticated technology around, AND have fun in the sun, it's time to join TEAM! We have openings throughout the Southeast for:

- **Oracle**
- **DB2**
- **CICS**
- **S/W Engineers**
- **MS-Windows**
- **AS 400**
- **HP 3000/9000**
- **C.A.S.E. Tools**
- **UNIX**
- **Client/Server**
- **C**
- **VAX/ACMS**

We offer enviable compensation packages and broad-based benefits as well as choice assignments with a wide range of clients. To apply, mail or fax resume to:

TEAM
Information Services
P.O. Box 952333
Lake Mary, FL 32795
FAX: (407) 324-8586
Or call us at:
(407) 324-5111
(800) 676-TEAM!
eoe m/f/d/v
Member NACCB

Midwest

TANDEM | SYBASE | POWER BUILDER
SAS | CSP | DB-2
IMS | CICS | ADABAS

We are currently seeking individuals with expertise in any of the above areas. Opportunities are both long and short term and include competitive compensation packages.

For an immediate response, please call us!

Pittsburgh Business Consultants, Inc.
[illegible] 7th Avenue Suite [illegible]
Pittsburgh PA [illegible]
Phone (412)391-0714
Fax (412)391-047[illegible]

Information Systems Professionals

We offer *challenging assignments* and *outstanding compensation* for those with experience in any of the following:

- IBM Mainframe
- AS/400
- Smalltalk/C++
- 4GL's
- RDBMS's
- Client Server

Permanent and consulting opportunities available in Ohio, Florida, and North Carolina areas.

JasTech Inc.
1375 E. 9th Street
Suite 2330
Cleveland, OH 44114
Fax: (216) 566-0165

Fax in Florida (407) 241-1503
Fax in N. Carolina (704) 553-7435

THE BUTLER ADVANTAGE

Butler Technology Solutions offers IS pros the BEST of all career options (contracting or permanent). We seek the following:

- ORACLE
- AS 400/SYNON
- CELLULAR
- HOGAN
- C++, WINDOWS
- MF and PC SAS
- SAS (AF or BATCH)
- SYBASE, C++, UNIX
- UNISYS, DMS 1100, COBOL
- COBOL, CICS,VSAM
- INFO NET, UCCEL, DDA
- UNIFACE

Our locations service Upstate NY, N.J., NY city, Carolinas, Georgia, Florida and Texas.

Butler Technology Solutions, Inc.
4960 P'tree Ind Blvd / Suite 210
Norcross, GA 30071
404-446-7738 / FAX 404-448-3784

SYSTEMS ANALYST for analysis design & development of consolidated omnibus budget reconciliation sys Responsibilities incl meeting with users to study the existing sys data modeling preparing detailed sys design & program specifications & developing the programs on IBM-PC using COBOL workbench & PC based CICS IMS and DB2 packages then implementing & testing the programs on IBM 3090 mainframe EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE Need Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis or its equivalent & 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as Systems Programmer Analyst Analyst Consultant or Systems Engineer RELATED EXPERIENCE must have included system development on IBM PCs using COBOL workbench & PC based CICS & implementing programs developed with PC based DB2 & IMS software on IBM 3090 mainframe $32 300/yr 40 hr/wk Please send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave Rm 415 Detroit MI 48202 Ref #44992 - Employer Paid Ad

Systems Software Programmer/ Analyst III

Minimum three years experience with VM/ESA, VTAM, RSCS NCP required. IBM 4381 shop. Salary $34,452 plus benefits. Four-year college degree or significant experience preferred. TCP/IP, SQL VSAM highly desirable. VSE/SP. CICS desirable. Please send resume including three references to Human Resources, Emporia State University, Campus Box 4044, Emporia, KS 66801 Review of applications will begin January 24 and continue until the position is filled. 316-341-5379. EOE/AA Employer.

Software Eng: 40 hrs/wk, 8:00-5:00, $38,900/yr. Analyze, design, test & code vision sys., TICPAC sys., fast PAC sys., abandoned vehicle sys. & residential parking sys. Use COBOLII, C, C++, FORTRAN, PASCAL on HP, IBM mainframe & PC sys. Use VPLUS, MPE, TurboImage, hierarchical & relational data base sys. Apply operations research, statistics & optimization tech. to develop new sys. & maintain current sys. Perform modeling, simulation & control test on new & current sys. M.S. required in Computer Science; 2 yr. exp. in using COBOL, FORTRAN, C, C++, PASCAL, HP & assembler related to modeling, simulation & control as shown by 1 publication, completed courses: pattern recognition & computer vision, computation theory, numerical control, signal transforming & peripheral devices, sys. identification, distributed sys., system eng. & modeling. Send resume: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref# 107593. "Employer Paid Ad".

OP STAFFING SINCE 1969
PERMANENT FL OPPTYS

MGR C++ X-Windows	$75K
DBAs Sybase	$65K
Proj Ldr C++ X-WIN	$65K
P/As Powerbuilder	$60K
DBA's UNIX & ORACLE	$70K
P/A's DB2 CICS	$42K
S/E HP Open View UNIX	$45K
P/A C++ Windows SDK	$50K
P/A's Sybase UNIX	$45K
P/A B.S. Informix C	$44K
P/A B.S. IMAD, DCS	$43K
P/A AS400 Banking	$40K

AVAILABILITY INC
Dept C P.O. Box 25434
Tampa Florida 33622
813 286-8800
FAX 813 286-0574

data processing

EDP AUDITOR

Envision your future with Northern Illinois Gas, the largest gas distribution company in Illinois - and one of largest in the nation. We have an immediate opportunity for a professional with a strong systems background and excellent interpersonal skills.

We require 2+ years mainframe experience, including system development, security and maintenance, as well as a Bachelor's degree in Accounting or Computer Science. A background in any of the following would be a plus: LANs; the Unisys A-Series platform, financial/operating audit experience.

If you're looking to join a growing company with colleagues who will challenge you and management who will inspire you, envision your future with Northern Illinois Gas. Please send your resume and salary history to: **Tamara Saunaitis, Management Recruitment Administrator, Northern Illinois Gas Company, P.O. Box 190, Aurora, IL 60507-0190** Equal Opportunity Employer.

Northern Illinois Gas
ENVISION YOUR FUTURE

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PROTECTIVE AND REGULATORY SERVICES

PRS has a vacancy in Austin for Director of Technical Operations, $4,991.66/month. Job Announcement #SA-541-93-673.

Job Description: Responsible for overseeing the technical implementation of the PRS automation project. Requires a technical background with experience in implementation of large automation projects. Manage three technical expert positions, ensure proper training and involvement for oversight of their respective areas of expertise. Oversee the areas of network design for local and wide area networking, physical database design for the application and individual set up to integrate of other automation needs with the project architecture. Problem resolution during implementation of the integrated database and application architecture. Coordination with other agencies to ensure network designs and other standards are in conformance with state standards. Assist the contract manager with monitoring terms and conditions set forth in the contract to ensure vendor conformance.

Minimum Qualifications: A bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university plus four years of full-time professional experience in planning, automation, computer science, or data processing. One year of the required experience must have been in a senior level information resource management capacity. Two years of the indicated experience may be substituted for each year (30 semester hours) of the required education.

Call your local PRS office for applications, or (512) 706-5176. Our Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) number is (512) 706-5618. Mail applications to PRS, P.O. Box 149030, Austin, TX 78714-9030. Resumes not accepted in lieu of PRS applications. Return applications by January 12, 1994

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Design, program, test and migrate an Application Development Prototype that will provide Divisional Accounting, Site Administration and Network Administration capabilities. Prototype will be developed on IBM 4381 Mainframe and on IBM PC's utilizing MICROFOCUS WORKBENCH. Database utilized will be IMS, DB2; software utilized will be PL/1, REXX, JES2, JES3, TSO/ISPF, MVS/JCL. Req'd: B.S. in Accounting or Computer Sci., 3 yrs exp in position offered or 3 yrs exp as Programmer Analyst or Software Analyst. 3 yrs exp must include work with REXX, TSO/ISPF, JES2, and MVS/JCL, and Network and relational database development and migration from a PC to a mainframe environment. 40 hr/wk, 9 am - 5 pm; $33,250/Yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Ref No 93893. Employer pd. ad

Systems Analyst - Analyze reqs, design, develop, test and implement computer programs and info. mgment systems on UNISYS A Series hardware using LINCII, COBOL, DMSII, COMS, WFL and ALGOL. Define and establish DMSII database structure. Prepare program specs and system docs. Enhance and maintain existing systems and program. Train user in new systems. 40 hrs./wk., 9AM-5PM; $45,000/yr. Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Math, or Electrical/Electronics Eng. and 2 yrs. exp. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Len Bokas, Reference #V-IL-11220-B. NO CALLS. An employer paid ad.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Karmak, Inc systems specialist for the heavy duty truck industry and located in Central Illinois is seeking experienced database administrator Applicants must have a minimum of 2 years experience in database design and administration Other helpful experience includes application development in "C" or JY ACC's development products Send resume & salary history to V.P of Operations, Karmak Inc 550 N Broad St, Carlinville IL 62626

CPU

An Information Technology Company

At CPU we know that our principal resource is our people. That is why we have committed ourselves to attracting and developing the most talented information systems professionals to work on challenging, leading edge assignments.

CPU consultants work in Open Systems/Client Server and other cutting edge technology, as well as traditional environments. CPU offers a diverse client base of Fortune 500 companies on the East Coast and in the Mid-West.

CPU is actively and continually recruiting information systems professionals with at least two years of impressive industry experience.

We have a significant number of opportunities and challenges for people with the below listed skills:

Open Systems/Client Server	Traditional Environments
GUI Developers	DB2, PACBASE, CICS, & COBOL
GAIN MOMENTUM	PL/1
ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE (ATM)	TANDEM, TAL, and TACL
TELEPHONY	TANDEM, COBOL and SCOBOL
WINDOWS NT, C, and UNIX	McCormack & Dodge
Sys. Admin.: HP, IBM, SUN	DB2, CICS, and COBOL
C++ with UNIX or DOS	AS/400 with COBOL or RPG II
LAN/WAN Network Engineers	COBOL, CICS, CLAIMS PROCESSING
INFORMIX, ORACLE, PROGRESS	ORACLE or FOCUS, and COBOL
CC: Mail - Enterprise Level	ORACLE FINANCIALS
SCO/UNIX and C	ADABASE, NATURAL, TSO/ISPF
INTERGRAPH, UNIX	HOGAN

HP 9000 - Systems Integration

Now that you have decided you want a challenging assignment, in a people oriented environment, an opportunity for growth, and a great salary and fringe benefit package please mail or fax your resume to CPU at our Corporate Recruiting Center.

C.P.U. Inc., Corporate Recruiting Center
Attn: Karen Benjamin
345 Woodcliff Drive, Fairport, NY 14450
Phone: 1-800-374-4278 Fax: 1-716-385-7918

Markets Served:
Cleveland & Akron, Ohio
Tampa & Orlando, Florida
Rochester, Syracuse, & Buffalo, NY
Dallas, Fort Worth & Houston, Texas
Reston, Virginia & Washington D.C.

How to find the Midwest's top computer talent.

New Regional!
1-800-343-6474

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

A late advertising close means you get quick response. Computerworld needs just 2 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials or faxed copy for your ad by 3 p.m. the Thursday before the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
			Space & Materials Close 1	2
Issue Date				

* Holiday closings may vary. Please call for details

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

KEY OPPORTUNITIES WITH AN INDUSTRY LEADER

We are a leading technology-driven corporation with a growing marketplace that reaches nationwide. Excellent opportunities exist now for seasoned professionals who will excel at our headquarters based in the south central Atlantic region.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

This position will exercise a demonstrated record of expertise in the design, development and ongoing maintenance of Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS), as well as proficiency in data modeling and normalization techniques. We seek credentials that include a minimum of 7 years experience in programming/systems analysis, with at least one year in database administration and at least 3 years involving extensive usage of RDBMS development tools, utilities, and Structured Query Language (SQL). Experience with associated CASE tools also essential.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SR. ENGINEER

Our candidate will be an experienced professional who brings extensive knowledge and expertise in the support of end-to-end connectivity in LAN's and WAN's. This is a senior position that demonstrates a thorough understanding of problem diagnosis, resolution procedures and connectivity issues in a multi-vendor environment. Experience with multi-server Novell networks (serving over 200 users and using multiple protocol stacks, SNA, TCP/OIB and NETX/IPX) a must. Requirements include 5 years Information Technology experience with at least 2 years involving the support of networked IBM-compatible PC's.

We offer attractive salary, benefits and development potential. For consideration please direct your resume with salary requirements in confidence, *stating the position you desire*, to: **CW-122358, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701.** eoe, m/f/d/v

CONSULTING

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities throughout the United States. Most positions pay between $80,000-$130,000 per year.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- DB2, COBOL II, CICS
- TELON, IMS
- NATURAL, CONSTRUCT, PREDICT
- IMS, COBOL II, TSO/ISPF
- AS/400, RPG
- VISUAL BASIC, WINDOWS 3.1
- ORACLE, FORMS, UNIX
- INFORMIX BENCHMARK
- ORACLE DBA
- MUMPS PROGRAMMERS
- COBOL, RDB, DECFORMS
- SYBASE, POWERBUILDER

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- SYST ADMIN: SOLARIS, UNIX
- MOTIF, XLIB, WIDGETS
- SCSI DRIVERS, C, UNIX
- UNIX SECURITY, MLS, C
- SOLARIS, X.25, PORTING
- OSF/1, TCP/IP, SOCKETS
- PERL, SHELL, SW TESTING
- C++, 68000, EMBEDDED
- NETW ADMIN. NOVELL, BANYAN
- PROTOCOL DEV., C
- SNA, 3270, UNIX
- C++, CDE, SOLARIS, TET
- C, VMS, RDB
- WINDOWS NT, C, C++
- ALPHA, OSF/1, C

Contract SOLUTIONS
Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875
603-893-6776
Fax: 603-893-4208
1-800-998-CSI 1 (2741)

FIDELITY INVESTMENTS

An Unprecedented Commitment To Applied Technology.

At Fidelity Investments®, we take the best available technologies from the world's leading companies, then integrate them into our open platforms.

Within our Boston development organization, we work to define business initiatives, search for leading-edge solutions, then customize and integrate the technology to take our business to levels beyond our competition's. Whether we are exploring new image processing or voice systems, or defining innovative methods to store and retrieve data, Fidelity is committed to leading the industry in applied technology.

Fidelity Investments is the largest privately held financial services organization in the country, with assets under management exceeding $200 billion. We are confident and successful. If you desire to explore the future of applied technology, invest your time in Fidelity. It could be the smartest investment you've ever made.

OPPORTUNITIES CURRENTLY EXIST IN THE ARCHITECTURE AND CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPMENT AREAS

Software Application Developers (C/C++) for PC-based Systems	Object Oriented Analysis & Design
MS Windows/Windows NT Development	Network Management Architecture
Client/Server/Connectivity Architecture	Interactive Customer Technologies
Human Interface Designers/Usability Testing	Systems or Application Technical Architecture
Graphical User Interface Development	Electronic Customer Identification (PIN) Architecture

RELEVANT TECHNICAL SKILLS
WINDOWS (NT), UNIX®, C, C++, OOA/OOD, RDBMS, TCP/IP

FOR IMMEDIATE AND CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION...

We're interviewing NOW. So, if you have the skills and ambition to work with the best technologies and developers in the country, mail or fax your resume to:

DICK McGINNIS, DEPT. CW-J
C/O FIDELITY INVESTMENTS
82 DEVONSHIRE STREET, MAIL ZONE P28
BOSTON, MA 02109 FAX: (617) 772-4398.

In keeping with our unprecedented commitment to applied technology, Fidelity offers outstanding medical and dental care options, work and family resource referral programs, a 100% matched 401(k) plan, as well as pension and profit sharing plans that are company-paid.

A FULL RELOCATION PACKAGE IS ALSO AVAILABLE.

Fidelity Investments®

Fidelity Investments is an equal opportunity employer

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

Great Consulting Assignments and Full Time Opportunities
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St. Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212)406-1768

DATA PROCESSING

Consulting & Permanent opportunities in...

FLORIDA, GEORGIA, NORTH CAROLINA, TEXAS

ORACLE FINANCIALS
CLIENT/SERVER • WINDOWS
SYBASE • INFORMIX
POWERBUILDER • C++

"Experience the difference with newly created unique firm."

The Joseph Corporation
P.O. Box 916002
Longwood, FL 32791
Fax (407) 865-9434

O'BRIEN & COMPANY

SYBASE DBAs
POWERBUILDER
ADW · IEF
SYBASE Developers
ORACLE ADW C++
CLIENTSERVER ARCHITECT
C/UNIX SPEED II
COBOL CICS
IMS DBDC DB2

Minneapolis and National
393 S. Lexington Pkwy
St. Paul, MN 55105-2926
voice: 800 934-2125
fax: 612 690-1526

AS/400 Client/Server Chicago-Wisconsin

Tandem-UNIX Nat'l Consulting & Contracting

SEVCOR is a leader in the recruitment and search of Information Systems professionals.

- AS 400, System 38 or 36, RPG or COBOL
- AS Set, SYNON or Lansa
- C, C++, UNIX, OS/2, Windows, X-Windows
- ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, GUPTA, Visual Basic
- TANDEM, COBOL, SCOBOL, PATHWAY, SQL, TAL, BASE 24

1-800-959-3088

SEVCOR

Let **CHC** Add New Dimension To Your Career!

Bi-Lingual Espanol
PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS
DATA PROCESSING in PARADISE
Opportunities in Florida

Programadores Bilingues ofrecemos excelentes oportunidades de empleo en las areas de Pompano Beach, Fort Lauderdale y Miami.

Fluency in English/Spanish opens the door to an exceptional professional and personal life in beautiful Southern Florida. Immediate long- term, major projects are now available in our Miami and Pompano Beach Data Centers.

It all begins when you join Computer Horizons Corp., leading providers of data processing and software engineering consulting and integration services. We have opportunities for programmer/analysts and senior programmer/analysts with 3-5 years experience in one of the following:

- **CICS/COBOL**
- **CICS/DB2/COBOL**
- **SMALLTALK**
- **ORACLE**
- **SYBASE POWERBUILDER**

For the personal you, there's the quality lifestyle of our sun-blessed Florida community, with our miles of beaches, golf courses, and exciting combination of modern urban/suburban amenities awaiting you and your family. There is potential for light travel to Latin America.

CHC offers highly competitive compensation along with a benefits package that includes extensive opportunity for training, medical plan which includes major medical, and health maintenance plans, dental, life and disability insurance, a deferred income savings plan (401K) and tuition reimbursement. Hourly positions also available.

To find out more about our current and future opportunities and the financial and professional advantages CHC has to offer...call collect, fax/forward resume to: **Ms. Rosalind Silk, 305- 592- 2610 or fax 305- 594- 7596, COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP., 8125 N.,W. 53rd St., Suite 114, Miami, Florida 33166.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.

Tomorrow's Solutions Today

APPLICATION SPECIALISTS

Rapidly growing client/server software co seeking systems professionals exptd in developing custom applications using the latest client/server and GUI technology. Must have experience in Windows and/or Mac 4Gls or DBMS (e.g. FoxBase, Oracle 4D,). You will work at customer sites sr 50% travel a required. 3 years' application development experience required. Positions regionally based.

Applicants should FAX their resumes to (914) 631-6930.

BOTH® C/S

★ GET OUT OF TOWN ★
NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES
YES! SOME TOWN MAY HAVE MANY JOBS, BUT NOT YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITY. THE COMPUTER TECH NETWORK OF THE NATIONAL COMPUTER TEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE NO CHARGE PLACEMENT AND EMPLOYER PAID RELOCATION OF COMPUTER PERSONNEL TO ALL AREAS OF THE U.S.A. & OVERSEAS
TOLL FREE 1 800 752 3674
FAX (216) 336-9991
COMPUTER TECH NETWORK
21010 Center Ridge Rd.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm. $36,000/yr. Develop computer software application systems on IBM mainframes utilizing CICS, DB2 and TELON software. Perform systems testing per the test cases. Assist in preparation of user documentation. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, 1 yr. expr. in job offered or 1 yr expr as Assistant System Analyst/System Analyst/Programmer. Programming experience on IBM 3090 with CICS, DB2 and TELON software. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 108493.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $44,700/yr. Analyze, design, and develop computer software application systems utilizing CICS and DB2 software on IBM mainframes and MVS/XA operating systems. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Physics, Electronics, 2 yrs. expr in job offered or 2 yrs. expr as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Experience in systems analysis utilizing the IBM 3090 or ES9000 mainframe with DB2 and CICS in an MVS/XA environment. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 110093.

CONTRACTORS

TELON/DB2 • CICS/IDMS • C/UNIX • GIS • PROGRESS • AIX • IMSDB/DC • TANDEM • AS/400 • DEC/VAX • HONEYWELL • SYBASE • POWERBUILDER • ORACLE • HOGAN

EAGLE SYSTEMS CONSULTING
FAX (901) 683-7852
(800) 845-6471 EOE

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $47,000/yr. Analyze, design and develop software application systems on IBM mainframes. Develop test plans and test cases for unit and system testing. Prepare implementation plans and assist in user training. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electronics Engineering, 4 yrs. expr. in job offered or 4 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Software Engineer. Experience to design and development of systems using IBM 3090 utilizing CICS, DB2, COBOL, CSP and CASE Tools. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 108493.

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement.

800-343-6474
In MA, 508/879-0700

Technical Support Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $38,000/year. Coordinate analysis of data processing requirements to determine systems to provide project or workload capability. Analyze and coordinate implementation of client-made enhancement requests with software development team. Design, modification and refinement of automated cadastral systems for civil engineering applications including graphical user interfaces, graphics, geometric modeling and database. Design, maintenance and administration of local area networks. Design of test programs for quality assurance. Documentation, technical support and client training. Tools: X-Windows, Microstation Development Language (MDL) on SUN, HP and IBM workstations; LEX, YACC; Awk; Compiler Design; C; C++; UNIX (OS); MS-DOS, Assembly language of MC 68000 and 68020, Intel 8088. M.S in Computer Science as well as one year experience as a Technical Support Engineer or Software Engineer required. Previous experience must include: Lex, YACC, Compiler Design, C; C++; UNIX, MDL, design of automated cadastral systems for civil engineering applications. Submit a resume to: Attn: Pat Genno, Job Service of Florida, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4060. Re: Job order number FL-0953294

Client/Server Instructor

Previous instructing and course development skills necessary. Must be a quick learner, have excellent communication skills and possess ability to work in a team environment. Knowledge of Client/Server software, networking, and database a minimum.

A ground floor opportunity to participate in a nationally recognized education organization. Will provide training for areas that need additional skills or knowledge. CW-121834, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

A late advertising close means you get quick response. Computerworld needs just 2 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials or faxed copy for your ad by 3 p.m. the Thursday before the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
			Space & Materials Close 1	2
Issue Date				

* Holiday closings may vary. Please call for details.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Research, design and develop computer software systems for financial industry applications. Consult with hardware engineers, systems analysts and customers. Develop and direct software system testing procedures, programming and documentation. Coordinate hardware/software installation at customer locations. Salary: $44,000.00 per year. Forty hours per week from 8:00 o'clock A.M. to 5:00 o'clock P.M. Bachelor of Science Degree or equivalent in Computer Science required, together with three year's experience in the position offered. Must know Cobol 85, Tandem and SCOBOL, TACL and TAL computer languages. Must know Banking/ACH programs and software. Must know Guardian main operating system for Tandem hardware and Tandem Pathway and EXSCRIBE operating systems. Must be able to proficiently operate Tandem VLX/CYCLONE/HIMALAYA computers and IBM personal computers. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send your resume to Barnard Chidambaran, Nebraska Department of Labor, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509. Refer to Job Order NE0099809. This advertisement is paid for by the employer

CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience

Send/Fax resume to
Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4544

Consultant, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $37,000/year. Development, implementation, testing and maintenance of automated work administration systems on multiple platforms using object-oriented design and structured methodology. Analysis/translation of user requirements into technical terms for programmers. Tools: C; C++; Motif; UNIX; VMS; TSO; CICS; DCS, X-lib; Pascal; Fortran; make; SCCS. M.S. in Computer Science as well as one year experience as a Consultant or Graduate Assistant required. Previous experience must include: C/UNIX, VMS, make; SCCS, PASCAL, FORTRAN, Motif and C++. Send resume to: ATTN: Pat Genno, Job Service of Florida, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4060. Re: Job Order Number FL-0955799.

FLORIDA Opportunities

ORACLE FINANCIALS SQL
SMALLTALK VISUAL WORKS
VISUAL C C C
BORLAND C NT WINDOWS
WORKFLOW C WINDOWS
ORACLE C UNIX
HP3000 POWERHOUSE COBOL
POWERBUILDER SYBASE
FOXPRO FOR WINDOWS
MICROSOFT ACCESS BASIC
DOS UNIX C
SORCES, TABLES PV
MSA DCS
AS400 RPG400, JDE
PARADOX FOR WINDOWS
OS 2 C PM
SYBASE UNIX C
POWERBUILDER VISUAL BASIC
DB 2 IMS DB DC COBOL
COBOL/CICS DB 2
UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR
PICK UNIX
ORACLE FORTRAN
TANDEM COBOL SQL
INFORMIX UNIX

CBA
500 N. Westshore Blvd
Ste 455 Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 287 2100
FAX 287 2954
4800 N. Federal Hwy
Ste 207A
Boca Raton, FL 33431
(407) 362 9686
FAX 362 8665

CO, OR, AZ, CA
Over 200 Mainframe Positions

AZ (31 pos)
- CICS VSAM COBOL II
- VSAM COBOL Batch
- DB2 CICS
- Model 204
- Banking (18 pos)

CO (52 pos)
- Technical
- support
- DB2 and IMS Systems Progs
- DB2 and IMS DBAs
- CICS & VTAM Systems Progs
- MVS ESA and VM ESA Systems Progs
- Automated Operations Analyst

CA (63 pos)
- Banking (48 pos)
- Carrier Distribution Prog
- DB2 CICS VSAM

OR (42 pos)
- CICS VSAM COBOL II
- VSAM COBOL Batch
- DB2 CICS or DB2 CSP
- Banking (21 pos)

DATRONICS, Inc.
Western Region
Recruitment Center
151 Kalmus Drive Suite C-200
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 751-3262
Fax: (714) 751-3902

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (CONSULTANT) - With minimal supervision, provide programming analysis services in project design, development and implementation of communications, financial management information, commercial systems and sophisticated text processing applications. Develop and implement application systems interface and program design, coding and testing enhancements. Develop, write, code and implement new application programs to meet current and projected client needs. Duties entail work with PS/2, OS/2, C, ASSEMBLER, ADX, RS6000 and PSCRIPT. Must have Masters or completion of all coursework in Computer Science or Engineering or Math or employer will accept a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Engineering or Math and two years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Software Analyst or Software Engineer involving the use of PS/2, OS/2, C, ASSEMBLER, ADX, RS6000, and PSCRIPT. Experience required is six months in job offered or six months as a Software Analyst or Software Engineer. Additionally experience must involve the use of PS/2, OS/2, C, ASSEMBLER, ADX, RS6000 and PSCRIPT. M-F, 40 hrs./week, 8:00-5:00. Salary $37,500/year. Boca Raton, Fl location. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send resumes to Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, ATTN: Job order # FL-0955715

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm. $38,100/yr. Develop computer software application systems for manufacturing and governmental applications on IBM mainframes utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2 and PACBASE. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, 3 yrs. expr. in job offered or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Experience in systems design and development on IBM 3090 or ES9000 mainframes utilizing MVS, CICS and DB2. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 110593

SOFWARE ENGINEER Austin TX. Design, develop and port graphics and GUI software using Motif X Windows c and C++ languages on UNIX operating system. Do basic testing of this software. Must have Bach-in Comp Sci 4-3 yrs exp in the job offered or as a Software Engineer. Exp is to include 2 yrs exp designing & developing graphics & GUI software. 1 yr exp developing software using X Windows & Motif. 2 yrs programming exp on UNIX & 2 yrs C++ programming exp. Mon-Fri 9-5. $49,000/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission Austin Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission TEC Building, Austin Texas 78778. J.O. # TX6886434. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

Look at the BEST in the Northwest

Client/Server Opportunities

BEST Consulting is a three year old 12 million dollar success story. The Northwest has become a mecca of High Technology companies, and **BEST** has become a leader by providing the **BEST** place to work, the **BEST** staff, the **BEST** service. Our success has been recognized in a number of ways other than employing almost 200 consultants. We are proud of our **BEST** accomplishments during 1993.

Highest ranked Systems Integrator in Washington CEO Magazine "High Tech 100"
A Microsoft Solutions Provider Program Partner
NeXT Object Channel Partner

BEST has built a tactical team of professionals who have extensive experience in the architecting and delivery of network based Client/Server systems. This team is capable of providing Information Systems organizations not only with Client/Server expertise but also a way to migrate from traditional systems to this new computing environment. This division of **BEST Consulting** is growing and we are looking for highly skilled professionals to add to our team. If you have expertise in any of the following areas

Project Managers
Program Managers
Project Leads
System Architects
Network Specialists
Software Developers
Relational Database Specialists
Object Oriented Programming & Design
CRC Cards
ARCTION Processing

Please call or send your resume to our organization as soon as possible to **JOIN THE BEST Consulting TEAM.**

BEST Consulting 1940 116th Avenue N.E. Bellevue, WA 98004 Attn: HAE
(206) 637-0130 (206) 637-9550 FAX

Since 1976, Software Corporation located in Ann Arbor, Michigan, has been a leader in providing advanced software consulting services to numerous companies in Southeast Michigan. We currently employ over 150 computer professionals in various disciplines and have a sustained annual growth rate of 20% over the last seven years. If you have expertise in the design or support of the following disciplines - Join our winning team.

Computer Careers
Informix 4GL, Oracle, Sybase
OOP w/C++, SmallTalk
COBOL, IMS DB/DC, DB2
UNIX-C, w/X-Windows, 4GL
GUI w/Motif or OpenLook
Microsoft Windows
Foxpro, Progress, or Access
Visual Basic or PowerBuilder

CAD/CAM/CAE Careers
CAD Programmer/Developers
3D Graphics, XWindows
B-Splines, Nurbs
CAD Design, Solids Modeling
Finite Element Modeling/Analysis
System Administrators
Robotics
NC Programming

Microelectronics Careers
Real-Time Embedded Systems
Automotive Electronics
Device Driver/Software Development
Adaptive Fuzzy/Neural Control
Real-Time Simulation
Systems Engineers w/Control experience

If you have two or more years professional work experience in any of the above areas you owe it to yourself to talk with us immediately. Software Services offers outstanding salaries, benefits and career challenges. Call or send your resume in complete confidence to:

Software Services Corporation
Equal Opportunity Employer
2850 S. Industrial Hwy., Suite 300
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 971-2300, 1-800-448-1568
FAX (313) 677-0230

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

It's the new year... start the New Year right... call us today!!
Contract and Permanent Positions Available

Ask for Susan
Prog./Analysts
INFORMIX 4GL
COBOL IDMS
Nomad
AS/400 Synon
Prime, Infobasic or Pick
Oracle Sybase
COBOL OS/MVS Total
Clipper
MSA COBOL OS JCL
Computer Operators:
VAX/VMS
PC Support
Windows DOS
WordPerfect Lotus 1 2 3
Process Controls Analyst
Manufacturing environ
Sr. Sys/Bus Analyst:
Involves structured analysis and design
PRO IV a +
Systems Analyst:
Pick OS

Ask for Lisa
Prog./Analysts
Informix 4GL
AS400 MAC PAC
Microsoft Access
Easel
VAX/VMS with EMS
Mainframe Operators
Data Security
ACF2 RACF

Ask for Robbi
Prog./Analysts
C++
RPG/400
Foxpro heavyweight with Novell exp
Tech Writer
System Admin.
DEC VAX
Tech Support.
DEC VAX

JMR & Associates, Inc
NACTE Member

Please reference Job # CW9
9417 Lackland Rd. Overland, MO 63114
(314) 429-ROSS FAX 429-7600

Sunbelt Opportunities

AS/400 P/A's ..... NC, VA, TN
EDI P/A's ..... NC, VA, TN
MARCS P/A's ..... NC, VA, TN, OH
PC (OS/2,C) P/A's .. GA, TN, MO, KS
UNIX/C++ P/A's ..... GA, TN
HOGAN P/A's ..... TN, GA, NC, OH
DB2/CICS P/A's ..... NC, GA, VA, TX
IMS DB/DC P/A's ..... NC
TANDEM P/A's ..... NC, TN, OH
TANDEM S/P's ..... Atlanta
ORACLE P/A's ..... NC
MVS or DB2 S/P's .. GA, TN, AZ, PA
EDP Auditors ... GA, TN, SC, FL, AL

Personal relocating free. 12 years in data processing recruiting. Opportunities in the Southeast, Southwest & Nationwide. Fee paid.

SUNBELT RECRUITERS
2225-400F E. Flamingo Road
Las Vegas, NV 89119 - (702) 369-3065
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY TAL, SCOBOL C, SQL X 25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C ONI2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Full-time/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

Software Projects

Southern India

attractive International level salary

A leading hi-tech group with interests in computer related hardware, software, education, peripherals wishes to expand its presence in software projects from its present base of USD 50 million. The group includes HCL Hewlett-Packard and HCL America. It has identified offshore software projects as an activity which best synergises the strengths of India's software capabilities and its own. A new company is being formed to implement the plan. The Chief Operating Officer will report to the Chairman of the Group.

The job will involve identifying software strategies including Focus Areas, Skill Mix, New Product Development, Training and Quality Programs and Developmental Tools and Methodologies. He/She must have the ability to create new business opportunities and ensure that major software projects are profitable and completed on time. It will also need vision, adaptability to changing global scenarios and most difficult of all – the courage to build/create something new, including a team of high quality, often eccentric and creative people.

A high profile software professional is being sought who will have, say, 10-15 years' experience in a major software company, of which some time – 5 years – would be in Software Marketing and General Management. Work experience in the US/Europe will be particularly relevant.

Another attraction, apart from the job, is of course living in India, which should also appeal to non-Indians because of the international scale salary package. The package includes substantial performance based bonuses and equity options.

Please write (ref: MS/6380) in confidence to:

A. F. Ferguson Associates
Express Towers, Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

Let our national AWARD WINNING computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 200 of Fortune Official Award Winning Quality ready to work for you.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ..... $60K +
AS/400 S/36 P/A ..... TO $60K
LIFE INSURANCE ..... TO $60K
DB2 ANALYSTS ..... TO $60K +
IDMS, IMS OR ADABAS ..... TO $60K
P/A COBOL OR ALC ..... TO $60K
MVS OR VM INTERNALS ..... $ OPEN
ACF VTAM NCP ..... TO $50K
COBOL/CICS ..... TO $60K
UNIX INTERNALS ..... TO $60K +
UNIX C ..... TO $55K +
COBOL DB2 OR IMS ..... TO $60K

PLUS OVERSEAS JOBS

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723 Dept. C
Houston, TX 77289-0723
713/486-7961
FAX 713/486-1496

Programmer/Analyst

At CMA, we know that the future will be built with the tools of technology in the hands of experienced professionals - like you. We're looking for top notch professionals with experience in:

Oracle/Sybase
DB2/COBOL/CICS
IDMS/IMS
Unix/C
MUMPS
Powerbuilder
Hogan
Systematics
CASE Tools

Call, fax or write today - we have openings throughout the country for team players who will help us bring together solutions that will take our customers well into the next century.

CMA Consulting Services

Corporate Office
14 Wade Road
Latham, NY 12110
Voice: 518-783-9003
FAX: 518-783-5093

CAREERS IN COMPUTERS

$40,000 TO $65,000

IBM, DEC/VAX, HP9000, AS/400, COBOL, CICS, PL/1, C, IMS, DB/DC, NATURAL/ADABAS, TELON, APS, RPG/400, LIFECOM/ALC, DOCUMERGE, UNIX, SYBASE, ORACLE, DB2, VISUAL BASIC/C++, SMALLTALK, POWERBUILDER, C++

FOR THESE AND OTHER POSITIONS CALL COLLECT OR WRITE
(502) 589-3100
1800 Meidinger Tower
Louisville, KY 40202

COMPUTER CAREER CONSULTANTS INC.
350 AFFILIATED OFFICES
Client Companies Pay Fees

"First When Quality Counts"

The Language of Excellence

At Micro Focus, we provide state-of-the-art programming tools and technology that empower application developers while leveraging available resources. Our continued growth and success in the software industry has created opportunities nationwide for technical sales professionals.

System Engineers

You will partner with the account executives to provide pre-sales and/or post sales support of Micro Focus products on DOS, Windows™, OS/2™ and UNIX-based platforms. This includes technical support in sales presentations, product demonstrations and installation of company products. A BSCS/IS or equivalent, 5+ years' application development experience, including COBOL, and a strong working knowledge of client-server concepts, applications and code are required. Excellent verbal and presentation skills are essential, as is the ability to travel within a geographical region. Positions available in most regions of the U.S.

Account Executives: National and Telesales

You will directly market Micro Focus professional software products and solutions targeted at client-server environments and off-loading mainframe development. Your potential customers include a wide range of corporate data processing departments. A minimum of 3 years' software sales experience and knowledge of mainframe software environments are required, as is a track record of exceeding quota. Telesales positions are located in Palo Alto, CA and King of Prussia, PA, and require a minimum of 1 year related experience.

Micro Focus offers an attractive salary and bonus or commission package along with outstanding benefits, including profit sharing, 401(k) and Section 125 accounts. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: Micro Focus, Attn: Debra Machado, 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. FAX. 415-496-7248. EOE. M/F/D/V. Principals Only.

All trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™

Senior Software Engineer. Design and develop mission critical applications, network protocols such as LU6.2, 2780 (bi-Sync, SNA 3270/SDLC, X.25 as well as asynchronous protocols. Develop interrupt codes in public safety applications using Stratus, McDonnell Douglas, NCR, Micros & RS/6000. Apply principles and techniques of computer science engineering and mathematical analysis to analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time and cost constraints using High Level languages such as C, C++ & GUI interfaces as well as Assembly. Formulate and design software system using scientific analysis and mathematical models to predict and measure outcome and consequences of design. Consult with hardware engineers and customers to evaluate interface between hardware and software, and operational and performance requirements of overall system. Develop and direct regression testing procedures, programming and documentation. Required are a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science or equivalent as determined by an independent authoritative source and three (3) years experience in the job offered. Also required are experience in developing interrupt codes in public safety applications; in-depth experience in using High Level languages such as C, C++ & GUI interfaces as well as assembly time-critical systems; experience in applying synchronous and asynchronous protocols using C, C++ and assembly for message-switching systems; knowledge of interactive systems in AIX, DNX, EUN, VOS & VMS. Salary: $49,000.00 per year for full-time employment. All interested applicants send resume to: Ms. Patricia A. Garrino, quoting Job Order No. FL 0865387, Job Service of Florida, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618.

A Utah company needs a software developer to develop software products in the personal information management field. Must be able to do analysis, design development code construction and testing of modules that meet current and projected needs, create reusable components, perform maintenance of the existing code base, participate in the design and development of the user interface of the product. Must be proficient in MSVC++ (Microsoft Visual C++) MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes) OLE (Object Linking and Embedded) Microsoft Windows SDK (Software Development Kit) BS in Computer Science, Engineering or Mathematics required with at least one year experience in Microsoft Windows programming. Salary: $36,000.00 per year. Send resumes to Utah Department of Employment Security, attn: Pat Redington, 5th floor, 140 East 300 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Job Order No. 3029705

SYSTEM ANALYST: Responsible for providing technical support to Company's customers. Resolves customer problems on software purchased from the Company. Provides on-site technical support. Research computer system problems and issues on behalf of customer. Assists in the maintenance of customer's computer system. Working knowledge on Tandem computer operating system and software including Guardian, Pathway, TACL, TAL, SCOBOL, COBOL and Tandem C. Working knowledge on Assembly, SQL, UNIX and C software languages and TCP/IP protocols. Ability to train customers on using purchased software. Ability to solve complex problems. Good written and oral communication skills. Willingness to travel domestically and internationally with approximately 60% to 75% travel away from home. Minimum of two years work experience as System Analyst or Programmer. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent. $32,000 per year, 40 hours per week. Equal Opportunity employer. Application by resume. Application will be accepted up to 30 days after the date of publication. Send resume to Bernie Christenson, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509-4600. Refer to job order # NE 00991715.

Database Marketing Analyst: Develop, implement & maintain new customer tracking/reporting software systems for catalog retailer. Examine & analyze statistical data to forecast future marketing trends. Using database management systems, analyze data on customer preferences and buying habits to predict future customer bases. Work with marketing, finance & merchandising divisions to perform ad-hoc analyses of customer databases for customer/merchandise performance at issue, group & merchandise group levels. Provide training to marketing division personnel in database and software systems for statistical analysis. Assist in customer selection of mailings & database design for external vendors. Generate & present monthly performance reports for management. 40 hrs/wk, 8am to 5pm. $36,800/yr. Must have 5 years of college & M.S. degree in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering. Must have completed one course each in: 1) Theory of Markets & Market Demand, 2) Macroeconomics, 3) Microeconomics, 4) Market Research, 5) Product Planning & Development, 6) Econometrics, 7) International Marketing. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Submit 2 copies of resume to: Mary DeBruin, Monroe Job Service Office, 1518½ 11th Street, Monroe, WI 53566. Case #940032. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

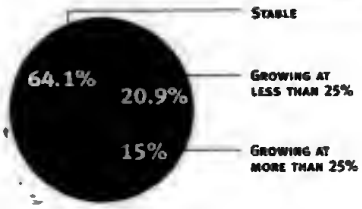
To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

CAREER SURVEY: Biotechnology

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS

OVERALL GROWTH RATE **5.3%**

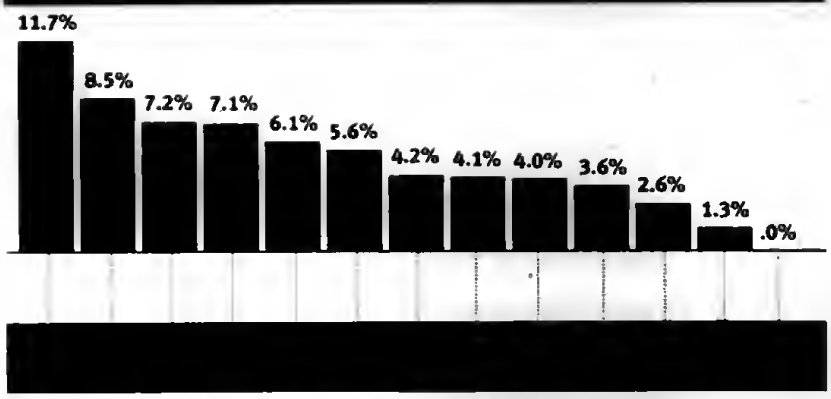


SURVEY BASE: 234 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN BIOTECHNOLOGY

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN AUGUST '93 AND SEPTEMBER '93; ASKED FOR HEAD-COUNT CHANGES DURING THE PAST YEAR

© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S.' 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 25,252 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

BUYING ON-LINE SERVICES

Flat rates won't leave you flat out

By Joe Panepinto

The advice for companies looking for on-line information systems and electronic database services is simple — if you can get a flat rate, take it; if you can't, be careful.

According to Steve Sieck, an analyst at Link Resources Corp. in New York, information brokers are rapidly developing flat-rate, unlimited-use pricing schedules. This puts an end to crystal-ball forecasting by companies for on-line information demands.

Costs for these services are often difficult to predict because some include monthly and/or yearly service fees. Charges for on-line time can also vary by modem bit/sec. rates, read rates for viewing, downloading and printing, which vary according to the information source, and per-message-charges. Others, such as the Dow Jones News/Retrieval service, have different on-line and read rates for different times of the day.

"The whole market is in transition from [one that is] serving a dispersed number of specialized users in the library, marketing or legal department toward a more enterprise-based one," Sieck says. "Many of the players have been moving toward offering flat-rate options and volume discounts."

For example, ClariNet Communications Corp. in Cupertino, Calif., offers a flat rate for its ClariNews service, which includes wire service stories from United Press International and syndicated feature stories from other news gathering organizations, based on the number of users.

ClariNet delivers the information to an on-site server that can then be set up as an open-access news group. The price is $53 per month for a single user, but it rapidly declines on a user-based discounting schedule until it settles at roughly $1 per user for 1,000 users.

Flat-rate fees not only help an end-user organization plan budgets but can also prevent unexpected increases in on-line costs as users feel their way around unfamiliar systems. The Dow Jones News/Retrieval service suggests that companies that plan to use its services between 60 and 90 minutes per month during prime time (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.) should go with its corporate option: a $75 membership fee per account (up to five users per account) and a 33% discount on standard on-line charges.

Other on-line services have also adjusted their rate structures to meet the new demands of end-user companies. DataTimes in Oklahoma City offers flat-rate pricing packages for its on-line services of 121 newspapers and thousands of magazines and other sources, starting at $500 per month. For less frequent users, the normal usage-based pricing structure is still an option: a $75-per-month service fee plus 55 cents per minute to search a single source and a 76-cents-per-screen read/print/download fee.

PUSHY PAYS OFF

For companies that need more than worth of on-line services per month, it is worthwhile to try for a . Many on-line service providers simply don't advertise their flat-rate pricing schedules; however, many will negotiate one if you're insistent.

Targeting corporate users

The big consumer market providers of on-line services are also starting to target corporate users with special pricing. Companies can have up to five users for each America On-Line account ($9.95 per month, including five hours of free time and $3.50 for every hour over that).

CompuServe, which provides access to a number of IS support forums, offers business account rates. There is a $39.95 onetime setup fee ($25 of which is credited toward on-line charges) and a $10 per account monthly minimum. The price includes unlimited connect time and free access to some nonbasic services.

Panepinto is a free-lance writer in Amherst, Mass.

Get Instant Access to – Computerworld Introducing . . . . CW Online

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a $5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

CW ONLINE Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call **800-643-4668** today.

HP 9000
RS/6000
Silicon Graphics
SUN

We sell new equipment with top discounts and manufacturer's warranty. Fast delivery

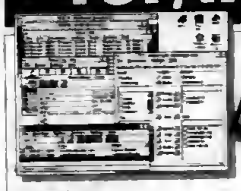
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING
ORACLE
SYBASE
INFORMIX
UNIX
C++

*Sell*Buy*Leave*Export*

Open Systems Experts

OEM LTD, Inc.
21 Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-5042
fax 617-938 5024

TCP/IP for Windows



New Version! CHAMELEON™ AUTOMATIC DDI INSTALL

More Windows applications than any other TCP/IP package

NEW! Gopher Client TN5250 MIME Support in Mail

100% DLL implementation
Requires only 6KB of base memory
Installs in 5 minutes

Applications:
Telnet (VT100, VT220, TVI), TN3270, TN5250, FTP, TFTP, SMTP Mail with MIME, News Reader, POP, LPR/LPD, Ping, Bind, Finger, Whois, Gopher, Phonetag, Scripting, Statistics, Custom, SNMP Agent

Developer Tools:
Windows Socket API, Berkeley 4.3 Socket API, ONC RPC/XDR, WinSNMP API

For overnight delivery call
NETMANAGE™
(408) 973-7171
10725 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA Fax (408) 257-6405

Dempsey. Where IBM® Quality is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- SERIES/1
- SYSTEMS 36/38
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- 9370
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP
- AS/400

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call.

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323• Huntington Beach, CA 92648• (714) 847-8486• FAX. (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

(800) 888-2000

Computer Site Technologies, Inc.

The Source For Preowned, Reconditioned And Surplus Computer Room Environmental Systems.

- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Standby Generators
- Frequency Converters
- Mainframe Chillers
- Access Flooring
- Fire Suppression
- Computer Room Air Conditioning

Save Thousands of Dollars on Current Model Used Systems
Call Now For Our Listing of Currently Available High Quality Equipment

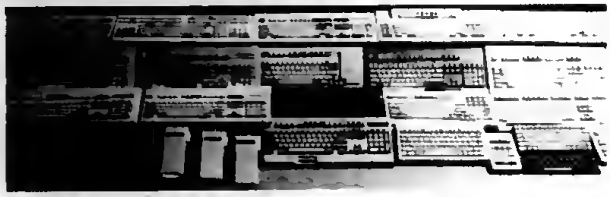
800-226-0784 305-425-0638

• 262 S. Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442 •

BUY and we sell it too!

HP 9000
Data General
RS/6000
Data Products
PC's Workstations

BL Associates Inc.
(617) 982-



Custom Keyboards... ...For Custom Applications

- Custom Key Caps, Legends, Colors and Housings
- Custom Cables and Connectors
- Integrated Bar Code and Mag Card Readers
- Iso Point® Pointing Device
- Sun Compatible Keyboards
- Engineering, Development and Production
- Encrypted PIN Pads for POS and banking systems
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEM INTEGRATION NEEDS

KeySource International
Division of UNITED PLASTICS CORPORATION
Partners in Quality
2391 American Avenue • Hayward, CA 94545 • TEL. 510-783-6086 • 800-722-8066 • FAX. 510-783-2993

Executive Infosource!

LARGE INVENTORY INCLUDING:

- 9221/120
- 9221/150
- 9221/130
- 9221/170
- Extensive stock of features

Call us for your 9370/9221 needs.

Executive Infosource
Offering full service technical support.
1548 Barclay Blvd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

708 215-9370

CDI

Fax 708 215-9992

Do-It-All Disk Drive for Home, Office and Travel Computing!

Special Introductory Offer!

Mobile Disk 120/240MB*
*Double disk capacity is based on use of DOS 6.0 data compression utility.

Call for other disk capacities.

FAX (408) 946-0946
1-800-873-VALU

Compact, Plug 'N' Play with any PC!
Mobile Disk packs up to 240MB* into a compact, portable unit. Simply plug into any portable or PC printer port and you're ready to go!

Great Backup!
Simply use DOS or Windows copy commands to do backup onto the Mobile Disk. It's easy, much faster than tape and your backed up data is instantly accessible with no messy restore. Plus if your internal drive fails, Mobile Disk fills in as your primary disk.

Privacy & Security!
It's easy to secure your personal and company data. Just unplug Mobile Disk and lock it away safely. Bring it off-site and you're protected from fire or damage.

New in '93!

COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474.

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Member of WAEL

SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON AS/400's

Buy • Sell • New • Used

- Equipment Configured to your Requirements
- All CPU Upgrades
- IBM Warranty / IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Disk • Terminals
- Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
- Printers • Tape

NEWPORT LEASING INC.
(800) 678-9426
2943 Pullman St., Santa Ana, Ca 92705-5818
714 / 476-8476
714 / 476-9200

MICRO EXCHANGE™

Computer Market Index

		INDUSTRY / MKT RETAIL	INDUSTRY WHOLESALE	BLUE BOOK
APPLE	Apple IIGS, m/RGB, 1 44SD,Kybd/Mouse	$599R / $499NR	$375R	$185U
	Classic II, 2m, 40m, Kybd/Mouse	$699R / $599NR	$525R	$275U
	Mac SE, 2m, 40m, Kybd/Mouse	$739R / $599NR	$575R	$250U
	Mac IIFx, 4m, 230m, Kybd/Mouse	$1350R / $1199NR	$975R	$525U
	Quadra 950, 8m, 400m, Ext Kybd/Mouse	$3699R / $3499NR	$2950R	$1500U
	Color Printer	$699R / $499NR	$350R	$175U
	Laserwriter Select 310	$899R/ $699NR	$650R	$250U
AST	Bravo 386sx20 2m,40m	$499R / $439NR	$375R	$170U
	Premium II 386dx/25,2m,40m	$549R / $489NR	$450R	$205U
	Premium 386sx/33,2m,320m	$829R / $739NR	$675R	$415U
	Power Prem 486dx/33Eisa,4m,340m	$1299R / $1099NR	$1150R	$615U
	Bravo 486dx2/66,2m No Hard Drive	$1199R / $1099NR	$1000R	$570U
	Prem SE Srv 486/50,16m,Eisa,660m	$2099R / $1999NR	$2300R	$1145U
	Advantage Notebook 386sx20,2m,40m	$829R / $749NR	$750R	$400U
	Power Exec Notebook,386SL25,4m,80m	$1099R / $999NR	$1050R	$650U
COMPAQ	DP 386s16,1m,40m	$459R / $399NR	$360R	$155U
	DP 386/25E,4m,120m	$699R / $599NR	$525R	$275R
	DP 386/33L,4m,120m	$699R / $599NR	$540R	$390U
	DP 486/33L,4m,320m	$1299R / $1099NR	$1100R	$615U
	DP 486/33L,4m,650m	$1499R / $1349NR	$1300R	$765U
	LTE Lite 386SL25 Notebook,4m,80m	$1599R / $1499NR	$1495R	$800U
	LTE Lite 386SL25 Notebook,4m,120m	$1699R / $1699NR	$1595R	$900U
IBM	8525- C36 Color 286/10	$379R / $299NR	$275R	$100U
	8550- 031 286/10,1m,20m	$379R / $299NR	$350R	$120U
	8555- 031 386sx16,1m,30m	$449R / $399NR	$350R	$155U
	8580- 041 386sx/16,1m,44m	$499R / $499NR	$375R	$170U
	8590- OLF 486dx2/50,4m,400m	$2499R / $2299NR	$2295R	$825U
	8512- 001 Color VGA Monitor	$249R / $179NR	$150R	$75U

Hi-Res (R=Used (N=Reconditioned, Industry pricing (retail average and wholesale) are indicative of the current market prices from major resellers and dealers. Micro Exchange Retail is subject to changes in availability and pricing. Micro Exchange is not responsible for typographical errors. Blue Book value is the value established for the following 30 Day period for large transactions sold in used, good-working condition. It is a reflection of the minimum number to be expected for these products. Micro Exchange transactions have actively purchased and remarketed over $100 million dollars in PC related products since 1985. We buy, we don't list.

For a Micro Exchange Catalog call 201-204-1200

We Buy Excess Inventories! Jumpers Want-to-buy:
IBM 8512/13 Monitors, Gvy: IBM/Compaq/HSI/ORL/Tandy Systems
Fax Excess Inventory Lists to: The Remarketing Group 201 204-1348

Our Professional Remarketing Services include: Immediate Purchase of Excess Assets • Asset Sourcing • Consignment*;
Refurbishing & Staging Center for Product Returns • Buyback Trade-in Programs
Resellers Wanted! Only qualified Micro Exchange Dealers receive dealer pricing. Join our network and other corporate trade-ins, access to discount systems and parts and our 5% referral fee.

Buy Sell Trade

Data General
MV and AVIION Systems and All Peripherals

RAID Disk Systems by HiPerStor

Compatible

Data General, SUN, Hewlett Packard, Novell & many others.

(800) 522-ICSC
Fax (612) 935-2580

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Remote Computing OUTSOURCING

Let a company with 26 years of experience help you make the right outsourcing decisions!

We are a nationwide consultant who will guide your assessment, and vendor selection.
We support ALL platforms.

Call Don Seiden at:

COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
800 882-0988 (201) 882-9700

Time Sharing

New & Used -

- ***Computers***
- ***Peripherals***
- ***Upgrades***

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

IBM
- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- and more!

Prime

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

OUTSOURCING

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Searsnet IBM Information Network

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

MVS/ESA
VM/ESA

FANEUIL SYSTEMS
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521
708-574-3636
New England 617 596-8000
Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

Most Vendors
have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!
- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!

CSC
CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Timesharing

VM, MVS, VSE
Remote and On Site

Two State of the Art Locations:

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

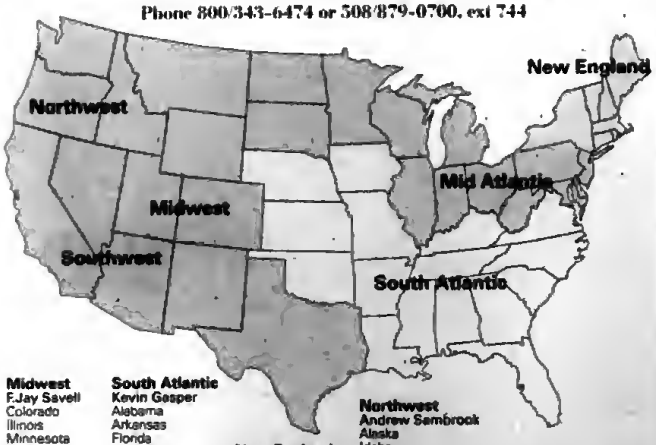
Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5883

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Reach more buyers by stretching your ad budget with our charter rates! Your Computerworld Marketplace Account Executive has all the colorful details—call today

Phone 800/343-6474 or 508/879-0700, ext 744



Midwest
F.Jay Savell
Colorado
Illinois
Minnesota
Montana
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Dakota
South Dakota
Texas
Utah
Wisconsin
Wyoming

Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan

South Atlantic
Kevin Gasper
Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Missouri
North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia

New England
Susan Cardoza
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New York
Rhode Island
Vermont
New Brunswick
Newfoundland
Ontario
Quebec

Northwest
Andrew Sembrock
Alaska
Idaho
Northern California
Oregon
Washington

British Columbia

Southwest
Claude Garbarino
Arizona
Hawaii
Nevada
Southern California

Mid Atlantic
Michelle Reeves
Delaware
Indiana
Maryland
Michigan
New Jersey
New York Long Island
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Washington D.C.

Bids & Proposals

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NY & NJ

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
CONTRACT JFK-544.002
CENTRAL TAXI HOLD COMMUNICATION AND DISPATCH SYSTEM

Proposals are being sought by The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey for the services of a systems integrator/general contractor for the designing, furnishing, installation, and maintenance of a Central Taxi Hold Communication and Dispatch System (the System) at the John F. Kennedy International Airport. The System goal is to improve taxi dispatching operations at JFK Airport by utilizing a central dispatching facility under construction by others. This System should be designed to permit direct voice and data communications between a Central Taxi Hold dispatch facility and taxi dispatchers located at the Ten Unit Terminal Buildings. In addition, the System should be capable of utilizing electronic Traffic Management (ETM) technology to monitor taxi operations.

This System will involve the following: The design, furnishing, and installation of a customized Taxi Request Station (TRS) at each Unit Terminal Building; the procurement and installation of ticket dispensers, vehicle detection loops, intercoms and a public address system; the design, development, testing and installation of custom computer software; specification, procurement, testing, and installation of computer hardware at the Central Taxi Hold facility; installation of a voice and data communications network; complete acceptance testing to include factory, field and operational tests; training and documentation of the complete System; a one year guarantee/warranty and the maintenance of all System components for two (2) years.

The Request for Proposals to be submitted to the Port Authority is set forth in the documents entitled, "The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey — John F. Kennedy International Airport — JFK Redevelopment Program — Request for Proposals — Central Taxi Hold Communication and Dispatch System — Contract #JFK-544 002 dated January 10, 1994. Sealed Proposals will be received on or before February 16, 1994. The Request for Proposals may be seen in Suite 5147 — 51st Floor and each set of Request for Proposal documents may be obtained upon receipt of a non-refundable payment of $25.00. Only company checks or money orders payable to the order of The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey will be accepted **(Please call (212) 435-7420 first for availability of the Request for Proposals).** If checks or money orders for documents are mailed, they should be addressed to The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, One World Trade Center, Contract Desk — Suite 5147, New York, NY 10048. Questions by prospective proposers concerning the Request for Proposals should be directed only to William Odde at (212) 435-7429.

Auctions

MAJOR AUCTION

LEEDMARK RETAIL WAREHOUSE FACILITY

NO NO PAYS

11 AM, THURS., JAN. 20 (Will continue on Jan. 21 if necessary)

GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND

6271 CHESAPEAKE CENTER DR • SOUTH OF BALTIMORE

AS/400 MAINFRAME & P.O.S. REGISTER SYSTEMS, IBM PC'S & SUPPORT EQUIPT.

Over $1 Million Original Cost

ICL Point of Sale System Incl.: (48) Orion Scanners & Scales; (56) Terminals, Handheld Scanners & Cables; Lan Interface & Cables; CRT Workstations; (400) CPS Printers; Applications Processors; Controller Package; HSI Processor; Comms Processor; 45MB Streamer Tape; GMS Software & More! **IBM A/S 400 System Incl.:** 16MB, 1.5GB Memory; 2400 BPS Modem, EIA 232 V.24 Adapter; 4MB Main Storage Expansion; 640MB Dual Disk; Dual Disk Install Unit; Feature Power Supply; 3 Line Comm Controller; D25 Upgrade; 48MB Additional Memory; 800MB Disk Drives; Printers & More! IBM Processors; IBM Color Monitors, IBM & HP Laser Printers; IBM Proprinters & More!

This equipt. is part of a major retail warehouse facility which includes Security/Communications Systems, Phone Systems, Voice Mail plus Deli & Restaurant Equipt., Store Fixtures, Office Furniture & Equipt. & More!

Inspect: 9-4, Wed., Jan. 19 & Day of Sale from 9am.
Some Items Subject to Prior Sale. Call for descriptive brochure.

GREAT AMERICAN AUCTIONEERS & LIQUIDATORS, INC.
(310) 315-1515 • Fax (310) 315-1555
MD Lic. #A-164

TERMS: Insurance deposit $500 refundable cash or business check w/bank letter of guarantee. 25% deposit due upon award of bid. 10% buyers premium. Payment in the form of cash or cashier's check, wire transfer business check w/bank letter of guarantee.

Acquisitions

ACQUISITIONS DESIRED

(201) 573-8000

Marketplace Classified Ad Sizes

1/4 Page	4 7/8" X 5 7/8"
1/6 Page	4 7/8" X 3 7/8"
	3 3/16" X 5 7/8"
1/8 Page	4 7/8" X 2 7/8"
1/12 Page	3 3/16" X 2 7/8"
	1 1/2" X 5 7/8"

"...We experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by Computerworld's Marketplace Pages than with leads from any other source."

Luis Navarro
Vice President, Sales Faneuil Systems

Product Classified Page

Where America's Computer Professionals Shop

(800)343-6474
(in Ma.; 508 / 879-0700)

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

Delta Data Services, Inc. Complete 401(k)
Admin Software Columbus, Ga ..... (800) 451-9168

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ .... (800) 847-6583

ACCOUNTING/PAYROLL

Arthur Ellingsen & Co
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA ..... (703) 845-5800

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp . (800) 328-2276

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ..... (508) 520-1711

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ .... (800) 847-6583

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development ..... (508) 443-0829

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
PowerBuilder VAR ..... (800) 453-0347

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
ORACLE, Sybase, Informix ..... (412) 279-6400

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ... (212) 786-4079

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia .... (404) 898-7900

SYNTEL, Inc
NATIONWIDE ..... (313) 828-3290

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York ...... (516) 878-6603

CABLING SERVICES

DATA CONNECTION WORLDWIDE-Design & Install
Throughout the World .... (800) 283-2821

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV ... (800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ..... (508) 520-1711

Chen & Assoc., Inc.: PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, etc.
Baton Rouge, LA .... (504) 928-5765

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development .... (508) 443-0829

Greenbrier & Russel (800) 453-0347
Specializing in client server application development in addition to comprehensive mainframe and midrange consulting services, education programs for AS/400, DB2, client/server, and software products.

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
PowerBuilder, Gupta, Visual Basic .. (412) 279-6400

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/POWERBUILDER
NexGen SI (PowerBuilder VAR) . (404) 551-6210

NetLinks Technology, Inc.:CORBA,OOAD,
C++, client/server apps .. (603) 891-4177

NIIT - Software Division .... (404) 804-6446
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax. (404) 804-6445..

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder VAR)
Tampa, FL ..... (813) 226-2378

SOFTWORLD® Corporation (407) 995-8436
OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ..... (313) 828-3290

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT ..... (203) 359-9607

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting ...... (404) 933-8992

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACJ & Associates .... (800) 264-6686

MS Windows/C/C++ experts!
Eureka Springs, AR ...... (501) 253-9087

Oracle/C/Cobol/Unix/Forte/OO - I.S. Consultants
Minneapolis, MN .... (612) 851-9544

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

ORACLE/PARADOX-Offsite Work Preferred
Laurel Hill Software Inc.... (800) 554-2676

AS/400, RISC 6000, SERIES 1
L.S.J. Consulting, Inc. .... (214) 492-3354

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
UNIX, RDBMS, GUI .... (412) 279-6400

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL ..... (813) 226-2378

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY .. (212) 786-4079

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia ..... (404) 898-7900

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ..... (313) 828-3290

CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT BBS

Summit Software Services, Inc.
Camarillo, CA ..... (800) 307-0034

COMPRESSION/CROSS PLATFORM

Adlersparre & Associates Consulting, Inc.
MVS, VM, PC DOS, OS/2, UNIX, AS/400 (413) 296-0252

CUSTOMER SERVICE

PowerCarv (PowerBuilder-based application)
Tampa, FL ..... (813) 226-2378

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN ..... (800) 927-0677

DBMS

Advanced Data Management. (800) 982-4377
Document DATABASE Tool for the Professionals. We have VAR and Dist. programs available. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ..... (508) 520-1711

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ .... (800) 847-6583

DISASTER RECOVERY

Remote SHADOW® for OpenVMS
Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. ..... (800) 229-2724

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible

Raymond Professional Management, Inc.
Roswell, GA .... (404) 587-4090

Recovery Management, Inc.
REXSYS® Software .... (800) RMI-6866

Strohl Systems
LDRPS Software .... (800) 634-2016

DISTRIBUTED OBJECT COMPUTING

NetLinks Technology, Inc:CORBA,OOAD,
C++,client/server apps ..... (603) 891-4177

DOCUMENTATION

Eden Communications, Inc.
New York, NY ..... (212) 489-2450

EDUCATION & TRAINING

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
AS/400, DB2, Client Server (800) 453-0347

IS Training Services (508) 635-9819
Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function - including the clients of IS. *40+ years of experience!* Contact BayTan & Associates, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720.

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1800 IBM-TEACH for a free catalog.

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC.
Instructor-led AS/400 education . (800) 982-4081

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security .... Fax(508) 872-1153

NIIT - Training Division (404) 804-6446
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ .... (609) 259-0801

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ .... (609) 734-7411

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

XENOS Corporation
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 869-9860

FAX-ON-DEMAND

Increase Sales and Improve Support
Fax retrieval & broadcasting are used by industry leaders to provide timely information to prospects & customers. Get *"FAX-On-Demand, Marketing Tool for the 90's"* to learn how to obtain the benefits. For literature, dial 408 243-2275 from your fax or call us at 800-982-3715.
ABConsultants.

FOCUS

FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC.: Focus Consulting
Seattle, WA ..... (206) 788-4467

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Caliper Corporation
Newton, MA .... (617) 527-4700

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

MMA Consulting Group, Inc.
Boston, MA ..... (617) 426-8049

GROUP WARE/E-MAIL

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder-based applications)
Tampa, FL ..... (813) 226-2378

HUMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO ..... (800) 334-5660

HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Repertoire and HR-1 HRIS . (800) 729-7655

INFO DELIVERY SOFTWARE/SVCS

GenText, Inc.
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 691-0300

IMAGING

Document Mgt, Workflow for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. ..... (800) 533-1776

ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems
OXKO Corporation ..... (410) 224-3314

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

ROI Systems, Inc.-MANAGE 2000 Product
Minneapolis, MN 55426 ..... (800) 544-7849

Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA ..... (617) 273-2920

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase application)
Tampa, FL ..... (813) 226-2378

Silverline Industries, Inc.
Oakbrook, IL (ORACLE VAR) . (708) 571-5555

MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advanced Marketing Solutions, Inc
Shelton, CT ..... (203) 925-3038

MICROFILM/FICHE REPLACEMENT

COLD, Direct Attach for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. ..... (800) 533-1776

MIGRATION SOFTWARE/CONSULTING

GenText, Inc.
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 691-0300

OBJECT ORIENTED DEV

OOA/OOD/Forte trained OO Development
I.S. Consultants ..... (612) 851-9544

OFF SHORE SOFTWARE DEV

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
Excellent Quality - Cost Effective (412) 279-6400

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ..... (313) 828-3290

R Systems, Inc., California (916) 631-1503
"Quality Software Developed in India" SAVE $$$!!

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia ..... (404) 898-7900

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Computer Utilization Services Corp
Birmingham, AL ..... (205) 933-0555

ORACLE/INFORMIX/SYBASE/UNIFACE/Multimedia applns.
Silverline Industries, Inc., Oakbrook, IL (708) 571-5555

OS/2 SPECIALISTS

SOFTWORLD® Corporation (407) 995-8436
OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs

OUTSOURCING

Advanced Data Management (800) 624-3772
A full service system integrator. Design through implementation, all major databases and tools. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer ..... (800) 841-MCRB

SYNTEL, Inc
NATIONWIDE ..... (313) 828-3290

PAYROLL SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Signature® Payroll and Tax Filing .... (800) 729-7655

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO ..... (800) 334-5660

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY ..... (212) 696-9687

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY ..... (800) 447-7172

RETAIL SYSTEMS

L.S. J. Consulting, Inc.
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 492-3354

RIGHTSIZING

UNIX, C, C++, DOS, WINDOWS, PRO-IV
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ..... (508) 520-1711

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development ..... (508) 443-0829

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

Scherrer Resources, Inc. (Sales Ally Software)
Philadelphia, PA 19118 ..... (800) 950-0190

SECURITY

JANUS Software ..... (800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Cons

National Computer Security Association
Carlisle, PA ..... (717) 258-1816

RSH Consulting, Inc.
Newton, MA ..... (617) 969-9050

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems ..... (914) 425-7758

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Information Security Admin & Audit .... (714) 939-0377

SECURITY/PHYSICAL

Z-Lock Manufacturing Co
Redondo Beach, CA 90277 ..... (310) 372-4842

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONALIZATION

International Systems Design, Inc.
Software Localization/Distrib. for overseas . (415) 789-1813

SPEECH INTEGRATION

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT ..... (203) 359-9607

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

American Software, Inc.
Atlanta, GA ..... (404) 264-5296

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

WINDOWS NT

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ .... (609) 734-7411

To list your Company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, call 800/343-6474, x744.

"...We experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by Computerworld's Marketplace Pages than with leads from any other source."

- Luis Navarro
Vice President, Sales
Faneuil Systems

Faneuil Systems of Chicago, formerly known as GIS Information Systems, has been providing outsourcing and remote computing services to a growing base of customers throughout the U.S. for over a decade. Positioning itself as "Your Best Choice for Mainframe Computer Services," this medium-sized provider is unique in that it supports all IBM mainframe architecture operating systems, yet can afford to do business with all sized companies - from the very smallest to those with large international operations. In order to successfully target organizations with specific mainframe requirements, Luis Navarro, Vice President of Sales, advertises in *Computerworld's Marketplace Pages* every week.

"In a broad sense, our target audience includes anyone with a mainframe on the floor. More specifically, Faneuil Systems targets two categories of potential customers: organizations looking to outsource their corporate data centers while transitioning to smaller platforms - and companies needing outside services to drive their mainframe-based applications. In either case, *Computerworld's Marketplace Pages* put us in touch with organizations that have specific mainframe criteria and are a good fit for our environment.

"It's my impression that *Computerworld* is the leading publication within the IS industry. Over the years its readers have come to expect the classified section to contain advertisements from providers of specific IS services - like Faneuil Systems. It's no surprise, then, that we experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by *Computerworld's Marketplace Pages* than with leads from any other source.

"In our business, with thousands and thousands of data centers out there, the quantity of leads is far less important than the quality of leads. Because we consistently get very qualified prospects, we advertise in *Computerworld's Marketplace Pages* exclusively.

"And *Computerworld's Marketplace Pages* do more than generate high quality leads. It's also where we establish credibility over time by building name recognition and corporate visibility. Here, the credibility of Computerworld goes a long way in establishing our reputation as a solid industry player. This is extremely important, as our customers want to know that we're here today - and will be here in the future as well.

"We're also extremely pleased with the return on our advertising investment in *Computerworld's Marketplace Pages*. Qualified prospects are clearly getting the message about our strong entrepreneurial spirit, high level of service and support for a wide variety of software products, and total flexibility in tailoring mainframe services to individual customer requirements. Until I'm convinced that we can get better results elsewhere, Faneuil Systems will continue running weekly advertisements in the primary classified resource for IS - *Computerworld's Marketplace Pages*."

Computerworld's Marketplace Pages. It's where computer buyers meet computer sellers - every week. Just ask Luis Navarro of Faneuil Systems. To put your classified sales message into the hands of 505,000 influential buyers, call Connie Martin Kearins, Sales Director/Classified Advertising at 800/343-6474.

1 800 343-6474

COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE PAGES
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week.

CW Publishing Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Gary Beach

Computerworld Headquarters 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone 508-879-0700, FAX 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis
Senior Vice-President Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher Senior Vice-President/Sales

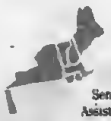
Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President Operations

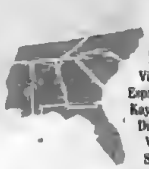
Steve Wott
Senior Vice-President Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher*, Karen Elliott *Assistant to Associate Publisher*, Lois Bennata **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager*, Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinator*, Peggy Hennessy **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising*, John Corrigan, *Recruitment Marketing Director*, Derek E. Hulitsky, *Product Classified Sales Manager*, Connie Martin Kearns, *Solutions Directory*, Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director*, Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*, Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications*, Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*, Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Coordinator*, Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant*, Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation*, Gail Odeneal, *Director of Circulation Management*, Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*, Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*, Beverly Wolff **SYSTEMS:** *Vice President Information Systems*, Linda Nelson

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446





Northeast
Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales David Peterson, Senior District Managers Bill Cadugan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants Alice Longley, Lisa Iseis, Tammy Grymiewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Manager Fred LoSapio, District Managers Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX (201) 712-9786

South-Atlantic
Senior District Manager Bernie Hocksvender, Sales Assistant Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330 Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX (404) 255-5123

Midwest
District Manager Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager Darren Ford, Sales Assistant Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, West Coast Operations Manager Leticia Lehane, Sales Assistants Candace Spivalo, Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Southwestern Regional Manager Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Nesack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal

Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915 Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400 Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearns: New England Account Executive/Susan Carlsona, Mid-Atlantic Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, South Atlantic Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, Midwest Account Executive/Jay Savelli, Northwest Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, Southwest Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Director/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX (508) 875-3202

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice-President/Recruitment Advertising John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitsky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Porreca, 375 Cochituate Rd. Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryl Dlott, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 650, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Bill Greer, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG International Marketing Services

President/Frank Cutitta, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7511 FAX (415) 332-8728

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** (Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230

Advertisers' Index

Ardis	15
Barnett Data Systems	44
BMC	96
Borland International	C4
Compaq Computer Corp.	18-19
Computer Associates	3, 20
Compuware	40
Conference Group	49
CW Ancillary	86
CW Classified	46, 48, 53, 54, 60, 61
CW Editorial Calendar	84
CW on CD	70
DB Expo	46
Dell	C3
Describe	10
Digital Equipment Corp.	42-43, 58-59
Elcom Technology	50
4th Dimension Software	13
General DataComm, Inc.	55
IBM	27, 28-29, 31, 34, 37, 39
Information Builders	9
Informix	25
Infovation Data Processing	7
Knowledgeware	21
Kyocera Electronics	48
Micro Focus	11
Micropolis	68
Microsoft	22-23, 45, 47, 88
Minolta	54
Oracle Corp.	5
Pennant Systems	70-71
Progress Software	64-65
SAS Institute	17, 66-67
SIM Technology Summit	73-75
Simware	24
Synoptics	60-61
Universal Data Systems	53
Windows World Open	76
XcelleNet	79

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 24

A

Aberdeen Group 27
Acorn Software, Inc. 62
Adobe Systems, Inc. 30,38
AGS Information Service 30
Alcom Corp. 1
American Airlines 69
American Lawyer Media 52
American Software, Inc. 14
Amoco Corp. 77
Andersen Consulting 60
Angoss Software Corp. 30
Anthem Electronics, Inc. 30
Apple Computer, Inc. 36,51,63,66,81
ARC Professional Services Group 30
Artisoft, Inc. 30
ASA International Ltd. 30
ASK Group, Inc. 57
AST Research, Inc. 6
AT&T 1,52
Attachmate Corp. 30
Austin Computer Resources, Inc. 38
Automatic Data Processing, Inc. 30,78
Automation Partners, Inc. 30
Avco 78

B

Banyan Systems, Inc. 1,51
Baylor College 41
Belden Wire & Cable Co. 1
Borland International, Inc. 6
Brio Technology, Inc. 67
Bristol Technology, Inc. 67
Brooktrout Technology, Inc. 67

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. 24
Cadre Technologies, Inc. 67
Caere Corp. 38
Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton 1
Compaq Computer Corp. 6,44
Composites Automation Consortium 41
Computer Associates International, Inc. 14,27
Computer Sciences Corp. 30
Computervision 78
CompuWare Corp. 14
Conner Peripherals, Inc. 41
Consensys Corp. 63
Control Data Systems, Inc. 52
Coopers & Lybrand 4
Corex Technologies Corp. 38
Cyrix Corp. 24

D

DataEase International, Inc. 30
Dataquest, Inc. 6
Datech Network Systems, Inc. 1
Delrina Corp. 44
Digital Communications Associates, Inc. 54
Digital Equipment Corp. 7,49
Digital Technologies International 57
Digitalk, Inc. 67
Dominion Textile, Inc. 16
Dragon Systems, Inc. 30

E

Eagle Technology 30
Eastman Kodak Co. 35
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 14
Electronic Mail & Micro Systems 1
EMS Professional Shareware 67
Epoch Systems, Inc. 60
Ernst & Young's New Age Architectures Group 60
Ethicon, Inc. 78

F

Federal National Mortgage Association 78
Ferris Networks, Inc. 44
ForeFront Group, Inc. 41
Forrester Research, Inc. 35
Fortis Benefits Insurance Co. 27
Freeman Associates, Inc. 41
Frontier Software Development, Inc. 52

G

Gartner Group, Inc. 6,7
Gasteiger & Deloons 4
Gateway 2000, Inc. 36
General Electric Co. 52
General Motors Corp. 57,69
Goldman, Sachs & Co. 52

H

Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,6,36,44,51,69
Hughes Enterprise Information Systems 66
Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. 52
Horwitz Consulting Group, Inc. 7

I

IBM 14,16,35,36,44,49,51,63,69
IBM PC Co. 36
ICI 49
Incotel, Inc. 1
Information Architects, Inc. 63
Informix Software, Inc. 30
Insight Research Corp. 52
Intel Corp. 38
Intergraph Corp. 49
InterGroup Technologies, Inc. 35
Intermetrics 78
International Computer Facsimile Association 1
International Data Corp. 1,36

J

J. R. Simplot Co. 7
JetForm Corp. 44
Johnson & Johnson 52,78

K

KEA Systems Ltd. 30
Keane, Inc. 30
Kidder, Peabody & Co. 14
KPMG Peat Marwick 78
Kraft General Foods 52

L

Leading Market Technologies, Inc. 36
Legato Corp. 1
Legato Systems, Inc. 41,60
Legent Corp. 27,60
Link Resources Corp. 1
Looking Glass Software, Inc. 38
Lotus Development Corp. 1,6,27,30,35,41,44

M

Manzanita Software 38
Massachosetts Financial Services 16
McCarter & English 52
McCormack & Dodge 6
MCI Communications Corp. 52
Merck & Co. 52
Merrill Lynch Global Securities 14
Meta Group, Inc. 66
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. 78
Micro Focus Publishing 67
Microsoft Corp. 1,4,6,14,27,30,35,36,38,41,44,54,60,63,67
Minolta Corp. 14
Montgomery County 24
Morgan Stanley & Co. 36
Motorola, Inc. 36,52,63

N

National Car Rental Systems, Inc. 14
National Computer Systems 78
NCR Corp. 44,51
Networth, Inc. 24
Next Computer, Inc. 81
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. 51
Novell, Inc. 1,6,24,51,63
Nynex Corp. 62
Nynex Worldwide Services Group, Inc. 30

O

Object Design, Inc. 57
Ocean Isle Software, Inc. 38
Open Software Foundation 51
Optical Data Systems, Inc. 54
Oracle Corp. 30,60,63
Osteonics Corp. 6

P

Pacific Bell 66,69
Palindrome Corp. 41
ParePlace Systems, Inc. 66
Paws, Inc. 7
Pepsico, Inc. 1
PKS Information Systems 14
Platinum Software Corp. 38
Poet Software Corp. 38
Progress Software, Inc. 30
PushButton Software, Inc. 38

R

R. M. Fichera Associates 66
Radio Shack 30
Reach Networks, Inc. 52
Recognition International, Inc. 78
Reliability Ratings, Inc. 16
Renaissance Technology Corp. 57
Rice University 41
River Downs 6

S

SAK Consulting 38
Sapienos International Corp. 49
Scientific Programming Enterprise 38
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 44
Siemens Medical Systems, Inc. 4
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 6
Solt-Switch, Inc. 1
Software AG of North America, Inc. 27
Software Research 67
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 41
Storage Technology Corp. 52
Sugarman Brothers 78
Summit Strategies, Inc. 44
SunConnect 51
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. 44
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 1,36,38,49,51,57,67
Sybase, Inc. 57,60,78
Symantec Corp. 30
Symbiotics, Inc. 63
Synernetics, Inc. 54
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 24

T

Taligent, Inc. 63
Tennessee Valley Authority 60
Teubner & Associates 1
Texaco, Inc. 1
The Root Group, Inc. 54
The Santa Cruz Operation 1
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 60
Trifox, Inc. 30
TriStar Market Data, Inc. 30
Turner Corp. 1

U

Unify Corp. 6
Union Pacific 69
University of Colorado 78
University of Michigan 51
University of Texas' M.D. Anderson Cancer Center 6
Unix System Laboratories, Inc. 6

V

Versant Object Technology Corp. 57
Visa International 1
VisiSoft, Inc. 60
Volkswagen GmbH 57

W

Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 52
WordPerfect Corp. 44,63
Workgroup Productivity Corp. 49
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. 24,44
Wyse Technology, Inc. 6

X

Xerox Corp. 63

Z

Zebra Express 38
Zenith Data Systems 24

Note: Due to technical difficulties, the Index is incomplete.

Gainers Losers

Percent

Camber Corp.	36.4	Struct. Dynamics Research	20.6
Data Switch Corp.	25.9	TriCord Systems	-12.9
Group I Software	21.9	Informix Corp.	-12.8
Commodore Int'l	20.8	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	-12.5
Western Digital Corp.	20.8	Symantec Corp.	-11.7
Legent Corp.	20.4	Platinum Software	-11.4
Zeos International Ltd.	20.0	4th Dimension	-10.4
Adobe Systems Inc.	19.1	Southwestern Bell Corp.	8.8

Dollar

Newbridge Networks Corp.	6.25	Motorola Inc.	-4.75
BMC Software Inc.	5.00	Bell Atlantic Corp.	-4.38
Legent Corp.	4.63	Southwestern Bell Corp.	-2.75
DSC Communications	4.38	Tandy Corp. (H)	5.75
Progress Software Corp.	4.38	Struct. Dynamics Research	2.50
Adobe Systems Inc.	4.25	AMERITECH Corp.	-3.50
CrossComm (L)	3.88	TriCord Systems	-3.38
Wellfleet Communications (H)	3.50	Platinum Software	-2.88

The regional Bell operating companies took it on the chin last week when MCI Communications Corp. announced plans to break into local phone service.

[redacted]

Continued success

A few tech stocks have managed stellar performances for two years running.

EMC Corp. (EMC), for example, has been a model of consisteocy. The Hopkintoo, Mass., storage manufacturer pumped its share value up by 180% in 1993 — almost exactly like the previous year. **DSC Communications Corp.** (DIGI) and **Newbridge Networks Corp.** (NNXCF) were even more spectacular io their two-year gains. Each hiked up roughly 170% io 1993, after rising more than 400% in 1992.

On the flip side, development software maker **Easel Corp.** shed about 65% of its price in 1992 and matched that in 1993.

And then there are the turnarounds. **Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.** (SQNT) gained 85% in 1993 after losing that amount in 1992. **Dell Computer Corp.** (DELL) weot in the other directioo: After appreciating 180% in 1992, the PC company fell 53% last year.

—Derek Slater

Top performers

Company name	Price 12/31/92	Price 12/30/93	Change in 1993
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43.00
Motorola Inc.	52.25	91.88	39.63
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lotus Development Corp.	19.63	56.00	36.37
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34.50
Micrage Inc.	8.00	39.25	31.25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Micron Technology	18.88	46.25	27.37
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Computer Corp.	48.75	74.50	25.75
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Centigram Communications Corp.	12.75	35.38	22.63
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21.50
Xilinx	25.25	46.25	21.00
[illegible]	72.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reynolds and Reynolds	24.38	44.50	20.12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Computer Sciences Corp.	78.25	97.13	18.88
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
EMC Corp.	5.94	16.88	10.94

EMC's 1992 price is adjusted to reflect a subsequent stock split.

Exch	52-Week Range			Jan. 7 noon	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						UP 2.11%
OTC	49.88	19.63	3 COM Corp. (H)	45.88	2.25	4.7
NYS	91.15	71.00	AMERITECH Corp.	71.88	-3.50	-4.5
NYS	65.00	50.75	AT&T	54.11	1.13	2.1
OTC	4.44	1.72	Artel Communication Corp.	3.44	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.50	12.50	Banyan Systems Inc.	16.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	69.13	49.25	Bell Atlantic Corp.	50.13	-4.38	-7.2
NYS	63.88	50.63	BellSouth Corp.	55.05	-2.75	-4.2
NYS	14.75	4.25	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	13.75	1.50	12.2
OTC	16.50	9.50	Brooktrout Technology	15.25	1.25	8.9
NYS	119.00	26.50	Cabletron Systems	114.75	1.88	1.7
OTC	36.50	11.25	CentigRam Communications	36.00	-1.00	2.0
OTC	55.50	25.50	Chipcom Corp.	49.75	-0.25	-0.5
OTC	66.11	38.50	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	66.13	0.75	2.1
OTC	19.38	8.00	Compression Labs Inc.	12.13	-0.15	1.0
OTC	36.00	20.00	CrossComm (L)	24.38	1.88	18.9
OTC	4.65	2.50	Data Switch Corp.	2.12	0.44	25.9
OTC	11.50	3.31	Digital Systems Int'l Inc.	3.75	0.25	2.1
OTC	73.13	20.88	DSC Communications	66.25	4.38	2.1
OTC	9.50	4.25	Fibronics Int'l Inc. (L)	4.61	0.13	2.8
OTC	4.38	2.12	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	2.61	-0.38	-12.5
OTC	2.06	0.69	Gateway Communications	0.94	0.00	0.0
NYS	15.75	6.50	General DataComm Inds	10.00	0.12	1.3
ASE	3.50	2.00	Go Video	2.94	0.25	9.3
NYS	39.88	33.88	GTE Corp. (L)	34.63	-0.50	-1.4
NYS	94.88	69.00	ITT Corp.	90.38	2.12	-2.3
OTC	29.88	18.81	MCI Communications Corp.	27.75	2.25	-4.3
OTC	6.13	1.50	Microcom Inc.	5.50	0.25	4.8
OTC	24.25	3.50	Netrix Corp.	5.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	19.06	6.25	Network Computing Devices	8.00	1.25	18.5
NYS	11.50	5.50	Network Equipment Tech.	8.75	-0.13	1.4
OTC	20.15	8.00	Network General	17.38	-0.50	2.8
OTC	15.25	6.88	Network Systems Corp.	9.00	0.50	5.9
OTC	23.88	20.19	Newbridge Networks Corp.	62.13	6.25	11.2
NYS	46.00	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd.	32.61	1.00	3.2
OTC	35.75	17.00	Novell Inc.	21.50	0.88	4.2
NYS	48.88	39.50	Nynex Corp. (L)	39.50	-1.38	-3.4
OTC	30.00	19.00	Octel Communications Corp.	28.25	0.63	2.3
OTC	6.50	3.75	Penril Data Comm Networks	5.88	0.19	5.1
OTC	38.50	24.50	PictureTel Corp.	27.25	-1.50	-8.0
OTC	11.50	3.62	Proteon Inc.	6.25	0.38	6.4
NYS	38.88	17.75	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	34.63	2.00	6.1
NYS	47.00	34.19	Southwestern Bell Corp.	39.00	3.75	8.8
NYS	40.25	25.63	Sprint Corp.	32.88	-2.13	-6.1
OTC	26.75	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	21.12	-0.25	-1.2
OTC	19.75	10.26	Stratacom Inc.	16.25	-0.38	2.9
OTC	42.75	20.00	Synoptics Communications	30.75	2.75	9.8
OTC	9.88	2.88	Telebit Corp.	7.88	0.50	6.8
OTC	35.25	17.00	US Robotics	32.50	-2.25	-6.5
NYS	50.75	37.88	US West Inc.	61.88	2.50	5.4
OTC	68.00	29.50	Wellfleet Communications (H)	68.00	3.50	5.4
OTC	19.50	7.75	Xircom	18.75	1.75	10.3
PCs and Workstations						UP 5.74%
OTC	5.56	2.50	Advanced Logic Research	3.63	0.25	7.4
OTC	65.25	32.00	Apple Computer Inc.	31.88	2.13	7.1
OTC	95.50	12.75	AST Research Inc.	23.50	1.00	4.4
NYS	7.63	2.50	Commodore Int'l	3.63	0.63	20.8
NYS	76.98	41.75	Compaq Computer Corp.	76.98	2.38	3.2
OTC	49.88	13.50	Dell Computer Corp.	25.25	2.25	8.8
NYS	89.25	64.38	Hewlett-Packard Co.	81.38	2.63	3.3
NYS	24.75	11.75	Silicon Graphics (H)	23.50	-1.25	-5.2
OTC	61.00	21.13	Sun Microsystems Inc.	29.75	-0.11	-0.4
NYS	50.75	24.63	Tandy Corp. (H)	46.00	-3.75	-7.5
OTC	7.00	2.50	Zeos International Ltd.	3.75	0.62	20.0
Large Systems						UP 3.24%
ASE	6.50	4.38	Amdahl Corp.	6.88	0.75	12.2
NYS	8.75	3.63	Convex Computer	5.50	0.13	2.3
OTC	5.13	1.88	Cray Computer	2.75	0.38	15.8
NYS	30.88	20.38	Cray Research Inc.	26.50	0.50	1.9
NYS	13.88	7.75	Data General Corp.	9.75	0.50	5.4
NYS	49.25	32.75	Digital Equipment Corp.	36.75	2.38	6.9
NYS	47.38	32.88	Harris Corp.	45.00	-0.50	-1.1
NYS	59.88	40.65	IBM	58.25	1.50	2.4
OTC	26.75	5.25	Kendall Square Research	6.63	-0.62	10.4
NYS	141.50	107.00	Matsushita Electronics	137.25	2.25	1.7
OTC	25.75	12.75	NetFrame	17.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.00	9.25	Parallan Computer	11.50	-0.75	-6.1
OTC	22.25	11.25	Pyramid Technology	14.75	0.50	3.5
OTC	24.00	11.25	Sequent Computer Sys	15.88	0.63	4.1
OTC	6.00	1.63	Sequoia Systems Inc.	4.00	-0.13	-3.0
NYS	61.25	30.25	Stratus Computer Inc.	30.75	-0.50	1.6
NYS	16.88	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	11.38	0.25	2.2
OTC	00.00	10.63	TriCord Systems	22.75	3.38	12.9
NYS	13.88	9.88	Unisys Corp.	12.63	0.25	-1.9
Software						UP 2.87%
OTC	37.00	16.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	26.50	4.25	19.1
OTC	27.50	12.25	Aldus Corp. (H)	25.00	-1.75	-6.5
OTC	9.33	5.13	American Software Inc.	6.38	0.50	8.5
OTC	20.13	9.00	ASK Computer Systems	12.12	-0.88	-6.7
OTC	56.75	37.00	Autodesk Inc.	45.50	-0.25	-0.5
OTC	5.25	2.38	Bachman Info. Systems	3.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	42.00	24.00	BGS Systems Inc.	28.75	2.00	7.4
OTC	84.15	34.75	BMC Software Inc.	53.00	5.00	10.4
OTC	28.25	20.38	Boole & Babbage	23.50	-0.50	2.9
OTC	27.75	12.75	Borland Int'l Inc.	15.25	0.38	2.5
OTC	4.65	2.75	CE Software	3.25	0.00	0.0
ASE	40.75	16.41	Cheyenne Software Inc.	28.88	1.50	5.5
OTC	11.13	6.00	Cognos Inc. (H)	10.50	0.50	-4.5
NYS	44.25	20.38	Computer Associates	42.38	1.88	4.6
NYS	6.50	2.73	Computervision Corp.	3.88	0.25	6.9
OTC	34.25	19.25	Compuware Corp.	25.00	-0.25	1.0
OTC	13.25	5.75	Comshare Inc.	30.50	0.50	5.0
OTC	21.38	5.38	Corel Corp. (H)	20.38	0.88	4.5
OTC	14.50	1.38	Easel Corp.	4.75	0.38	8.6
OTC	23.00	8.75	FileNet Corp.	20.50	-2.50	-6.8
OTC	25.75	25.75	4th Dimension	21.50	2.50	-10.4
OTC	19.25	5.25	Frame Technology	10.00	1.38	15.9
OTC	17.00	2.00	Group 1 Software	9.75	1.75	21.9
OTC	35.25	23.50	Gupta	10.75	0.63	3.4
OTC	12.00	5.88	Hogan Systems Inc.	9.00	1.00	12.5
OTC	27.75	21.25	HNRS	26.25	1.38	5.5
OTC	44.75	27.00	Information Resources	16.88	-1.25	5.9
OTC	27.25	13.38	Informix Corp.	18.75	-2.75	-12.8
OTC	23.50	8.50	Intergraph Corp.	10.25	-0.13	1.2
OTC	13.63	4.88	Interleaf Inc.	7.00	-0.63	-8.2
OTC	15.00	4.75	Intersolv Inc.	12.50	-0.25	2.0
OTC	18.75	2.75	KnowledgeWare Inc.	15.88	0.88	5.8
OTC	54.75	15.50	Legent Corp.	27.25	4.63	20.4
OTC	58.75	19.00	Lotus Development	57.50	2.50	4.5
OTC	23.00	4.25	MathSoft	6.88	0.12	2.0
OTC	20.25	4.50	McAfee Associates	8.00	0.25	3.2
OTC	11.63	4.38	Mela Software	6.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.50	7.88	Mentor Graphics	13.50	-0.75	1.8
OTC	46.00	15.13	Micro Focus	25.38	0.75	5.1
OTC	13.75	4.38	Micrografx Inc.	9.12	0.13	1.4
OTC	88.00	70.38	Microsoft Corp.	83.25	2.63	3.3
OTC	37.75	13.31	Oracle Corp.	32.13	3.12	10.8
OTC	44.75	22.50	Parametric Technology	39.50	0.88	2.3
OTC	40.50	23.50	PeopleSoft	32.12	1.00	3.2
OTC	7.13	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	4.19	0.19	4.7
OTC	45.25	22.00	Powersoft	39.88	-1.63	2.9
OTC	29.75	13.50	Platinum Software	22.38	2.88	-11.4
OTC	25.00	2.75	Platinum Technology	11.25	0.38	3.4
OTC	60.25	37.25	Progress Software Corp.	47.19	4.38	10.2
OTC	4.50	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys	2.56	0.38	17.1
OTC	22.00	16.00	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	19.25	0.75	4.1
OTC	11.38	4.25	Rasterops	7.38	0.20	1.3
OTC	15.25	5.75	Ross Systems (L)	6.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.75	17.50	Sapiens Int'l Corp. N.V. (L)	10.25	2.25	6.6
OTC	14.50	5.50	Software Publishing Corp.	7.88	0.75	5.3
OTC	17.25	6.38	Software Toolworks Inc.	10.38	0.13	1.2
OTC	2.88	0.75	Spinnaker Software	2.12	0.28	15.3
OTC	13.75	6.25	State of the Art	7.00	-0.50	-6.7
NYS	33.63	17.63	Sterling Software Inc.	30.50	2.13	7.5
OTC	21.63	11.50	Struct. Dynamics Research	11.50	3.50	20.6
OTC	44.50	22.75	Sybase Inc.	44.50	2.50	6.0
OTC	20.50	9.25	Symantec Corp.	16.00	2.13	11.2
OTC	24.25	10.00	System Software Assoc.	14.63	-1.10	-7.1
OTC	6.50	3.88	Timberline Corp.	3.94	0.06	1.3
OTC	26.50	22.50	ViewLogic Systems	31.00	1.00	-4.5
OTC	18.25	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	22.88	1.75	10.0
OTC	2.19	0.84	WordStar	3.38	0.72	18.9
Semiconductors						UP 1.28%
NYS	32.88	17.00	Advanced Micro Devices	17.88	1.13	-4.2
NYS	28.00	15.50	Analog Devices Inc.	24.61	0.00	0.0
OTC	38.63	15.50	Atmel Corp.	38.75	2.63	7.7
OTC	6.88	2.75	Chips and Technologies	6.88	0.38	5.8
OTC	39.75	13.00	Cirrus Logic	38.38	1.75	4.8
NYS	16.75	9.38	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	14.13	0.38	2.7
NYS	29.00	11.75	Dallas Semiconductor	15.88	0.63	4.1
OTC	24.50	42.75	Intel Corp.	61.38	0.50	0.8
NYS	29.25	10.75	LSI Logic Corp.	16.19	0.25	1.6
OTC	26.75	12.75	Lattice Semiconductor	15.88	-0.50	3.1
NYS	63.01	19.75	Micron Technology	50.50	3.38	2.2
NYS	107.50	68.75	Motorola Inc.	88.75	-4.75	-5.2
NYS	21.75	10.13	National Semiconductor	17.25	1.75	7.8
OTC	14.50	6.50	Sierra Semiconductor	7.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	52.75	25.75	SynOptics	45.50	0.50	1.1
NYS	84.25	50.50	Texas Instruments	67.00	2.75	4.3
OTC	18.88	6.50	VLSI Technology	13.00	0.43	1.1
OTC	14.38	6.13	Weitek	9.00	0.50	5.9
ASE	10.88	3.63	Western Digital Corp.	20.88	1.88	20.8
OTC	54.50	23.50	Xilinx	47.13	-0.63	-1.3
OTC	40.75	19.00	Zilog Inc.	33.00	2.00	6.7
Peripherals and Subsystems						UP 4.09%
OTC	24.75	18.50	American Power Conversion	22.25	1.25	5.3
OTC	24.25	25.50	Banctec Inc. (H)	23.38	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	15.25	3.50	Camber Corp.	5.50	1.67	36.4
ASE	18.38	3.88	Countronics Corp.	4.38	0.13	2.9
NYS	25.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	15.63	1.00	6.8
OTC	38.50	17.50	Creative Technologies Inc.	35.25	3.50	11.0
OTC	50.75	6.50	Data Race Inc.	10.00	1.00	21.1
ASE	12.50	7.50	Dataram Corp.	8.63	0.25	2.8
NYS	19.50	5.15	EMC Corp.	18.38	1.88	11.4
OTC	30.00	5.25	Emulex Corp.	6.63	0.62	10.4
OTC	20.00	14.00	Evans & Sutherland	18.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	16.88	7.50	Exabyte	18.88	1.25	7.1
OTC	34.00	17.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	24.88	-1.00	4.0
OTC	9.25	2.38	Iomega Corp.	3.00	0.44	22.1
OTC	11.50	5.75	IPL Systems Inc.	8.75	0.38	4.5
OTC	24.00	13.75	Komag Inc.	17.00	-0.65	-3.5
OTC	15.00	4.38	Maxtor Corp.	6.13	0.63	11.4
OTC	9.88	5.75	Micropolis Corp.	6.50	-0.50	-7.1
NYS	117.00	97.25	3M Corp.	107.75	-2.25	1.1
OTC	9.00	4.00	Printronix Inc. (H)	8.75	0.25	2.9
NYS	27.25	7.50	QMS Inc.	9.75	0.63	6.8
OTC	17.88	8.38	Quantum Corp.	16.00	1.50	10.3
OTC	9.15	3.13	Radius Inc.	7.81	0.19	2.5
NYS	17.75	11.75	Recognition Equipment	14.00	-0.88	-5.9
OTC	9.00	3.65	Rexon Inc.	5.75	0.50	9.5
OTC	25.63	13.13	Seagate Technology	25.63	2.00	8.5
NYS	65.00	16.00	Storage Technology	30.88	-0.75	-2.4
NYS	27.88	21.00	Tektronix Inc.	25.00	1.25	5.3
NYS	90.13	69.88	Xerox Corp.	80.13	0.38	0.4
Services						UP 0.10%
NYS	4.38	1.75	Allerion Inc.	4.00	0.11	4.2
OTC	23.75	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems	18.75	1.00	5.1
NYS	4.63	2.38	Anacomp Inc.	3.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	23.84	15.00	Analysts Int'l	18.00	0.50	3.9
NYS	56.88	46.88	Auto Data Processing	53.25	-2.88	-5.1
NYS	19.88	23.00	Ceridian Corp.	19.38	0.50	2.6
NYS	21.00	23.13	Comdisco Inc.	20.13	0.88	4.5
OTC	13.38	6.16	Computer Horizons	12.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	100.25	70.00	Computer Sciences	98.13	-1.07	-1.6
NYS	9.00	6.00	Computer Task Group	7.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	27.00	17.88	CompUSA Inc.	16.38	1.50	7.9
OTC	14.12	8.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	9.63	-0.15	-1.9
OTC	16.00	7.00	Corporate Software	14.00	-0.28	-0.9
OTC	11.13	6.62	Egghead Discount Software	9.25	0.26	2.8
NYS	35.88	26.00	General Motors E (EDS)	30.63	-0.63	2.1
OTC	25.50	12.75	Inacom Corp.	25.00	1.50	11.1
OTC	28.00	12.00	Intelligent Electronics (H)	25.75	1.63	5.0
OTC	18.50	9.75	Medstat	18.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	42.25	7.00	Micrage Inc.	42.25	3.50	9.0
OTC	37.75	22.50	Paychex	31.50	2.50	7.2
NYS	87.25	21.63	Policy Management Sys.	29.38	-1.25	5.6
NYS	65.88	26.75	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	43.25	2.25	-4.9
OTC	27.25	13.38	SEI Corp. (H)	27.00	0.75	2.9
OTC	26.00	17.50	Shared Medical Systems	83.00	1.25	5.0
OTC	12.63	6.38	SHL Systemhouse	7.38	0.38	5.4
OTC	30.75	20.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	22.75	0.75	3.4
OTC	42.75	28.00	Sungard Data Systems	38.50	-2.25	-5.5

Key: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On-Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll-free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P. O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

Wysiwyg

What was your MOST embarrassing moment involving a computer?

"When my secretary accidentally attached a major reorganization memo to another announcement that went to all 800 employees worldwide. The reorganization memo was a draft I was experimenting with and was not ready for release for at least a month." **—Rick Crandall, CEO/President, Comshare, Inc.**

"When I proposed to my wife at a Major League Baseball game over the computerized scoreboard. Her name was spelled wrong."

—Mark Lambright, President Lucid Corp.

"My most embarrassing moment was when I joined Madge and downloaded E-mail, then required Information Services to learn how to read the messages."

—Marc Jones, President Madge Networks, Inc.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY PHIL MARDEN

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant

Inside Lines

Settlement confirmed?

Faced with the unsettling prospect of publicly hanging out their laundry, the feuding members of the erstwhile $125 million Confirm reservation project were close to settling their acrimonious differences out of court last week. In fact, AMR said it settled with Marriott early last month and had recently reached agreement with Hilton Hotels and Budget Rent A Car. All three settlements involve undisclosed payments by AMR, Confirm's developer, to the travel industry partners, sources said. The travel partners alleged that AMR covered up technical problems long before they surfaced. Budget sought $100 million, and Marriott sought $64 million. AMR had claimed the partners had withheld funds and made poor staffing assignments.

Turnin' up the volume

Sun is expected to jump into this winter's round of low-end workstation announcements with a powered-up SPARCclassic LX workstation and an enhanced SPARC 10 Unix server (see story page 6). Industry analysts said they believe Sun will double the LX's performance with a microSPARC II chip running in the range of 60 to 80 MHz; a new SPARC 10 will host a SuperSPARC chip running at 60 to 70 MHz. But before that, Sun may come out with a "fast" twisted-pair Ethernet controller said to support up to 100M bit/sec. — just as fast as fiber-optic cable. The option will support high-bandwidth multimedia and video applications without forcing sites to rewire with fiber, analysts said.

Copycats

IBM is apparently joining its sibling rivals Novell and Banyan (see story page 1) in the great migration of network operating systems onto RISC-based Unix platforms. IBM is expected today to announce intentions to put its LAN Server on AIX. While the OS/2-based LAN Server did not have the resource capacity problems NetWare is having on DOS, IBM will be responding to a growing user clamor for the range and depth of network cards, programming tools and the like to be found on the so-called "open" Unix platforms.

CD-ROM wasn't built in a day

Novell's CD-ROM NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) is apparently not all it's cracked up to be and then some, according to two user sources. One source said the CD-ROM NLM is prone to "stupid problems, like the operating system tries to write to the CD." The other user said loading software on a variety of server hardware configurations "causes server utilization to go to 100%; then the server rolls over and dies." A Novell source said the company is aware of, and will repair at an undisclosed time, some "admittedly annoying cosmetic flaws" that may be responsible for the first user's problems. Novell has not heard of any "huge problems" such as server crashes, the insider said.

Unisys users unite

Unisys user group members of Use, Inc. (former Sperry Corp. users) and Cube (former Burroughs Corp. users) overwhelmingly approved the merger of the two organizations into a single U.S. Unisys user group, called Unite. The first official Unite conference will be held this April in Nashville.

Sources at Apple say astronomer Carl Sagan was so upset that Apple engineers had used his moniker as the code name for a 66-MHz PowerPC in development that he called up the Cupertino, Calif., company and gave them an earful. Ever the gentlemen (and women), the techies backed down. The new name of the project, BHA, stands for Butt-Head Astronomer. Sagan, as well as code names Cold Fusion and PDM, were originally chosen by Apple engineers, who consider them the three biggest hoaxes of all time (PDM stands for Piltdown Man, trumpeted as the oldest human remains when found), according to an engineer who recently left Apple. Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper with news tips at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 76537,2413, respectively. Or try Computerworld's *24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555.*

YOUR 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 SERVER.

Talk about upgradeability.

Even though we introduce new Dell server technology every year, you may not need another server until you're old and grey. Because the Dell 4066XE server gives you a lot of room to grow. Year after year after year.

But how much room do you get?

Well, how does 8GB of internal storage or 57GB of total storage sound? What's more, you can even upgrade to Pentium™ technology or the incredibly reliable Dell SCSI Array. And years from now, you will still be able to upgrade to new processor technology and new Dell reliability features. No problem.

DELL 4066XE i486™ DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$7,196 | BUSINESS LEASE* $259/MO.

- PENTIUM UPGRADE AVAILABLE
- 16MB RAM • 128MB MAX RAM
- 128KB CACHE MEMORY
- 8 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS (6 AVAILABLE)
- 1GB (9.5ms) SCSI HARD DRIVE
- DPT EISA SCSI HOST BUS ADAPTER
- EAGLE NE3200 EISA ETHERNET NETWORK ADAPTER
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512KB VRAM
- VGA 800 MONITOR (14" COLOR, 800 x 600, .39mm)
- LEXMARK 101 KEYBOARD • 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE

ORDER CODE **#5000355**

intel inside

But what's the point of having all this upgradeability if it takes eight hours and a jackhammer to upgrade it? That's why our server was designed so you won't have any trouble getting inside to service it. You'll find snap-in disk drives and cables that are extremely quick and easy to access. And a system board that you can easily remove without removing your expansion cards.

Or your hair.

If your office desperately needs a new server and you're concerned about your company outgrowing it, there's a much smarter way to go. Call the number below and order a new Dell server.

You won't have to worry about buying another one next year.

Or the year after.

Or the year after that.

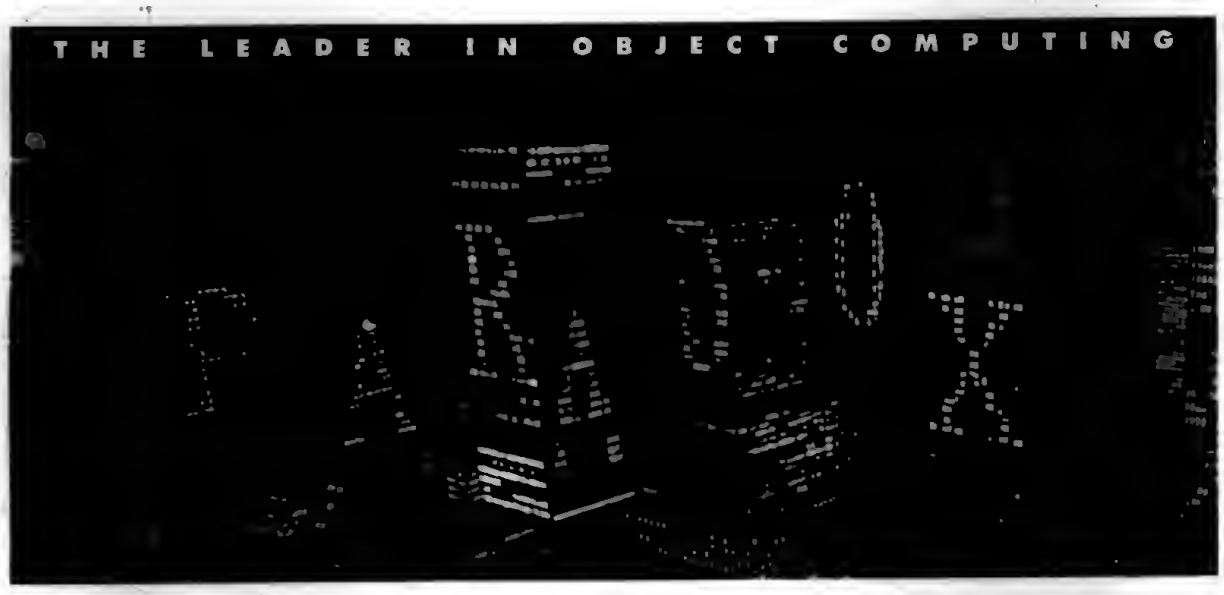
DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-626-4384

HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA: CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY: 228-7811 #11NN1

*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions are available in Canada or Mexico. *Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



Discover the database 9 out of 10 Fortune 500 companies already know

New version 4.5

Paradox® is the #1-selling database because it's the easiest way to access, manage, and present your information. Its unique object-oriented technology makes Paradox the only database with the future built in!

SQL ready

Instant plug-in connectivity to popular SQL servers like Borland InterBase,™ Sybase/MS,® and Oracle make it easy to "upsize" applications to secure client/server applications. And Paradox is the only database with a Workgroup Desktop, so you can send tables, query results, or even complete applications to anyone, anytime, anywhere in the world. Paradox is the best choice for a corporate standard, because nothing else combines such flexibility, speed, and ease-of-use to make users at all skill levels instantly more productive.

Information at your command

Only Paradox for Windows provides seamless access to all the most popular database formats—Paradox for DOS and Windows, dBASE,® and now, FoxPro. You can use all the data available, even on a network, combining DOS and Windows users. And with graphical Query By Example, it's quick and easy to get just the information you want.

If you want a relational PC database that's easy to use, fast, powerful, and gives you complete connectivity, the choice is easy. No wonder Paradox 4.5 for Windows Workgroup Edition is the standard that's lighting up corporations worldwide.

$149.95
Special Upgrade Price*

90-day, money-back guarantee!

See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 8091

In Canada call, 1-800-461-3327.

Borland
Power made easy™

*All Access, FoxPro, Superbase, and Approach owners qualify. $20 additional rebate for Paradox and dBASE owners. Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Prices good in the United States and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 6233